

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamenj

Kire New Testament

This Bible is copyrighted by Pioneer Bible Translators (pbt.org) and is produced at cost by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org). This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

This Bible, and many others, are available for free download in a variety of digital formats at dbs.org/bibles.

Matiu	4
Mak	50
Ruk.....	77
Zon.....	129
Farasegi Gumgi.....	161
Rom	210
1 Korin.....	233
2 Korin.....	253
Garesia	267
Efesus	275
Firipai.....	283
Korosi	288
1 Tesaronaika	293
2 Tesaronaika	298
1 Timoti	301
2 Timoti	308
Taitus	313
Firemon.....	316
Hibru.....	318
Zems	335
1 Pita.....	341
2 Pita.....	348
1 Zon.....	353
2 Zon.....	359
3 Zon.....	361
Zut.....	363
Vhagi Buni.....	366

Matiu

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavar ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nengap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won njaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi. Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamen, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamen suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri. Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi njaaran panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga. Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi njaniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeeri ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeeri ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeeri thigi buna mpeeri ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai. Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeeri ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeeri ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeeri ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai. Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khar nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkha ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nzig i ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

1 †Khe Zisas Krai nzig i bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ †Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Ra-

† 1:1 Stt 22.18; 1 Sto 17.11 †† 1:3 Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22

hap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ †Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. ⁷ ††Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi. ¹⁰ Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ ††Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isrerin shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki.

‡ 1:6 2 Sml 12.24 †† 1:7 1 Sto 3.10-16 †† 1:11 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1 Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20

¹² †Mba Isreriñ Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriñ Babironiñ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Krai tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ ††Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan higi ne nengi buni khar muungi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ †Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuñra zin vui guma ma. Maan muungiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khar ana nzuai, "Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ ††Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khar muungi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga."

²² Mba bigi maan muungip higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suangi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khar suangi, ²³ ††Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer." Mba zi niingen khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kamerira zin vugi. Ana mba kameri zin vov won muun Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ ††Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga rua-

gi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

Bigi kanggi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

2 Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khar nzambaran mbe mbui. ² ††Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gan-giap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi." ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanggi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaran mbe muungi, "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maan gi ngun ana tegi." ⁵ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suangim, mbe mba kameri khergim, ne ki. Mba kameri khar nzuai, ⁶ †Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isreriñ ganinga.' "

⁷ Mbe maan suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhigira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasi hi-gi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betrethem vumim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip khar tigip mba tara suanv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi zin na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga."

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana buner mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vumim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ †Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhenav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe

† 1:12 Esr 3.2 †† 1:18 Ru 1.27; 1.35 † 1:19 Lo 24.1 †† 1:21 Ru 1.31; 2.21; FG 4.12; 13.23; 13.38 †† 1:23 Ais 7.14 ††† 1:25 Ru 2.7; 2.21

††† 2:2 Nam 24.17 † 2:6 Mai 5.2; Zo 7.42 †† 2:11 Sng 72.10; Ais 60.6; Mt 12.46

gorar ana ndiiv, vhirra ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiŋ gum, ndiga vhuuŋ hi rui phorga ana ndiiv. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuuŋ hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niŋgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime rŋman mbe kharav kharŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde taagi ŋgip ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari." Ana maan mbe suanŋim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ŋgun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan rŋman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav kharŋ Zosep ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgi, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ŋgegiri. Ndu ŋgigip, Idzivra kiri, ne kharŋ muunŋi, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rŋmin za mbui." ¹⁴ Zosep mba rŋma kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ †Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma suanŋi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum kharŋ suanŋi, "Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga."

Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ŋgun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ŋgun verav, vhirra mba Betrethem gan ki ŋgu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niŋeŋ kharŋ muunŋi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kameŋ ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthooŋ guma Zeremaia ga niŋgim, ana ne suanŋi, mba kameŋ nera minan vugi. Ana kharŋ suanŋi, ¹⁸ ††"Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ŋgu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum naman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mhitigar ana niŋgirga, tuktiŋi fhuvara. Ana kharŋ muunŋi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi."

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgi, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rŋman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ †Mba Fhe Bakime enser rŋman Zosep kharav kharŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgi, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgi Isrerar ŋgiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rŋmin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi." ²¹ Ana rŋman Zosep kharav, maanŋ ana

suanŋim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² †Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot ŋana ndigap, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muunŋi, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgi, Fhe Bakime wom rŋman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanŋim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgi vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ŋgun ki. Mba ŋgu zi Nasaret, kha kameŋ ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma suanŋi kameŋra minan vugi. Mba kameŋ kharŋ nzuai, "Mbe kharŋ ana suanŋi, Nasaret guma."

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

³ †Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan hŋgip ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgi, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai. ² ††Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav kharŋ nzuai, "Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi." ³ †††Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia bun suanŋi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav kharŋ suanŋi, "Guma the gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv kharŋ suanŋi, 'Nde Fhe Bakime suanŋi tuavi muunŋi. Nde ana suanŋi tuavir muunŋim, nta thigar maanŋi.'"

⁴ †Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunŋi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooŋ pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ŋgui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunŋi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ †Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiŋ vhirve gum Sadusiŋ vhirve garim, mbe vhirra wari ruar zav zim, ana kharŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muunŋirga. The nde suanŋi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga ŋkhiav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan muunŋip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunŋim, mbe gangip kanŋirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ ††Nde kha ndikndigar warir muunŋi thari, 'Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.' Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha ŋkhiar muunŋirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. ¹⁰ ††Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhigi vhuuŋ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhaava suegirga.

†† 2:22 Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45 †† 3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 ††† 3:2 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 ††† 3:3 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 § 3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 §† 3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 ††† 3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 §† 3:10 Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6

† 2:15 Hos 11.1 †† 2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15 † 2:20 Kis 4.19

¹¹†“Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuuñ fhuvara. Gu vñira ana njari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum vharav nde ruarga. ¹²††Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenjv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenjv, wit vhuuñ, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuñ vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunjiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamenj, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maanj muunjiap, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanjgi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maanj suanjgi, Zon ana suanjgi kamenj zin vui.

¹⁶ †Zon Zisas suanjgi kamenj zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ ††Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoonj buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

Satan Zيسان mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

4 ††Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga suanjgi, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² ††Zisas vugap maanj kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maanj muunjiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ †††Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanjrim, kha nkia vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ ††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khan suanjgi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biñjbiñj ndiav nkasnjkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suanjgi buni mbe vñira za nta zin ngirga mbe biñjbiñj ndiv nkasnjkagip kirga.’”

⁵ Zisas maanj suanjgi, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu njaar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. ⁶ ††Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjiap guigira

† 3:11 Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13
 †† 3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30 † 3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22;
 Zo 1.32-33 †† 3:17 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk
 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 †† 4:1 Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi
 2.18; 4.15 ††† 4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 ††† 4:3 Zo 6.30-31 § 4:4
 Lo 8.3 † 4:6 Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4

Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan muunji kamenj ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu njari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’” ⁷ †††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vñira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnjka gani sarjv anan pani thari.’”

⁸ Zisas maanj suanjgi, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuñ gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnjkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

⁹ ††Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjiap thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muunjiap, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” ¹⁰ †††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan suanjgi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunji.’”

¹¹ ††Ana maanj ana suanjgi, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo njaar bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² ††Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ †††Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanjra ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptariñ nuianan ki. ¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muunjiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga suanjgi, ana suanjgi kamenjra zin vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai. ¹⁵ ††††Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianenj mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianenj, ne Gariri fhain nuianenj ma. Mba fhainj ki nuianenj harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe vñira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ ††††Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaar gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vñizgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuñ bun nzuav, vñira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimriñ vñizi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ ††Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaar bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime

††† 4:7 Lo 6.16 §† 4:9 Zo 6.14-15 §†† 4:10 Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos
 24.14 §† 4:11 Hi 1.6; 1.14 §† 4:12 Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru
 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 §†† 4:13 Zo 2.12 §§† 4:15 Ais 9.1-2 §§§ 4:16
 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 18 4:17 Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15

buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khañ muungji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba ñaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ñguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ñguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaañ ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ †Zisas mani gangiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ñko khivirga.” ²⁰ ††Ana maañ mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaañ thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ñguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won ñguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaañ goreñ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ †Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhaiñ ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴ ††Zisas maañ mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameñ za mba Siria fhaiñ ga ruigi. Maañ muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ñjiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ ††Zisas maañ mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhaiñ gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

5 Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ †††Ana khañ mbe

† 4:19 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 †† 4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28 † 4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 †† 4:24 Mk 6.55 †† 4:25 Mk 3.7-8 ††† 5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20

nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ †††Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbariga.

⁵ †Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden ññngirga.

⁶ †††Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuinj zin ñgir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ †††Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangirga.

⁸ †††Nde ndavi ñgarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ †††Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ †††Nde tivar vhuuñ zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndiig gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

¹¹ †††Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² †††Nde ne suanj ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungji.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ñaara fara muungji.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muungji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maañ muungip, mbinga fara muungji mbasik, ana ñaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ ††††Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava ñaari ma. Nde khueñ ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ñgu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ †††Khueñ vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhu fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava ñaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndi. ¹⁶ †††Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. Nden tivar vhuuñ, ana vhava ñaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga

††† 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 § 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19
 §† 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 §†† 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 §† 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 §†† 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 §† 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 §† 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 §†† 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 §†† 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 §†† 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 18 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 19 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12

shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuuŋ ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanŋi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugariŋi zav zigi. ¹⁸ ††Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgira, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tiva, thuen, ne vhezgira tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niŋgi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thaneŋ vhezgira tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanŋi bigi za hegirga. ¹⁹ †Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tiva thuen gangip, kharŋ ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suanŋip, ana harigi guma the suanrim, ana vhirana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhirana mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisaneŋ ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanŋirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ ††Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuŋ, nta Zudairŋ tivi vhuuŋ kanggi gumgi gum Fherasiŋ gumgi tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanŋi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni kharŋ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² †††Gu ntigem kharŋ muungia tiva nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungip, mba guma, ana vhirana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhirana buni mbatigir won fek the suanŋirga, mba guma, ana vhirana buaadegi gumgir guman pana vharina nima thigirga. Guma the vhirana kharŋ harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanŋangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suanŋi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgira. ²³ †††Nde vhirana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanŋv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ †Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi

† 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 †† 5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33 † 5:19 Ze 2.10 †† 5:20 Ro 9.31; 10.3 †† 5:21 Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17 ††† 5:22 Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15 ††† 5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 § 5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8

ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanŋ mba bigeŋ ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanŋv shaman muunŋi.

²⁵ ††Maan muungip guma the nde suanŋv suan saŋv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigiŋ bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanŋv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigeŋ ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunŋv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gütivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenŋ khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigirana nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanŋi nkiia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgira.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kiii ne nzuai.

²⁷ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharŋ nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum kharŋ suanŋi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ ²⁸ ††Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungip.

²⁹ †††Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisaneŋ mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingirivgi. ³⁰ †Ndu maan muungip ndun guva hareŋ ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba hareŋ sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingirivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharŋ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum kharŋ nzuai, ‘Guma won muunŋ thamthar zav, ana gavenŋ khergiap, ana thamtharga kamenŋ khergiap, ana niŋgiap, ana thamthagi.’ ³² ††Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunŋ ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanŋ muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne kharŋ muungip ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muungip. Guma vhirana, harigi guma wo muunŋ tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigiŋ, mba guma vhirana man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhirana ruan harigi guman muunŋ kimgi tiva muungip.”

§† 5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 §†† 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 §† 5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 §†† 5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 §† 5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 §† 5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 §§† 5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

Nde fhura kama thuenj havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamerj kharj nzuai, 'Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.' ³⁴ ††Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havharir sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne kharj muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime nguui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmirik ma. ³⁵ †Nde vhira wari wo buna the havharir sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira kharj muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si njanerj ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havharir sanjv Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira nguui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havharir sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne kharj muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgira tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ ††Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, 'Aharj' o, 'Fhuvara.' Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai."

Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigerj nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe kharj nde suanjgi, 'Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.' ³⁹ †††Gu maanj muungiap kharj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kurej phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ †††Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana nningiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then nggir sanjv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini nggirgi. ⁴² †Guma the maanj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana ningiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanjv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari."

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ ††Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum kharj suanjgi, 'Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv

ndav shiri.' ^{†††44} ††Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu kharj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri. ⁴⁵ ††Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maanj muungi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maanj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira ninga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ ††Nde guigira kirir tivir vhuuijra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirir. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kirir tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kirir tivir vhuuijra mbui guma ma."

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

⁶ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde ganj sanjv nde tivir vhuuij muuj thari. Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² "Nde maanj muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nin sanjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunjv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganjv kharj mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuuj mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maanj mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maanj mbui. Maanj mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³ ††Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanjv, ndun nkiri harenj ndun guva harenj kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir ning thari. ⁴ ††Nde maanj muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanggi, ana ne suanjv vhezar nden ninga."

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba

††† Ndavar harigi gumgir ninga kamerj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamerj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. †† 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 ††† 5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 †† 5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 †† 6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 ††† 6:3 Mt 25.37-40 ††† 6:4 Mt 6.6; 6.18 ††† 6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14

† 5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 †† 5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 † 5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 †† 5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 †† 5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 ††† 5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 ††† 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 † 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 †† 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10

gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ^{6 †}Nde maan muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezardenden niinga.

^{7 ††}Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanjv thari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga.

^{8 †}Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoonj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji.

^{9 ††}Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, 'O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ^{10 ††}Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhirra mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri. ^{12 †††}Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik nangiri, nza vhirra mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik nangi. Ndu vhirra mba tivara nzan muunjri. ^{13 †††}Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.'

^{14 † ††}Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhirra nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga. ^{15 †††}Nde maan muungip harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhirra nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

^{16 ††}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunjv khoo shiinj thari. Mbe kharj mbui, mbe khoo shiirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, khei Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ^{18 †††}Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangji, ana nduara ne suanjv vhezardenden niinga."

† 6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 †† 6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15
‡ 6:8 Mt 6.32 †† 6:9 Ru 11.2-4 ††† 6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21;
18.21-35 ††† 6:13 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo
17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 § 6:14 Ef 4.32;
Kor 3.13 †† 6:14 Mk 11.25-26 ††† 6:15 Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 ††
6:16 Ais 58.5-9 ††† 6:18 Mt 6.4-6

Zisas bigi vhuunj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

^{19 ††}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha nuianan kharj wari ga suanjv bigir vhuunj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhirra bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhirra kiii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma. ^{20 ††}Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuunj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhirra wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gumgi vhirra pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuunj nzerara kirga. ^{21 †††}Ndun bigi vhuunj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhirra mba ngun kirga."

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar naar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

^{22 †††}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, "Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir naar ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava naarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava naar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma."

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

^{24 †††}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, "Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhirra the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhirra, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndi nde vhirra ndavar nkiiar niinj thari."

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

^{25 18}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu maan muungiap kharj nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip kharj suanjv thari, 'Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?' Nde mba ndikndigar muunjv, vhirra wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip kharj suanjv thari, 'Nza thegi shagi kirie?' Gu khuej ndikndigi ndun biinj biinj ana mba kamarigi, ndun fhav ana vhirra mba shagi gu bigi kamarigi. ^{26 19}Nde kha korigi ganj, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhirra wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhu fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndi. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuv thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunjv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biinj biinj ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

† 6:19 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 †† 6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru
12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 ††† 6:21 Ru 12.34
§ 6:22 Ru 11.34-36 §§ 6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4;
1 Zo 2.15 18 6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 19
6:26 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24

²⁸ “Nde thaj nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta njaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ †Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum nguui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siij vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siij, nta guigira ana nziii siij kamarigi. ³⁰ †Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanigip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndik bisaneg ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden niinga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khar suaj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² ††Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji. ³³ †Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana nguui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. ³⁴ ††Maan muungiap, nde gurmanigip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanigip hirga bigi, nta gurmanigi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta ganithari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khar mbe suaj thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ² ††Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ³ ††Ndu thaj nzuav mba kha nina bisaneg ndun nguga rima kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rima mba khararag bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khararag bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khar wo nguga suajrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rima ki nduigina bisaneg ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rima ki khararag bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneg ndirga.

⁶ ††Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niij thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuunv fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

† 6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6 †† 6:32 Mt 6.8 † 6:33 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 †† 6:34 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 †† 7:1 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12 ††† 7:2 Mk 4.24 ††† 7:3 Ru 6.41-42 § 7:6 Mt 10.14

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuun wo phorga nzuai gumgir niinga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suajv, bigir warir niin sajev ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden niijri. Nde bigi ga suajv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suajv thima fhingirga. ⁸ ††Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suajv thima fhiri.

⁹ ††Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suajv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niijgirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niijgirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara.

¹¹ ††Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuun wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kangji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuun mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

¹² ††Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suajv tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suajv bunin niinge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisaneg mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisaneg mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuunra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feij fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia

† 7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 ††† 7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 †† 7:9 Ru 11.11 ††† 7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 †† 7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 †† 7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 ††† 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ †Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungi tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhiigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhiigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhezigi mbatigi rigar fik vhiigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ ††Mba tivara khira vhuuigra, nta vhiigir vhuuigra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiigi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ †Khan vhuuig, ana vhiigi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiigi vhuuig maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ †Vhiigi vhuuig mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ †Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ ††Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, 'Bakime,' mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² ††Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, 'Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njaara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.' ²³ †Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, 'Gu thanen nde kangirga fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.'"

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuig ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuuig kav, ana nkhiia tin wo phena muungi. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mba phena muungi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanjangi guma fara muungiap, khin ki njanen wo phena muungi. ²⁷ Ana khiina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi."

²⁸ †Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. ²⁹ †Mbe khan

† 7:16 Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 †† 7:17 Jer 11.19 † 7:18 Ru 6.43 †† 7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 †† 7:20 Mt 12.33 ††† 7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 ††† 7:22 1 Ko 13.2 § 7:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 §† 7:24 Ru 6.47-48 §†† 7:28 Mk 1.22; Ru 4.32 §† 7:29 Zo 7.46

muungiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kangir gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muungi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muungi.

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² ††Ani verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thippanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga." ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezigi, ndu ngarari." Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ †Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezigi."

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ †Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzuai, khan ana nzuai, ⁶ "Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki." ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga." ⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuig, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, 'Ndu ngi,' ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, 'Ndu zi,' ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu kha njaara muun,' ana mba njaara mbui." ¹⁰ ††Ani mba bunin nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muungi fhuvara.

§†† 8:2 Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 §† 8:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14 §† 8:5 Zo 4.47 §†† 8:10 Mt 15.28

¹¹ †“Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² ††Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

¹³ †Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.
Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ †Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ †Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ ††Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezim. ¹⁷ ††Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera tin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ †Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹ ††Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuun kanggi guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv nta ngirga.” ²⁰ †††Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ †Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² †Ana maan

† 8:11 Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29 †† 8:12 Mt 13.42; 21.43; 22.13; 25.30; Ru 13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13 † 8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5 †† 8:16 Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41 †† 8:17 Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24 ††† 8:19 Ru 9.57-58 ††† 8:20 2 Ko 8.9 § 8:21 1 Kin 19.20; Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25

nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biinjbiinj bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ †Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ ††Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ †Mbe mbaram vov ana vharav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ ††Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav riv?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biinjbiinj ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biinjbiinj fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvava. ²⁷ †Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigej gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui kesharigi guma, kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ ††Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain fair nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvava. ²⁹ †††Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” ³⁰ †Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ †Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvharav sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” ³² †Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegi, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba njana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ †Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigej bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhirra manin higi bigej bun nzuai. ³⁴ †Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari

† 8:24 Sng 4.8 †† 8:26 Sng 65.7; 89.9; 107.29; Mt 14.31; 16.8 § 8:28 Mk 5.1-2; Ru 8.26-27 †† 8:29 Mk 1.24; Ru 4.34; 4.41

wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

9 Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ²†Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khañ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi.”

³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivr vhuuñ kanggi gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduaria khañ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime ñana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴†Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanggi, ana maan muunggiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ⁵‡Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khañ suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ñgi?’

⁶‡Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu khañ muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgi ñkasñka ki.” Zisas maan mbe suanggiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ñgi.” ⁷ Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgip wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgip, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ñkasñka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari ñanen mbe ñkiiã ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv ñka ñgirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgip ana phorga vui.

¹⁰‡Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹‡‡Mbe pim, Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thañ nzuav mbu ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

† 9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20 †† 9:4 Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25 ‡ 9:5 Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48 †† 9:6 Zo 5.8; 17.2 ‡‡ 9:10 Ru 15.1-2 ‡‡† 9:11 Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7

¹²‡‡‡Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe riii phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Riii gumgi, mbe nduarira riii phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³§Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñen kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhu- ra na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivr vhuuñra harigi ntiiiri muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivr vhuuñra mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam in za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴§†Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunggi. “Ram muunggi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵§††Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ñgirigira, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamthaga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamen ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, mbe zungum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ñgirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ñgirigira, mba dama nder vhirã mbatigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muungirga, mani vhirã nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸§†Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maan suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgip ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirã ana phorga vui.

²⁰§††Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nz-

‡‡‡ 9:12 Mk 2.17; Ru 5.31 § 9:13 Hos 6.6; Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15 §† 9:14 Ru 18.12 §†† 9:15 Zo 3.29 §‡ 9:18 Mk 5.22; Ru 8.41-42 §†† 9:20 Mt 14.36; Mk 5.25; Ru 8.43

erarga." ²² Ana ne suanjiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar sui-rigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, "Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi." Mba mbik maan muonjiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suanjim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ †Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muonjim, mba bigen kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhiru thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ †Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, "Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muonj." ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi guman vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muonjirim, ni nzerarie?" Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muonjirga." ²⁹ †Mani maan suanjim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga." ³⁰ †Zisas nen mani ga suanjim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suarj thari." ³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suanjim, mani vov mba kamenj zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamenj bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muonji tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suanjigi.

³² †Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³ †Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muonjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, "Fhum khan muonji bigina thuenj Isrerar higi fhuvara!" ³⁴ †Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasij hegap khan nzuai, "Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan nkasnjkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi."

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muonji.

³⁵ †Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhiru mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhiri. ³⁶ †Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muonji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muonji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muonji. ³⁷ ††Mba maan muonjia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaarar gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muonjiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanjim, ana njaarar gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga."

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

10 †Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnjkan mben nniiv, vhiru mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhirziga nkasnjkan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zisas mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi ga ndiiv.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ †Zisas wo 12 thigi njaarar gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. "Nde harigi fhainj nguir ngi thari. Nde vhiru Samaritan nguir ngi thari. ⁶ †Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muonjiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ †Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanjv khan mbe suanjri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.' ⁸ †Nde ngip maan mbe suanjv, nde vhiru mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe

§ 9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 † 9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 †† 9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 †‡ 9:37 Ru 10.2 ††† 10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 † 10:5 FG 13.46 †‡ 10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24 ††† 10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 ††‡ 10:7 Ru 10.4-12 ††† 10:8 FG 20.33

† 9:24 Zo 11.11 †† 9:27 Mt 15.22; 20.29-34 ‡ 9:29 Mt 8.13 †† 9:30 Mt 8.4 †† 9:32 Mt 12.22 ††† 9:33 Mk 2.12 ††† 9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

rimrii vheziri. Nde vhezira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhezira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhezira vheziri. Nde vhezira njingiri mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muunggiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri. Nde ana mben niingiv vheza suanyv mben kami thari.

⁹ †Nde vhezira goran muunggi nkiaa ndiv, sirvar muunggi nkiaa, kapan muunggi nkiaa, nde nta ndigi ngi thari.

¹⁰ ††Nde ngip, nde vhezira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhezira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhezira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

¹¹ †Nde maan muunggiap, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingev vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² †Nde maan muunggiap ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khar mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, 'Fhe Bakime tivari vhuun nden muunri.'

¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiiri, mbe maan muunggiap, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suanji kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muunggiap, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suanji kaman vhuuej, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ ††Nde maan muunggiap ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sarjv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ ††Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamarigi."

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunggiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maan muunggiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sarjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunggiap, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ ††Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanyv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ ††Mbe na mbevi sarjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhezira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhezira

gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanyv, vhezira mba harigi fhairj ngui gumgi ga suanga.

¹⁹ ††Mbe maan muunggiap, nde ndigip nde suan sarjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhezira muun thari. Nde vhezira khar suan thari, 'Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanrie?' Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khar muunggi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ ††Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanyv suanrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhezira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

²² ††Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khar muunggi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanyv nde suan ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuianan za vhezira tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ ††Nde maan muunggiap, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ ††Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Njaara guma vhezira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ ††Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Njaara guma vhezira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muunggiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntiirir kaminga."

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhezira ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kanjirga.

²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanrigiri. Gu khorthoonj tiga nde suanji buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

²⁸ ††Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhezira gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ "Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhu-

† 10:9 Ru 10.4 †† 10:10 Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 † 10:12 Ru 10.5-6 †† 10:14 FG 18.6 †† 10:15 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 ††† 10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 ††† 10:17 Mt 24.9 † 10:17 Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 †† 10:18 FG 25.23; 27.24

††† 10:19 Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 †† 10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 ††† 10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 †† 10:23 Mt 16.28 †† 10:24 Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 ††† 10:25 Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 ††† 10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 ††† 10:28 Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14

uŋra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thaneŋ ganirim, ne riv niheŋ rigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. ³⁰ †Fhe Bakime vħira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kaŋgi. ³¹ ††Maan muŋgiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai. “Guma khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vħira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ ††Maan muŋgiap, guma khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vħira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vħira khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugi.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vħizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vħizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ ††Gu nde panan wari ga kegiŋga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegiŋga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuŋ ga kegiŋga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegiŋga. ³⁶ ††Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegiŋga. ³⁷ ††Guma guigira won niamuŋ gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegiŋga tuktiŋi fhu. Guma vħira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegiŋga tuktiŋi fhu. ³⁸ ††Guma wo riminga khanarareŋ phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegiŋga tuktiŋi fhu. ³⁹ ††Guma won tumara ndikndigiŋ ana muŋgirim, ana nzera saŋv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fħirigirigip vħizgirga. Guma maan muŋgiap na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanv vhezã vhuuŋ ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vħira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ ††Guma the maan muŋgiap kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suanv, Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma the ndigip, wo

† 10:30 Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 †† 10:31 Mt 6.26; 12.12 † 10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 †† 10:33 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12 †† 10:34 Ru 12.49-53 ††† 10:35 Mai 7.6 ††† 10:36 Sng 41.9; 55.13 § 10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 §† 10:38 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 §†† 10:39 Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 §† 10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 §†† 10:41 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8

phenan ŋgigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muŋgirga, Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma ndi bigir vhuuŋ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuŋra ana niŋgirga. Maan muŋgiap, guma the khuen ndikndigiŋga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuŋ mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ŋgigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuŋ ana muunga.’ Ana maan suanv, ana mba tivar vhuuŋ mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tiŋgap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuŋ mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuŋ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuŋra ndirga. ⁴² ††Maan muŋgiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suanv, ana fhura mbin ŋamtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niŋgirga. Gu guigirra khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhezã fhura mbar ŋgigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vhezã ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

11 Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ŋgu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ŋgui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. ² ††Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui ŋaari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ †††Ana mbe sarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip kha nzambarar Zisas muŋgiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumaramame, o nza harigi nen rargir?’”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muŋgim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suanviri. ⁵ Nde khaŋ ana suanviri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ŋkari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ŋangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vħizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ mbararagi. ⁶ †††Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiŋi.”

⁷ †††Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanviri, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vegi? Nde biŋbiŋ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuŋ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuŋ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ ††Maan muŋgiap, nde thanv nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma

§† 10:42 Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10 §† 11:2 Mt 14.3 §†† 11:3 Mal 3.1 §†† 11:6 Mt 13.57; 26.31 §†† 11:7 Mt 3.5 18 11:9 Ru 1.76

the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. ¹⁰ †Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ana nzuav khanj suanj, 'Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanj tu-avar muunga! ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigira kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

¹² ††Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun suanj tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir njkasnjkagi, mbe khanj tigap njkasnjkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndiii. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanj tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ †Nde maanj muungip, mba buni khotigi sanj, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

¹⁵ Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ "Gu ntigem maanj muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanj, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesarigi buni suanjie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khanj mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ 'Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.'" ¹⁸ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, 'Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.' ¹⁹ †Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, 'Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav njkia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.' Mbe maanj ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime njara mbuim, mba njara, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma."

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maanj mbua ruav ngui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

²¹ ††Ana mbe vhegap khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde Korasin ngui bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Nde Betsaida ngui bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi

† 11:10 Mal 3.1; Mk 1.2; Zo 3.28 †† 11:12 Ru 16.16 † 11:14 Mal 4.5; Mt 17.10-13; Mk 9.11-13 †† 11:18 Mt 3.4 †† 11:19 Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35 ††† 11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4

vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Maanj muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae.

²² Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. ²³ ††Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngui kamarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maanj muungip ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muungji mirikori fara muungji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngui, ana kirga.

²⁴ †Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kamararga."

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ †Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuej nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjgiap ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vha-giap, ntan bigi kanjgi fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muungji." ²⁷ ††Zisas mba buni nzua vov khanj nzuai, "Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanjgi fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanjgi. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanjgi fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjgiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanjgi.

²⁸ ††Nde ntigem guigira njara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. ²⁹ ††Nde na han ziv, na kanjgi, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjgiri, gu khanj mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maanj muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ †Gu nde nzuai kamerj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu."

Zisas Sabatar njara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

12 †Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² ††Mbe nta pav vuim, mba

††† 11:23 Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15 § 11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 †† 11:25 1 Ko 1.26-29 ††† 11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 §† 11:28 Jer 31.25 ††† 11:29 Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 †† 11:30 1 Zo 5.3 §† 12:1 Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 §†† 12:2 Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23

Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap kharj Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui." ³ †Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muungi bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muungi. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ ††Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi kharj suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ †Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kamarigi. ⁷ ††Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ana buni vhuuinj niingje kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, 'Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.' Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu. ⁸ Ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma."

Zisas Sabatar harej mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harej taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba njanerj thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹⁰ ††Mba phena vhen harej rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, "Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?" ¹¹ †††Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kangji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuenj kangji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingji fhuvara." ¹³ Ana maan mbe suangia thugap kharj mba harej rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu wo harej ndegi." Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana harej taagia nzerigi. Mba harej nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuengra fara muungi. ¹⁴ †††Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiñ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ †Zisas mba Fherasiñ ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kangji. Ana maan muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁶ †Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangenj mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangi kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum kharj suangi, ¹⁸ †††Khe nan njaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasari-gi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne kharj muungi, vurun mbarav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotthigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga."

Mbe kharj nzuai, "Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari."

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² ††Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap kharj nzuai, "Ana Devitan kam fhuve?" ²⁴ †††Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigenj mbararagiap, mbe kharj ana nzuai, "Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma."

²⁵ ††Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Sattan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁸ ††Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurku-

† 12:3 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 †† 12:5 Nam 28.9-10 ‡ 12:6 Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 †† 12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 †† 12:10 Ru 14.3 ††† 12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 ††† 12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

§ 12:15 Mk 3.7-10 † 12:16 Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 †† 12:18 Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5 † 12:22 Mt 9.32-33 †† 12:24 Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 † 12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 † 12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8

rigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ †“Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasnka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ ††“Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ †“Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Njara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu. ³² ††Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Njara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhezirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khar vhuun, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khar nzuai, ana khar vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ ††Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuun mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ †“Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga.

³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuun mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ ††Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khar Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki

thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

³⁹ †Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ †Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khar muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. ⁴² ††Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khar muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhazi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

Njina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Njina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu njanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana njana vhuun thuen gangi fhu.

⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khar suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ ††Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kamarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesarigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Thein Zيسان niamuun gu ngugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ †Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khar Zisas ga nzuai,

† 12:29 Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 †† 12:30 Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 † 12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 †† 12:32 Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13 †† 12:33 Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44 ††† 12:34 Mt 3.7; 15.18; 23.22; Ru 3.7; 6.45 ††† 12:38 Mt 16.1; Mk 8.11; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30; 1 Ko 1.22

§ 12:39 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12; Ru 11.29-32 †† 12:41 Jna 3.5 ††† 12:42 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12; Mt 12.6 †† 12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8 ††† 12:45 Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22 †† 12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

“Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuunġ gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”⁴⁸ Mba guma maanġ Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Theiñ nan niamuunġ, gu theiñ nan ngugi?”⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuunġ gu ntogi gani.⁵⁰ †Ne khañ muunġi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuunġ ma.”

Zisas buna muenġ vhunama sav, guma wit vhiġi ndi mi-na fui ne nzuai.
Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

13 Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki.² †Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana pereġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivġim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiġi ndi mi-na fui.⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiġi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.⁵ Mbari rav, ġkħia ki nuianenġ ga regi, mba nuianenġ nuiana vhuunġ ki fhuvara, ġkħira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanenġ tira ki. Maanġ muunġiap, mba wit vhiġi regap, vhemkora thoongġi.⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maanġ muunġiap nziiv, za shiingġiap, za vhiġi.⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiġi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianenġ ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirigi.⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuenġ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiġi mbai, mbari 60 vhiġi mbai, mbari 30 vhiġi mbarigi.⁹ Guma kharani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunġi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.
Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suanġim, zumgum Zisas faraseġi 12 thigi ġaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunġi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niingġe, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanġi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi.¹² †Khuenġ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanġi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanġirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanġi fhu, ana mba kanġi ndikndiga bisanenġ, ana ana tin ne ndigirga.¹³ ††Gu mba tivi niingġera nzuav, gu vhu-

naa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimġi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kanġirga fhuvara.¹⁴ ††Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suanġi. Ana mba suanġi buni, nta ntigem mbara muunġiap higi. Ana fhum khañ suanġi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndirivenġ kanġirga fhu. Mbe vħira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuenġ kanġirga fhu.¹⁵ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vħira wari won rimġi pingi. Mbe rimġi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndirivenġ kanġip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muunġirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ †Maanġ muunġip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimġi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuunġ mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar giri bigi ganingenġ nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi, bigina thuenġ gangi fhu. Mbe vħira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi buna thuenġ mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhiġi vhunama dagi buna niienġ.
Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiġi ndi mi-na fui ne vhunama si buna niienġ mbarara.¹⁹ Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuenġ, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niienġ kanġi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunġi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiġi fara muunġi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuenġ ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi.²⁰ Mba ġkħia ki nuianenġ ga regi wit vhiġi, nta khañ muunġi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġ mbararagi, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi.²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhiġi mbe khañ muunġi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maanġ muunġiap tuga tivanenġra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunenġ mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthoħigi tiv vhemkora mbatiġiap vhiġi.²² ††Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianenġ ga regi wit vhiġi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġ mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgenġ vuzvugi. Maanġ muunġiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġ mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġ mba ti fhu.²³ Mba nuiana vhuuenġ ga regi wit vhiġi, nta khañ

† 12:50 Zo 15.14; Ro 8.29; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Kor 3.11; Hi 2.11 †† 13:2 Ru 5.1-3 † 13:12 Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26

†† 13:13 Lo 29.4 †† 13:14 Mk 4.12; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 ††† 13:14 Ais 6.9-10 ††† 13:15 Hi 5.11 † 13:16 Ru 10.23-24; Zo 8.56; Hi 11.13; 1 Pi 1.10-12 †† 13:22 Mt 6.19-34; Ru 12.16-21; 1 T 6.9-10; 6.17

muonji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nienj kanji. Mbe maanj muonjiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunenj.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muonji. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muonji. ²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuonjiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhora nta phorga vhuonji. ²⁷ Nta vhuonjim, mba mina namkaman njaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khanj mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khanj suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinja wo mina fuigi. Ram muonjiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muonji.’ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, ana njaara gumgi wom khanj ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuinj thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ †Nde fhu- ra nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuv, nta ndirga tuk higeri. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanj, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuinj, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuu phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muonji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. ³² Mastet vhek, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muonjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuu vhu- unj mbara muonjiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuonjiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhu- naa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ ††Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suangi kamerj, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamerja zin vugi tiva muonji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamerj khanj suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higeri. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nienj khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhu- nama sav suangi buna nienj bun nza suanj.”

³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ †Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vherigir vhuuinj, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ ††Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhezirga mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ ††Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² ††Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suagirga. Mbe mba vharava kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muonj, tari ntiri phirirga. ⁴³ †††Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuinj mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muonjip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkii kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khanj muonji. Guma mbe nkii kovsik khi- ga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muonji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muonji. Mba guma maanj muonjiap, guigi- ra ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhez- gi.”

†† 13:35 Sng 78.2 † 13:38 1 Ko 3.9 †† 13:40 Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6
††† 13:41 Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27 †††† 13:42 Mt 8.12 ††††
13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58 § 13:44 Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29;
Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18

† 13:30 Mt 3.12

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khañ muunggi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuira nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ †Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuian vhezi."

Vhaañ vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaañ ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunggi. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaañ ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuñ, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ ‡Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuñ rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ †Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga."

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, "Nde za kha buni ndiriven kanjire?" Mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ." ⁵² Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Mañ muungiap, mba Zudañ tiva vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunggi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuñ guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi."

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ †Zisas mba vhuuaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ ††Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niñgera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, "Kha guma mañ kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui?" ⁵⁵ ††Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana mañ kha bigi ndigi?" ⁵⁷ †Mbe mañ ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu

† 13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 †† 13:47 Mt 22.9-10 ‡ 13:49 Mt 25.32 †† 13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28 †† 13:53 Mt 7.28 ††† 13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15 ††† 13:55 Zo 6.42 § 13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44

niñgera, ana wo fegetarira han, ana zi ki fhu." ⁵⁸ ††Ana mañ muungiap, ana wo ngu niñgera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunggi fhu. Ne khañ muunggi, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

14 Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kameñ mbararagiap khañ won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana mañ muungiap, mba nkasnka kav mba mirikori ga mbui."

³ ††Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khañ ana nzuai, "Nza Zudañ nzan tiv khañ nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara." Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe za khañ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma."

⁶ Herot mañ muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hi vuzvugi. ⁷ Mañ muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niñga." ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niñgi. Mañ muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khañ Herot ga nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri."

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana mañ muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kameñ zin vugi.

¹⁰ ††Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niñgi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niñgi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpi-rigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

† 13:58 Mk 6.5-6 ††† 14:3-4 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 11.2; 21.26; Ru 3.19-20; 20.6 †† 14:10 Mt 17.12; Mk 6.27; Ru 9.9

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui njaner kanagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ †Maan muongiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muongia thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv njaner khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga." ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe than suanjv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!" ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuuveng mbigama shiij mpuani phorga ndiga zegi." ¹⁸ †Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi."

¹⁹ †Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shiij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim. ²⁰ †Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muer nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. ²³ †Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biijbiij zav mba kema

† 14:14 Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 †† Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muongi. Maan muongiap meenthigi vikntuuveng, nta guma phunira mbirga tukti. † 14:19 Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 †† 14:20 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 †† 14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28

benarigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ ††Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, "Khe tor ma." Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muongiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura."

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga." ²⁹ ††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zi." Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biijbiij garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera kor-gia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, nan kura."

³¹ †Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbaram Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na khotthigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?" ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba biijbiij fhura mbirigi. ³³ †Mba biger maan muongim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

Zisas Genesaretan rihi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rihi gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ ††Mbe mba rihi gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rihi gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisasanzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rihi gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

15 Mba tugen, Fherasiij mbari gu Zudain tivi vhu-uinj kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muongi. ² ††"Ram muongi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muongiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!" ††

†† 14:26 Ru 24.37 ††† 14:29 Zo 21.7 § 14:31 Mt 8.26 †† 14:33 Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 ††† 14:36 Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 §† 15:2 Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 §†† Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzanngim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuej ndikndigi mbe muongiv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanngangigi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhirva Fhe bakime niman nzanngangirga. Mbe maan muongiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga.

³ Mbe mba nzambareŋ ga muŋgim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Maarj muŋgiap, nde thaŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva phiŋgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ †Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiv khare, ana khaŋ nzuai, 'Ndu wo niamuŋ gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maarj muŋgip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuŋ gu ndia ga suaŋgirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.' ⁵ Nde vhirra khaŋ nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuŋ gu ndiar kurkurarga ŋkiia kirga, ana khaŋ mani ga suanga, "Gu ŋkon niinga ŋkiia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi." ⁶ Mba guma maarj suaŋgiap, ana wom wo niamuŋ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.' Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ "Nde maarj mbuav, nde bigi shishiŋi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khaŋ suaŋgi, ⁸ †† #Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ ††Mbe gumgi nduarira suaŋgi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishiŋap khaŋ nzuai, "Khe Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tivi ma." Mbe maarj mbuav, mbe fhura shishiŋap na rotu mbui." "

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaŋnzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suaŋgiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ ††Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzai."

¹² Zisas mba buni suaŋgim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Kha Fherasiŋ ndu suaŋgi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kaŋgi thi?"

¹³ ††Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganiŋga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuvi bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ †††Nde Fherasiŋ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muŋgi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maarj muŋgip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khivir, mani ngirga, mani vhirra wani tigira mbok thigirga."

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muŋgi. "Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋgi buna niŋeŋ bun nza suaŋ." ¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ nzuai, "Ee, nde ram muŋgi? Ee, nde vhirra ne niŋeŋ kaŋgi fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhirra khueŋ kaŋgi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu

zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

¹⁸ †Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzangi. ¹⁹ ††Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzangi. Guma fari ruaŋgiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muŋgim, ana nzaŋnzangi fhu."

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaŋgiap, mba ŋgu thav, Taia gu Saidon ŋgu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muŋ. Njina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi." ²³ Ana maarj nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaŋ thigap ana nzuai, "Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi."

²⁴ ††Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muŋgiap mbararegi." ²⁵ Ana maarj nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phiŋgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari." ²⁶ Ana maarj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Nza tarir mba ndi feiŋ ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara." ††

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feiŋ mbe won namŋga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi." ²⁸ †††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgeŋ vuzvugi bigeŋ, ne ndun higiri." Zisas nen ana suaŋgim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas riŋi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhiŋgi.

²⁹ Zisas maarj mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ŋgu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maarj perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi

§ 15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 †† 15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 ††† 15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 †† Zisas mba mbiga mbevira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khueŋ vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ŋgui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararga. Maarj muŋgiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kameŋ suaŋgi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba feiŋ, mbe mba harigi fhain ŋgui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. ††† 15:28 Mt 8.10; 8.13

† 15:4 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 †† 15:8 Ese 33.31

‡ 15:8 Ais 29.13 ††† 15:9 Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 ††† 15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 †††† 15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 †††† 15:14 Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ †Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira njkasnjagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² ††Zisas mba rihi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunggi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiijrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khar ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki njaninj fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khar muunggi vhirver kurmbegirrie?” ³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khar ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khar muunggi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega kaman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

16 †Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان pan zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muunggirim, nza gangip khar suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana njkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Tu-

† 15:31 Mk 7.37 †† 15:32 Mt 14.14 ‡ 16:1 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22

gar vhuun ntige kirga.’ ^{‡‡} Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phiglav hivgim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Mbok gu bññbññ ntigem zirga.’ Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ ††Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niinggi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muunggi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhunama sav buna muen nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen nderenj phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik njangi. ⁶ ††Zisas mbaram khar mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khar wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kangiap khar mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotihi ndikndik guigira bisanggi. Nde thar nzuav khar nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ ⁹ †††Ee, nde kanggi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenhi-gi vikntuuvengra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ †Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvengra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muungiap khuen kanggi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kaman nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanggi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niing shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunggi. Ana khar mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” ¹⁴ ††Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khar nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khar nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza

†† Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba njkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. †† 16:4 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 ††† 16:6 Ru 12.1 ††† 16:9 Mt 14.17-21 § 16:10 Mt 15.34-38 †† 16:14 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

ma.' Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, 'Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.'¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?"

¹⁶†Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndiii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

¹⁷††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi.¹⁸ †Maan muungiap, gu ntige khaŋ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vhizi njkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.^{†19} ††Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanjiap kamen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen tharga."²⁰ ††Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari."

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, gu taagip khavgirga."

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktigi fhuvara."²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui."

²⁴ ††Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanararen phufurav na zin ziri.²⁵ †Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

† 16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 †† 16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 † 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 †† Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khaŋ nzuai kamen ma, "Kim." †† 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 ††† 16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 ††† 16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 § 16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25

²⁶ ††Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginon won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?

²⁷ †††Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava njarar njkasŋka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben niinga.²⁸ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga."

Zisas riminga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹⁷ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima bak mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari.³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.⁴ Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza khaŋ ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi."

⁵ ††Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!"

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde khavik, nde rivi thari."⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ ††Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiri."

§† 16:26 Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 ††† 16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 §† 16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 ††† 17:1 2 Pi 1.17-18 §† 17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 §† 17:9 Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20

¹⁰ †Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunggi ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² ††Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muunggi. Mbe ana muunggi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ¹³ †Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khueñ kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ ††Ana mañ nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” ¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ ††Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰ ††Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothi gi ndikndik guigira bisanji. Nde mañ muungiap tukthigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mañ muungip na kthothi gi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhi gar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde mañ muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khan thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde mañ suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tukthigi fhuv naara the ki fhu.” †††

Zisas wom phenatitigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

²² †Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. ²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirga khegenen ana taagi khavirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas nkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandiii.

²⁴ †Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Nde Guman Rum nkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandiiiire?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahan.”

Mbe nen Pita suanjiap, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuen suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiñ han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mañ muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkia mbe ndii fhuvara!

²⁷ Mañ muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima rarar thuen ganigirga. Mba kima rareñ ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niñgiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niñgiri.”

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

18 ††Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” ††

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ ††Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tukthigi fhu. ⁴ ††Gu ma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisaneñ mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

† 17:10 Mal 4.5 †† 17:12 Mt 11.14 † 17:13 Ru 1.17 †† 17:17 Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 †† 17:19 Mt 10.1 ††† 17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 ††† Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muunggi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tukthigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.”

§ 17:22 Mt 16.21 † 17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26 ††† 18:1 Ru 22.24 †† Khe mbe meen thigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suanji, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kthothi giap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. ††† 18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 †† 18:4 Mt 20.27; 23.11

⁵“Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muungip tara bisan thanen kurar-ga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶“Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na kothigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungip, ne nzerara.

⁷“Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungip. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungip. ⁸“Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kir-ga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹“Ndu rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰“Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhu-vara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.”

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanjv ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanjv ganinga. ¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gan-girga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. ¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana

† 18:5 Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 †† 18:6 Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 ‡ 18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 †† 18:8 Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 †† 18:9 Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 ††† 18:10-11 Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 ††† Sapt 18.10-11 thigi kamen ne fharigi kamen ma. Mbe mba kamen mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamen fara muungip. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai.

fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵“Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nu-anira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanv suanjri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamenj mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndi-gi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ¹⁶“Ani maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu hari-gi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷“Ani mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

¹⁸“Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari ti-gap nzuav kama thuen ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigir-ga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹“Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Njaara guma, wo phorga ngari njaara guma, ana ngari-ga muungip bigen, ana ne ndikndik ngangi fhu.

²¹“Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungip, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuen nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungip bigen ndikndik ngangir? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tu-gir?”

²²“Ani maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungip tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungip. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungip bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungip. ²⁴ Ana mben

§ 18:15 Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 † Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamenj Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. †† 18:16 Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 †† 18:17 Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 ††† 18:18 Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 †† 18:19 Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 †† 18:21 Ru 17.3-4 ††† 18:22 Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunggi. ²⁵ †Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khar mbe nzuai, 'Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunggi ngariga ngarkararga.' ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nmarara fav, khar nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunggi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.' ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunggiap, fhura ana thav, vhirva ana mba ngariga muunggi nkia, ana vhirva nta ndikndik ngangi.

²⁸ †Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunggi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhivar suirav, khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu na han ngariga muunggi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.'

²⁹ †Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khar tigip ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunggi bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.' ³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunggi bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ †Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunggi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khar tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunggi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik ngangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muunggi. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhirva wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?' ³⁴ †Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunggi bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ †Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga."

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

19 Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi

† 18:25 2 Kin 4.1; Neh 5.8 †† 18:34 Mt 5.25-26 ‡ 18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13

vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhiri.

³ †Zisas maan kim, Fherasiy ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunggiap kha nzambarey ana muunggi, "Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sarjv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?"

⁴ †Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba buney khar nzuai, 'Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunggiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunggi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ ††Fhe Bakime mani ga muunggiap, ana khar nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu."'

⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suangi, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunggiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari."

⁷ ††Ana ne suangi, mba Fherasiy khar ana nzuai, "Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses thar nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khar nzuai, 'Guma won muun thamthar sarjv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuey khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?'"

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, "Nde riingiri kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muunggiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ †Gu khar nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunggi."

¹⁰ †Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khar ana nzuai, "Maan muunggiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muun rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki."

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha buney zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

"Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha buney zin ngirga. ¹² ††Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muun rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muun rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muun rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sarjv, ana kha buni ndiri."

†† 19:3 Mt 16.1 †† 19:4 Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 ††† 19:5 Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31 ††† 19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 § 19:9 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11 §† 19:10 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17 §†† 19:12 1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suajv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ †Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maaj mbe suajgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba njanej thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ ††Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip, gu zumgum zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ †Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuij nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuij mbui guma ma. Ndu maaj muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ ††Zisas maaj ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiži thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suajv suaj thari. ¹⁹ ††Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.”

²⁰ Zisas maaj nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ ††Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maaj muungip tivir vhuuij mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maajrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maaj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuij guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²³ ††Zisas mba bunin ana nzuai vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai,

shik kav nkhar vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir saajv, guigira njaara mbatigar muungirga.

²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suuj thoon ngiri saajv, ana mba shik kav nkhar vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav njaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi njaara mbatigar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suajgim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Maaj muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndigirie?”

²⁶ †Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ ††Zisas maaj nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suajv, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ ††Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde nta piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ ††Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeij gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuij vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndigirga. ³⁰ ††Maaj muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanej ndirga.”

Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhuunama si.

20 †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba njaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vhezadirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saajgiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhuin njanej thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maaj mbe suajgim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phññ ndi-

† 19:14 Mt 18.2-3 †† 19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 † 19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 †† 19:18 Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20 †† 19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 ††† 19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 ††† 19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10

§ 19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 † 19:27 Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 ††† 19:28 Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21 †† 19:29 Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34 ††† 19:30 Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 † 20:1 Mt 21.33

gap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungji.

⁶“Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana njkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muungjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezgi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niingji fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam kharj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngjip na wain min ngariri.’

⁸“Mba raan ra verav vhezgi, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niing. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niing ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niingri.’ ⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuej ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba njkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muungjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap kharj ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezgi vhezara mbe niingji. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungji, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuesday.’

¹³“Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav kharj mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, kharj wani ga suangji, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangjiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niingji. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngjip won njkha shigip nden niing fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muungjiap tivar vhuun mba gumgir muungji, ndu thaarj nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶“Zisas ne nzuav kharj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangjiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangjiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia njana muen vov, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, ¹⁸“Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaij tivi vhuinj kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama

† 20:8 Wkp 19.13; Lo 24.15 †† 20:16 Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 ‡ 20:18 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhairj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siingv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgir ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muunj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui. ²¹ ††Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu kharj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu njkin haren perarga.”

²² ††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kangjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, njko gu mbirga mbi khinigen njko ninggen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nka tukgtigi.” ²³ †††Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan njkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba njanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tukgtigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kangjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. ²⁵ †††Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana kharj nzuai, “Nde kangi, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani kharj tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngjir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ § ††Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanjv, ana za nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanjv ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁸ †††Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanjv won tuma fekingip, rimgir, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ ††Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan

†† 20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30 ††† 20:22 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 †††† 20:23 Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9 †††† 20:25 Ru 22.25-26 § 20:26 Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48 ††† 20:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 †††† 20:28 Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19 †††† 20:30 Mt 9.27; 15.22

Kam, ndu nkan korar muun̄.”³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khañ tigap th̄ini pin̄in zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khañ tigap kh̄iriv kaav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun̄.”

³² Mani maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbara th̄igap, manin kaav, khañ mani ga nzuai, “N̄ko vuzvugi, gu ram n̄kon muun̄rie?”³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, n̄ka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muungirim, n̄ka ganinga.”³⁴ Mani maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muun̄gi. Ana manin kora muun̄giap, mbara won farven manin rimani kh̄ingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman h̄igap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi.

Zisas ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

21 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mb̄iksh̄iman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan̄ hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai,² “N̄ko nḡip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen nḡiri. N̄ko nḡip, n̄ko vhemkora don̄ki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi th̄irigim, ana ki. Ana nguk v̄h̄ira, ana phorga ki. N̄ko ana mpiin̄ fh̄irigip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.”³ N̄ko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen n̄ko suan̄rim, n̄ko khañ mba guma ga suan̄ri. “Guma Bakime n̄jaar manin ki.” Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen̄ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma suan̄gi kamen̄ra zin vugi.

⁵ †††Kha kamen̄ Saionan ki nt̄iri ga suan̄ri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muun̄giap zi. Ana don̄ki mbe ti perav zi. Ana don̄ki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’”

⁶ Zisas maan̄ wo phorga rui gumani ga suan̄gim, mani vov, ana mba suan̄gi bunen̄ra zin vugi.⁷ Mani vov, mba don̄ki niamuun̄ gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani kh̄ingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.⁸ †Zisas ana perigim, gumgi v̄h̄irve wari wo shagi mpeein̄ zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin̄ ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe kh̄ira ngagi ph̄irav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin̄ ndai.⁹ ††Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana n̄iman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khañ nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun̄ kha guman muun̄ri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nḡu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana

† 21:3 Mt 26.18 †† 21:5 Ais 62.11; Sek 9.9; Zo 12.15 † 21:8 Z In 9.13 †† 21:9 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39

the ma?”¹¹ ††Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma. Ana Garirin nḡu bisanen̄ Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav sh̄iga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba n̄k̄iir kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana v̄h̄ira mbe piigi mpirpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui.^{††13} ††Ana maan̄ mbe mbuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar ki buni khañ nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana k̄iir gumgi zomzori n̄janen̄ fara muun̄gi.”

¹⁴ †Zisas maan̄ mbe muun̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina v̄h̄ira kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.¹⁵ Zisas maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain̄ tivir vhuuin̄ kanḡi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khañ nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.¹⁶ ††Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khein̄ nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar kha kamen̄ gangi fhuve? Mba kamen̄ khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muun̄gim, mbe v̄h̄ira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’”¹⁷ Zisas maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbe thav, mba nḡu bakime thav kirar h̄igap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan̄ Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, nin̄ge sh̄inḡi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia nḡu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav th̄i anan hegi.¹⁹ †††Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa th̄igap ki. Ana vov nin̄ge han vugap, nin̄ge garim, nin̄ge v̄h̄igi mbarigi fhuvara, fari kh̄inira. Ana thav khañ mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom v̄h̄igi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za sh̄inḡi.

²⁰ Mba khage sh̄inḡim, ana phorga rui gumgi nin̄ge gangiap, ngava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe ngava mbatiga

†† 21:11 Mt 21.46 ††† Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena v̄h̄ira ki n̄k̄iir ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rom̄in̄ gu Grikin̄ n̄k̄iir ndiv mba tivar muun̄girga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. ††† 21:13 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 † 21:14 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 †† 21:16 Sng 8.2 ††† 21:19 Ru 13.6

muonjiap kharj nzuai, "Kha fik khage ram muonjiap vhemkora shiingji?"

²¹ †Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muonji tharga, nde vaira gu kha fik khage muonji tivar muonjirga. Nde vaira mba tivara muonjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vaira kharj kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu kharj thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga. ²² ††Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

Mbe khuenj nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niingji?"

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ †Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muonji. Mbe kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njkasjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingjiap, mba njaara muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba njaara mbui?" ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu vaira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigenj ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambarej khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, "Nza kharj suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigenj mbui.' Nza maan suanga, ana kharj nza suanga, 'Maan muonjiap, nde ram muonjiap ana kothigi fhu?' ²⁶ ††Nza vaira kharj suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne kharj muonji, mbe za khuenj ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma." ²⁷ Mbe maan muonjiap Zisas ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Nza kangji fhu." Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu vaira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ †Zisas wom kharj mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem njgip wain minan ngariri.' ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maan ana suanjap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar ku-

† 21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 †† 21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 ‡ 21:23 Zo 2.18 †† 21:26 Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 †† 21:28 Ru 15.11

rav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suanjap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana kharj ana nzuai, 'Aharj, Dara, gu ngirga.' Ana maan ana suanjap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ ††Nde ana kamani gani. Maanji ne won ndia suanjig kamej zin vugi?" Mbe ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, njkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgirga. ³² ††Ne kharj muonji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba njkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanjig buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kothivi thagi."

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muonjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muonjv nta phoonj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muonji. Ana mba bigi ga muonjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki njgun vugi. ³⁴ ††Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi kharj zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ ††Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe njkiiar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muonji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muonji.

³⁷ "Mbe maan mbe muonjim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam kharj nzuai, 'Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.' ³⁸ ††Ana ne suanjap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, 'Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.'

††† 21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50 ††† 21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 § 21:33 Mt 25.14 §† Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej kharj muonji. Guma mina muonji. Mba mina muonji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. §†† 21:35 Mt 22.6 §† 21:38 Mt 27.18

³⁹ †Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mi-na thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunerj mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mi-na namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivav mba mi-na garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirrie?"

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba ti-var mben muunjv, mben tin mba wain mi-na ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mi-na ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntiirir anan niinga."

⁴² ††Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamenj gangi fhuve? Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, 'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhin-gi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigenj ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vher-gi.'

⁴³ "Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini bigir vhuuinj, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niingirga. ⁴⁴ †Guma, ana mba kima tiii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tiii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga." ††

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunerj suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiinj gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ ††Mbe maanj muungiap, guigira Zisas an suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.

Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Ruk 14.16-24

22 Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen vhunama sav khanj nzuai, ² "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khanj muungji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muungji. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ ††Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanjv, khanj mbe suanjri, "Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muungji. Ana wo

† 21:39 Hi 13.12 †† 21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 † 21:44 Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 †† Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenj khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. †† 21:46 Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 ††† 22:4 Mt 21.36

borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen zirri." †

⁵ "Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenj mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ ††Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhirzigi. ⁷ Mbe maanj mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui giti mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhirzigi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhirzigi. Mbe mbe vhirzigiap, vhirra mbe ngju poongji.

⁸ †Maanj muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khanj won njaari gumgi ga nzuai, 'Kha muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuinj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde za mba tu-avir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga. ¹⁰ Ana maanj suanjim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuinj, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuanj rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuu shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, 'Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuu sharav vhen zergi fhu?' Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ ††Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gumgir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba njanen kav nziav, tari ntiiri phiri.'

¹⁴ ††Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri."

Mbe njkaar Sisar niinga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ ††Zisas mba buni suanjim, mba Fherasiinj mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuenj suanjirim, nza ana suanji bunerjra suanjv, ana suanjv suanjirga." ¹⁶ ††Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui

††† 22:6 Mt 21.35 § 22:8 Mt 10.11-13; FG 13.46 †† 22:11 2 Ko 5.3; Ef 4.24; VB 3.4; 19.8 ††† 22:13 Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28

gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kañgi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷Maañ muunjiap, ndu nza suañ. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ñkiiar Sisar ndiii, ne nzerarame?”

¹⁸Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kañgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari? ¹⁹Nde mba ndiii ki-mararañ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ki-mararañ muenj ndigap ana ndi zi. ²⁰Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga nñngim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?” ²¹†Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisanan niñri. Maañ muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

²²Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³†Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai ntñri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

²⁴†Mbe khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimgirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigi. Ana ana tigi, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵Nza fhum mañ muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana rimgi, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. ²⁶Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana rimgi, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. ²⁷Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vñzgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimgi. ²⁸Ndu khar nza suañ. Mba vñzgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khañ muunji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kañgi, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

§† 22:14 Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB 17.14 §†† 22:15 Mk 3.6 §† 22:16 Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13 † 22:21 Stt 1.27; Ro 13.7 †† 22:23 FG 23.8 † 22:24 Lo 25.5

²⁹†Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni kañgi fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka kañgi fhuvara. Nde mañ muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai. ³⁰†Mba vñzgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

³¹“Gu nde mba vñzgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamenj, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³²††Ne khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vñzgiap za vñzgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññññññ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” ³³††Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴Zisas mba kamenj suangim, mba Fherasiñ ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusiñ thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵Mben rigar Zudaiñ tivir vhuunji kañgi guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسانan panì zav kha nzambarar ana muunji, ³⁶“Guman Rum, mañgi tiv ana kha Moses suangi tiv, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷§Ana mañ nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ ³⁸Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹§†Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khañ muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntñri vuzvugiri.’ ⁴⁰§††Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niñge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niñge ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹Mba Fherasiñ mañ phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴²§†“Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³§††Mbe mañ nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

†† 22:29 Zo 20.9 †† 22:30 1 Zo 3.2 ††† 22:32 Kis 3.6; Mt 8.11; Mk 12.26; Ru 20.37; FG 7.32 ††† 22:33 Mt 7.28 § 22:37 Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27 §† 22:39 Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14 §†† 22:40 Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 §† 22:42 Zo 7.42 §†† 22:43 Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64

⁴⁴†“Fhe Bakime kharj na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.””

⁴⁵“Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunjvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶†Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suangi raa thi-gap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

Mba Fherasinj gu Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

23 Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi gu mba Fherasinj, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunggi tiva mbui. ³ †Maanj muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe nta simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ †Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanggi, Fhe Bakime kharj muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni tharivenj khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsiki bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuinj mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi. ⁶ †Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe nijnv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

¹¹ ††Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga.

¹² †††Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigi-

ra ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi gu Fherasinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ††

¹⁵ “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muunggi. Nde maanj mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kamarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ †††Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenasa suangirga.’ Nde kharj nzuai, mba kamenj, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Nde maanj muungip guma the kharj suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenasa ki,’ mba guma maanj suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamenj zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde njanngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanggi, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

¹⁸ Nde vhira kharj nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde kharj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Ana maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamenj suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamenj suangi, ana mba suangi kamenjra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’

¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maanj muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenasa nzuav, ana won kamenj havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² ††Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai

Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 ††† 23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 ††† 23:12 Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 § 23:13-14 Ru 11.52 †† Bi-gi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj kharj muunggi, “Nde bigi kanggi gumgi gum Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kivi nta ndi. Nde maanj mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ngiri. ††† 23:16 Mt 5.33-34; 15.14 †† 23:22 Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34

† 22:44 Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 †† 22:46 Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 † 23:3 Mal 2.7-8 †† 23:5 Mt 6.1 †† 23:6

havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ †Nde Zudañ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paañ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndi. Maañ muñgiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maañ mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suañgi tìvi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tìvi khañ muñgi, tìvi vhuuñ ga mbui tìvi, gumgi tìvi gari tìvi, bigi khotthigi tìvi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tìvi bakivi, nde khañ tìgi nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tìvi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisaneñ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ ††Nde Zudañ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paañ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasiñ, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntañ kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ †Nde Zudañ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paañ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimgim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muñgi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzañzañgi. ²⁸ ††Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khañ nde nzuai, nde tìvir vhuuñ mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tìvi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudañ tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paañ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuñ korav, nde vhira tìvar vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maañ mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukthigi fhu.’ ³¹ ††Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muñgi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muñgi tìvi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tìvir muñv za mba ñaara vhezigiri. ³³ †††Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muñgi tìvi mbatigi ga suañv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muñgip Her ñkharie?”

³⁴ †††Maañ muñgiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tìvi vhuuñ khivi gumgi, gu

mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tìgip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiñsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maañ mben muñv, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar mañrim, mbe rìv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ †Maañ muñgiap, za kha nuianan tìvi vhuuñ mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tìvir vhuuñ mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tìvir vhuuñ mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tìvi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tìvi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tìvi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav ñkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezigi. Gu tugi vhezivera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meñ won ngugi ndi mbariva vhuuñ tìvar mben muon za mbui. Gu maañ mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ ††Ndu mbarara! Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ ††Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tìvar vhuuñ mba Guma Bakime zi muñgia zi guman muñri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

24 Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phena muñgi bigi garav, ntañ ana khivav ana nzuai. ² ††Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuñ muñgi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niñan suegirga.” †

Zisas simtigi vhezirga hargane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ †Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muñgi, “Ndu khar nza suañ, mañgi

§ 23:35 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4 Stt 23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 Stt 23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 Stt 23:39 Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 Stt 24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 Stt Khe mba meenthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suanggi. Mba kamen Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hinga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. Stt 24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1

† 23:23 Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42 †† 23:25 Mk 7.4
‡ 23:27 Ru 11.44; FG 23.3 †† 23:28 Ru 16.15 †† 23:31 FG 7.52
††† 23:33 Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7 ††† 23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15

tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan hīgirim, nza gangip, kanjip, khan suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?"

⁴ †Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khan muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma.' Mbe maanj suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ "Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhiru ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunjrim, nde ntan biinjiiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunjv thari. Mba bigi maanj muunji hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga.

⁷ ††Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhezirga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtiki, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

⁹ ††Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinjv, simtigir nden niinjv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khan muunji, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ ††Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ ††Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguigirga.

¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga.

¹³ †††Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhezirga hirga gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ †††Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk hirga."

Bigina mbatiga guarara hīgirga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga." Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muunjirim, ana nzanjanjirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunjri. ¹⁶ "Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ †Guma vhiru, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunjv thari. ¹⁸ Gu-

† 24:4 Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 †† 24:7 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 † 24:9 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 †† 24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 †† 24:11 Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 ††† 24:13 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 ††† 24:14 Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 † 24:15 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 †† 24:17 Ru 17.31

ma vhiru, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndi mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. ²⁰ ††Nde khuej suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhiru Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunji hirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the hīgirga fhu. ²² ††Fhe Bakime maanj muunji mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanj muunji mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ †††Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, 'Nde ganiv, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,' o, 'Ana mbur higi.' Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ ††Ne khan muunji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma,' o 'Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.' Mbe maanj suanjv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhiru mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiru mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ "Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ ††Maanj muunji, mbe khan nde suanga, 'Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,' nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhiru maanj muunji khan suanga, 'Ana mbu phena vhen ki,' nde mbe nzuai kameri kothivi thari.

²⁷ †††Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegi, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ †††Mba vhezirga gumgi, nkuua ki njanera, mba banjari zav phogi ga vhu."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maanj gijirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niinjv regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinjv kurga. ³⁰ ††Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar hīgirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won njkasnjka

††† 24:20 Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 ††† 24:22 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 ††† 24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 †† 24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 †† 24:26 Ru 17.23-24 ††† 24:27 Mt 24.37-39 ††† 24:28 Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 ††† 24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 18 24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13

bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

³¹ †Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kangji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ ††Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ ††Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuinj, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kangji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kangji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kangji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kangji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kangji. ³⁷ †††Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. ³⁸ †††Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naanj ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ †Mbe mba bigej mben hirgane kangji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² †Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kangji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maangji tugar zirie? ⁴³ †††Nde khuej ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ †††Maanj muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgenj ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

Njaara guman vhuuj gum njaara guma mbatiga vhu- nama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Maangji njaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana zazera njaara vhuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴⁶ †Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njaara mbuav ki. Mba njaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba njaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njaara gumgi shogip, mben muunjv, mbar mbiv, phara njannani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njannaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maanj muunjv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muungia, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunjv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muungia. ⁵¹ †††Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paanj ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, wari wo tari ntiiri phirirga.”

Phikthigi mbigir njkaa vhuunama si bunenj.

²⁵ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njkaa muungji tiv, mbe ne nenjegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuj kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maanj rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav kharj nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wi-

† 24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 †† 24:33 Ze 5.9 † 24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 †† 24:35 Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 †† 24:36 Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 ††† 24:37 Stt 6.5-8 ††† 24:38 Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 † 24:39 Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 †† 24:42 Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 ††† 24:43 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 †† 24:43 Ru 12.39-40 ††† 24:44 Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

† 24:46 VB 16.15 †† 24:47 Mt 25.21-23 ††† 24:51 Mt 8.12; 25.30 ††† 25:1 Ru 12.35; VB 19.7

gi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen igi mbigi, mbe kharj mba ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki meen igi mbigi ga nzuai, 'Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niŋ, nza raa njuimŋguigir zav mbui.' ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuŋ ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezir phenan ngegip, warira suanv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.' ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suanv gim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezir phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi. | |

¹¹ † "Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen thigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav kharj nzuai, 'Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!'"

¹² †† "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.'"

¹³ † "Zisas nen mbe suanv giap, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara."

Njara gumgi wari won vhezira ndi ne vhunama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ †† "Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunggi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won njara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khanggi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ †† Ana won njara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njakasjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njaka shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niungiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niungiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niungiap. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, nta biiŋbiiŋ njaka kharj muungia higi, 5,000. Ana nta shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won njakan shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muunggi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen njaka ndi mbok khangiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ "Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezigim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niunggi njaka suanv mbe phorgi suanv za mbui.

²⁰ Ana mbe suanv za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niunggi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav kharj ana nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niunggi. Ndu gani, gu mba

5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.'

²¹ †† Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu njara guman vhuuŋ ma, ndu njara vhuuŋra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara garav ana muunggi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njaka ndikndigirga.'

²² "Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav kharj nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niunggi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.' ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu njara guman vhuuŋ ma, ndu njara vhuuŋra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njaka ndikndigirga.'

²⁴ "Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav kharj nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.'

²⁶ "Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu njara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhuukvuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maan muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan njaka ndiav njaka ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khangirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira nta biiŋbiiŋ njaka phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, nta mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niungiri. ²⁹ †† Ne kharj muunggi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niungirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga. ³⁰ § Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunggi njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.'"

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunggi tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.

³¹ † "Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perariga. ³² †† Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima

†† 25:21 Mt 24.45-47; Ru 12.44; 16.10; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.2; 1 Pi 1.8
 ††† 25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 § 25:30 Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 †† 25:31 Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 ††† 25:32 Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12

† 25:11 Ru 13.25 †† 25:12 Mt 7.23 † 25:13 Mt 24.42-44; 1 Te 5.6; 1 Pi 5.8 †† 25:14 Mk 13.34 †† 25:15 Ro 12.6

thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeiŋ ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maan muonj, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memeiŋ ndi won nkin haren maanga. ³⁴ †Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana kharj mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan kharj mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muonji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ ††Nde kharj muonji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niŋgi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niŋgi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ †Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niŋgi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

³⁷ †††Ana maan suanga, mba tivar vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav kharj ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niŋgi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niŋgi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muonji zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niŋgi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?'

⁴⁰ †††Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan feji gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muonji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

⁴¹ †††Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suangip, mbara kharj mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana kharj mbe suanga, 'Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muonji kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana nraara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muonji vhav ma.

⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niŋgi fhuvava. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niŋgi fhu.

⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.'

⁴⁴ †††Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira kharj ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muonji zim, o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?'

⁴⁵ †††Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muonji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muonji fhu.' ⁴⁶ †††Mba gumgi gu

mbigi mbe ne suanj vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muonjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuuianj muonji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muonjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga."

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

²⁶ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² †Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khararenj ga ntorgirga."

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, kharj wari ga nzuai, "Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muonga fhuvava. Nza mba tugar muonga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanj vhegi ntara bakime khavgirga."

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ †Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muonji nda ndiga vhuon hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanj, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap kharj nzuai, "Ana tharj nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhizi? ⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndie."

¹⁰ Mbe mba kameŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kameŋ kangiap kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde tharj nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndii? Ana tivar vhuonra na muonji.

¹¹ ††Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvava. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvava. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuon bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muonji bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga."

† 25:34 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 †† 25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 † 25:36 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 †† 25:40 Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 †† 25:41 Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10 ††† 25:45 Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 ††† 25:46 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7

§ 26:2 Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1 †† 26:6 Ru 7.37-38 ††† 26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ †Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ ††Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana niingiri. ¹⁶ †Mbe mba nkiiar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ ††Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ ††Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suangi, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ ††Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuang vhuui. ²⁴ †††Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuui ki gap nera suangi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingiguma, gu guigira ana kora muungi. Ana niamuung ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ †Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba vik-

† 26:14 Zo 11.57 †† 26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 † Nza kangji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta ruiem, nta thanen nkiiar vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meen thigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kangji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. †† 26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 †† 26:18 Mt 21.3 ††† 26:23 Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 ††† 26:24 Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 § 26:26 Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16

tumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ ††Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muungi tivi mbatigi vhiri zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ †††Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ ††Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muangiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ †††Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuui ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ ³² ††Gu rimgirga, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ ††Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ³⁵ †††Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ †††Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanjv ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ ††††Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niing khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

§† 26:28 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 §†† 26:29 Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 §† 26:30 Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 §†† 26:31 Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 §† 26:32 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 §† 26:34 Mt 26.69-75 §†† 26:35 Mt 26.56 §†† 26:38 Zo 12.27 §§§ 26:39 Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunji, "Ram muunji tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanjv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktiigi fhuve?" ⁴¹ †Nde na suanjv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuej nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muunjen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njkasnjkagi fhuvara."

⁴² Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, "O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi njkaiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri." ⁴³ † Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ †† Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamenj, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ † Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde ganj, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai."

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sar zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, "Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!" ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, "Maana vhuunj, Guman Rum." Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, "Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigenj, ndu vhemkora nen muunj." Ana maanj ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. †

⁵¹ †† Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muenj shogi, ana thugi, ana niienj rigi. ⁵² ††† Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ ††† Ndu khañ kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suanjen tuktiigi,

† 26:41 Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15 †† 26:44 2 Ko 12.8 † 26:45 Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 †† Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamenj ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamenj mbe ne dorgap khañ muunjiap ne nzuai, "Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?" †† 26:51 Zo 18.26 ††† 26:52 Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 ††† 26:53 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10

gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanjrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. ⁵⁴ †† Gu maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gavar ki kamenj ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga."

⁵⁵ ††† Zisas mba tugera khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muunjiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ⁵⁶ †† Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi bunenja zin vugap khar hi."

Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudaij tivi vhuunji kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zisas hirga bigenj gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ ††† Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadeji gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanjrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi. ⁶¹ †† Mani zav khañ nzuai, "Mba guma fhum khañ suanji, 'Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjiap, ana thigirga.'" "

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zisas nzarigi, "Ndu buna thuej ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?" ⁶³ †† Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuej nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, "Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khañ suanjri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu

§ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khañ muunji, 6.000. † 26:54 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 †† 26:55 Ru 19.47; 21.37 †† 26:56 Mt 26.31 ††† 26:59 Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13 † 26:61 Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 †† 26:63 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12

mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?"

⁶⁴ †Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu za ne suangi. Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasnjka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga." ⁶⁵ ††Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakime nziii. Nza wom than suany harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi tivi mbatigi bun suangrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siinggi. ⁶⁶ ††Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muangrie?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana bigina mbatigen muungi, ana riminga." ⁶⁷ ††Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?"

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, "Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi." ⁷⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, "Fhuvara." Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunerj kanji fhuvara." ⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi." ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!" ⁷³ Ana maan suangim, tuga tivanerjra, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, "Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji." ⁷⁴ ††Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa." Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ ††Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, "Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga." Pita nai ndruga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

27 [§]Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. ^{§†}

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ ††Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niinggi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, "Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma." ⁵ ††Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba njkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

⁶ Ana mba njkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba njkia ndigap khan nzuai, "Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi njkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena njkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara." ⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba njkhar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianerj. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. ^{§†9} ††Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Zeremaia suangi kamenj ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, "Mbe 30 njkhar figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba njkhar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba njkhar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Gu-ma Bakime, ana mba kamenjra na suangi."

"Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?"

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ ††Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat

§ 27:1 Ru 22.66 §† Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. §†† 27:3 Mt 26.14-15 §† 27:5 2 Sml 17.23 §†† Kha kamenj "Mbara muungi" ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakra fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamenj ma. §† 27:9 Sek 11.12-13 §† 27:11 Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13

† 26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 †† 26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 † 26:65 Wkp 24.16 †† 26:66 Zo 19.7 †† 26:67 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3 ††† 26:74 Mk 14.71 ††† 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38

kha nzambarar ana muunġi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunġim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”¹² †Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara.¹³ Maanġ muunġiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?”¹⁴ ††Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maanġ muunġiap, Pairat ngava mbati-ga muunġiap ndikndiġi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbati-ga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kañġi, ana zi Barabas.¹⁷ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunġi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirrie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?”¹⁸ Pairat maanġ mbe nzuai ne khañ muunġi. Ana mbe kañġi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi.¹⁹ Pairat vhirra, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirm-piriga perav kim, anan muunġi ana ndi kama ndi mbav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunġi thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ ††Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga.²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunġi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirrie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunġi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Barabas.”²² Mbe maanġ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krais, gu ram ana muunġie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugiri.”²³ Mbe maanġ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuenġi muunġie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareñ ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ ††Mbe maanġ nzuaim, Pairat kañġi, mbe ana nzuai bunenġi mbararagi-ga fhuvara. Mbe vhirra ntara bakime

† 27:12 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 †† 27:14 Zo 19.9 † 27:17 Zo 11.47-48; 12.19 †† 27:20 FG 3.14 †† 27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4

khavgirga. Ana maanġ muunġiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”²⁵ †††Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khañ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhirra nzan tarir ki.”²⁶ Maanġ muunġiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maanġ mbe suanjim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.²⁸ †††Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.²⁹ †Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunġi khorsiga muunġiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maanġ ana muunġiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunġ, Zudainġ nguir vhirve gari guman pan.”³⁰ †††Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.³¹ ††Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suanjia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanarareñ ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanarareñ ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanarareñ phufhurav vui.³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba njanenġ, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niienġ khañ nzuai, pana tuam ki njanenġ.³⁴ †††Mbe mba njanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, giringi mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndi. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

³⁵ ††Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanarareñ ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁶ Mbe maanġ muunġiap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav

††† 27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28 ††† 27:28 Ru 23.11 § 27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 †† Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi sijnmbarar ana muunġi. Mba tugivigen, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kha sijnmbarar mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sijn muunġiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. ††† 27:30 Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 †† 27:31 Ais 53.7 ††† 27:34 Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 †† 27:35 Sng 22.18

ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamenj, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamenj khergi, "Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngu Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma."

³⁸ † †† Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan rkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanjuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ † Mbe pani kuanjuav khar nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhirva guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav niin ziri." ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhirva ana nziiv ana nzuav, khar nzuai, ⁴² †† "Ana harigi gumgir kurkuri, ana nduara won kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngu Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mba khanararen thav niin zirgira, nza ana kothigirga. ⁴³ †† Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khar nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.' Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga." ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii guman, mani vhirva mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiinj ndi maan gingi. Maan gin-giap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ †† Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khar nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kamenj niinj khar nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thar nzuav na thagi?" ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamenj mbararagiap khar nzuai, "Ana Eraizan kaai." ⁴⁸ †† Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndiii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe khar nzuai, "Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?" ⁵⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ † Ana gor vhiik ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinjra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkii meeinj bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhirva mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhiizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu rjaara bakimen

vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi.

⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khar nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

⁵⁵ † Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhirva maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ †† Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zovevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba rhotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen rkiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhirva Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ †† Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ †† Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana kor-gi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhirva ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhiizgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasinj, mbe Pairat ganj za vui. ⁶³ †† Mbe vov Pairat garav khar ana nzuai, "Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum rjam kav suangi buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khar suangi, 'Ra phuni khegene vhiizgira, gu taagip khav-girga.' ⁶⁴ Maan muungiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhiizgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Ana rimgiap taagia khav-gi.' Maan muungirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suangi bunenj kambarav guigira mbatigir-ga." ⁶⁵ †† Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khar mbe nzuai, "Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thinj mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan

† 27:38-39 Ais 53.12 †† 27:38-39 Sng 22.7; 109.25 † 27:40 Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 †† 27:42 Zo 11.50 †† 27:43 Sng 22.8 †† 27:46 Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7 ††† 27:48 Sng 69.21 § 27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20

§† 27:55 Ru 8.2-3 §†† 27:56 Mt 20.20 §† 27:58 Lo 21.22-23 §†† 27:60 Ais 53.9 §† Khe Sabatar raa ma. §† 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 §†† 27:65 Dan 6.17

muungiri.” ⁶⁶ †Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

28 Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi n̄aren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^{††2} Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora h̄igi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ †Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava n̄aara hura fara muunḡi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muunḡi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muunḡiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khañ mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kan̄gi, n̄ko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khararen̄ ga ntorgi. ⁶ ††Ana khañ ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suan̄gi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi n̄anen̄ gani. ⁷ ††Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄v, khañ mbe suan̄ri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima ti-gav Garirin vui, nde mba n̄anen̄ ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan̄ zav zerḡi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄ zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin h̄igap, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ ††Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄ri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan̄ na ganinga.”

† 27:66 Dan 6.17 †† Mba n̄aariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. ‡ 28:3 Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 †† 28:6 Mt 12.40; 16.21 †† 28:7 Mt 26.32 ††† 28:10 Hi 2.11

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suan̄gi kameñ.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suan̄gi.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, n̄k̄ia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niinḡi. ¹³ ††Mbe n̄k̄ia vhirver mbe nd̄iav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ suan̄ri, ‘Nza maan̄ kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’ ¹⁴ Nde maan̄ suan̄rim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suan̄v ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maan̄ suan̄gim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba n̄k̄ia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suan̄gi kameñ zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kameñ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suan̄gi kameñ, mbe Zudain̄ ne suirigim, ne mbara muunḡiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen h̄igi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga n̄aara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ †Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thiigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suan̄gi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan̄ Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniañ mbui. ¹⁸ †Zisas mben han zav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum n̄kasn̄kar na niinḡi. ¹⁹ ††Maan̄ muunḡiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe na khotiigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin n̄kasn̄kar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ ††Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suan̄gi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgira.”

††† 28:13 Mt 27.64 § 28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28 † 28:18 Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14 ††† 28:19 Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8 † 28:20 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.23

Mak

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamej kharj nzuai, "Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krais bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare." Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga njaari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira kharj nzuai, ana nduara won tu-ma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri. Mak Zisas muungi njaari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui njaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji. Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana njingji. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

1 Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krais bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

²†Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga njingji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare.

"Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

³††Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv, kamiv kharj suanga, 'Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanjri.'"

⁴†Maanj muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, "Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga."⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbini mbe ruai.

⁶†Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muungi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muungi shaa figenj rikava fara muungi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁷††Ana nzuai kamej khare. "Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kamarigi. Gu

† 1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27 †† 1:3 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23 † 1:4 FG 13.24; 19.4 †† 1:6 Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8 †† 1:7 FG 13.25

ana fara muungi fhu, gu vhira ana nkarve njiman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸††Gu mbini nde ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ruarga." ††

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbini ana ruai. ¹⁰ Zisas mbini vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap kegap, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹†Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi." ¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ¹³††Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanjruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴††Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingji, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhu-

††† 1:8 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 ††† Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanjv Mak 1.15 ganiri. § 1:11 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 †† 1:13 Sng 91.11-13 †† 1:14 Mk 6.17

uij bun mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ †Ana mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kthothiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaañ ndi sui. Mani mbagar shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷ ††Zisas khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu njko suanjri, njko mbaga ndi tivar njko gumgi ndirga.” ¹⁸ †Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaañ thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maañ Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manej siga mpeengerera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaañ thithim rigi. ²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana ñaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba kema kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ ††Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. ²² ††Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njkasnjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muunggi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunggi fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzi. ²⁴ †††Ana nziiv khañ nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigure? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khañ mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” ²⁶ ††Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunggiap, tamtam warir nza, “Khe ram muunggi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njkasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” ²⁸ †Mbe ana muunggi bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamenj vhemkora za mba Gariri fhaij ga ruiji.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maañ thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. ³⁰ Saimon samuuj fhav gurgurgiap, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndi. ³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi riij gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. ³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

³⁴ ††Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezim. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maañ muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. ††

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ ††Mba mitimanagera min ntigar gorirga, maañ gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. ³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbi-gi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maañ Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.” ³⁹ †††Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhaij ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas njari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maañ mbuav kim, njari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khañ tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

† 1:15 Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 †† Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraia. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudaij khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuen ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungip ziv Romij guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerij mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi ñaara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maañ muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana ni shigirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. †† 1:35 Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 ††† 1:39 Mt 4.23; 9.35

† 1:15 Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 †† 1:17 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 † 1:18 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 †† 1:21 Mt 4.13 †† 1:22 Mt 7.28-29 ††† 1:24 Mk 5.7 ††† 1:26 Mk 9.26 † 1:28 Mt 4.24

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!" ⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ "Ndu khuej kangiri, ndu kha bigej bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanj Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungiri. Mbe maaj muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi." ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maaj muungenj thav, mbaram mba bigej bun za mbe suangi. Ana maaj muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maaj muungiap hiinjra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

2 Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamenj mbararagi.

^{††2} Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirva givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thooj ga mbui. Mbe ana thooj ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^{††5} Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi."

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kangji gumgi mbari zegap maaj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ ^{††} "Khe thaj nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara."

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?" ⁹ Maangji

† 1:44 Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 †† Nza kangji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). † Mbe Zudainj wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. †† 2:5 Ru 7.48 †† 2:7 Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9

kamenj nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, 'Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi'? Ee, gu khan suanjrie, 'Ndu khavgiap, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?' ¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgirga njkasnjka ki." ¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiap, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi." ¹² ^{††} Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza fhum khan muungji bigej gangi fhu."

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigej ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgiav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ ^{††} Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndi phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, "Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka ngirga." Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ⁵

¹⁵ Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Njkaa ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirva ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba njkaa ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirva ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. ¹⁶ ^{††} Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kangji Fherasij gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, "Ana thaj nzuav kha njkaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?" ^{†††}

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarej mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Rii fhuv gumgi, mbe thaj suanjv rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuij ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi."

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasij phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muungi: "Ram muungi tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasij phorga rui gumgi, mbe

††† 2:12 Mt 9.33 ††† 2:14 Zo 1.43 § Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. †† 2:16 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 ††† Mbe Fherasij, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maaj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzaingzangji. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhirva Fhe Bakime niman nzaingzangji. Mbe Fherasij, mbe mba njkaa ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romij ndi njkaa ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaingzangji. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romij gumgi phorga ki.

ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu."

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunggi. "Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungip mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ "Nde vhira khuenj mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamej ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba shaa figa kamej mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kivgirga. ²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga."

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³ †Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunggi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav vui. ²⁴ ††Mbe vuim, Fherasiņ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khaņ Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu gani. Mbe thaņ nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?"

²⁵ †Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaņ nzuai, "Nde mba Devit muunggi bigeņ, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap ana mba bigeņ muunggi. ²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma."

²⁷ ††Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khaņ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunggi. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunggi fhuvara. ²⁸ ††Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma."

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

3 Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve rigar harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. ² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³ Mbe

ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khaņ mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, "Khavgi zi, za kheiņ nima thigi."

⁴ †††Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, "Maanjgi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?" Ana mba nzambaren mbe niinggi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ †††Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khaņ mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu harenj ndegi." Mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶ †Mba Fherasiņ gumgi maanj kav, mba bigeņ gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷ ††Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap, ana han veri.

⁹ †††Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbiigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbiigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khaņ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde kema the ndigi ziv khaņ phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbiigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu."

¹¹ ††Zisas maanj mbuim, mba njininggi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njininggi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khaņ ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!" ¹² †††Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nde khaņ suanj thari, 'Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!'"

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. ¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuņ bun suanga. ¹⁵ Ana vhira wo njkasņkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira njininggi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. ¹⁶ †††Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. ¹⁷ ††Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niingge khaņ nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. ¹⁸ Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Ze-

††† 3:4 Ru 14.3 ††† 3:5 Zo 11.33 § 3:6 Mt 22.15-16 †† 3:7-8 Mt 4.25 ††† 3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21 †† 3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 ††† 3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 †† 3:16 Zo 1.42 †† 3:17 Ru 9.54

† 2:23 Lo 23.25 †† 2:24 Lo 23.25 † 2:25 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6 †† 2:27 Lo 5.14 †† 2:28 Mt 12.8

rotan rigi gumgi. ¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuj dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangji guma.

Mbe khanj nzuai, "Zisas Bersebur njkasnjka phorga ngari."

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ †Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiigi fhu. ²¹ ††Zisas fe-gi gu ngugi kha kamej mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khanj nzuai, "Ana njanngangi."

²² ‡Mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kangji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khanj nzuai, "Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan njkasnjkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi." ††

²³ ††Zisas mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khanj mbe nzuai, "Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie? ²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. ²⁵ Mba tiv vhirra, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. ²⁶ Satan vhirra, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan njkasnjka kegirga fhu. Anan njkasnjka za vhezirga.

²⁷ †††Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma njkasnjka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maanj muun sarjv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kiminga.

²⁸ †††Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. ²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Njina Njaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigerj mbara muungip kirim, ana rimgirga ne mbara muungip kirga."

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, "Njina mbatik ana vhen ki." Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangji. [§]

Zisas niamuuj gum ana ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. ³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khanj ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu niamuuj gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki."

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, "Theinj na niamuuj gum ngugi?"

† 3:20 Mk 6.31 †† 3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20 ‡ 3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25 †† Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur. †† 3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 ††† 3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 ††† 3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16 § Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njkasnjkan panan wo njara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ma. Maanj muungip, gumgi thari khanj suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga njkasnjkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. †† 3:31 Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khanj mbe nzuai, "Khe na niamuuj gum na ngugi khare. ³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuuj ma."

Zisas bigin muenj vhunama dav khanj nzuai, "Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui."

Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

⁴ ††Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirxivgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² †††Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khanj mbe nzuai, ³ "Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari njkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thinjra ki, nta maamgia vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maanj muungiap njgaav, nziv, za vhezigi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. ⁸ †††Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuanj regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangji."

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari."

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. ¹¹ Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bi-gi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niingje, ana ntan nde suangji. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. ¹² †††Ana maanj mbuim, 'Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhirra zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuenj kangji fhu. Ana maanj muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga fhu.' " ††

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niienj kangji fluve? Nde maanj muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuenj kangirie?" ¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna niienj bun mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, "Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. ¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. ¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba njkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Mbe vhirra thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhirra tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum

††† 4:1 Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3 †† 4:2 Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34 ††† 4:8 Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6 †† 4:12 Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 †† Ais 6.9-10

Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. ¹⁸ †Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhihi fara muunggi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. ¹⁹ ††Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhiira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhiira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbeviggi, nta vhihi mbai fhu. ²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuaj regi mban vhihi fara muunggi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhihi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhihi mbai, mbari 60 vhihi mbai, mbari kivgia vhihi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhihi maanji.”

Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.

²¹ †Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piijan ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiirja ntorgi.” ²² ††Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhihi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vhiira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhiira zumgum kirar hegirga. ²³ Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ ††Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunjv, vhiira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. ²⁵ †††Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigivenj, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhiira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv kharj muunggi. Guma mbe mban vhihi ndi nuiana fuigi. ²⁷ †††Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhihi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niienj kanji fhu. ²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuungiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higgap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi. ²⁹ †Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vhiiga vhunama dagi.

Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia kharj nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanjrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunggi ni sigar anan muunjrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhiigara fara muunggi. Mastet, ana khar vhiiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar

† 4:18 Mt 26.31 †† 4:19 Mt 19.23-24; 1 T 6.9; 6.17 ‡ 4:21 Mt 5.15; Ru 11.33 †† 4:22 Mt 10.26; Ru 12.2 †† 4:24 Mt 7.2; Ru 6.38 ††† 4:25 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Ru 19.26 ††† 4:27 Ze 5.7 § 4:29 Jol 3.13; VB 14.15-18

vhihi zam ana kambara kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunggi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndrivenj bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biijbiij gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhihi njkotuguraagen, Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ngirga.” ³⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi njkee mbari vhiira mbe phorga muenj vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biijbiij baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ngiri zav bisan khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararenj tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, kharj ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhihi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biijbiij ruma mbuav kharj mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biijbiij gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde tharj nzuav kha ririva muunggi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biijbiij gum mbi phuri vhiira ana buni zin vui!”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

5 Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi. ² †Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tukgti fhu. Mbe vhiira shenin ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the njkasnjagip ana kegirga tukgti fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi

ñanen kav, mba mbikshii kav nziiv, nduara ñkiiir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi. ⁷ †Zisas kharj mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu Ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu kharj na suanj, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ ††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ñina mbatik ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiigi.” ¹⁰ Ana maanj suangiap, pim kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhainj thav ngirgen nza suanj thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maanj kav pav ki. ¹² Mba ñiningi mbatigi kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” ¹³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ñiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjtaanj shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pa-va vhezgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bis-arirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. ¹⁵ †Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ñiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuuj taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhirra mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhainj thav ngir zav kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhainj thav ngir zav keman verim, mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav kharj tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanj, ana vhirra fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanjri.”

²⁰ ††Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhainj ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenj nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. ²² †Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhirra maanj zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas ñkarveni nima khingiap, guigira kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgi, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhirra mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rii phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won ñkiiar mbe vhezgi, ana ñkiiia za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷ ††Ana Zisas kamenj mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgira.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ †††Ana maanj muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagiap, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav ana ñiingi ñkasnjka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan ñkasnjka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, ‘The nan suirigi?’”

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki.

³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas ñkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi. ³⁴ †Ana kharj ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kothigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, kharj Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu tharj nzuav pim kavtugar ndikndigi vhuuanj nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

† 5:7-8 Mk 1.24 †† 5:9 Mt 26.53; Ru 8.30 ‡ 5:15 Ru 8.27; 8.35 †† 5:20 Mt 4.25; Mk 7.31

‡‡ 5:22-23 Mt 8.3; Mk 7.32 ††† 5:27-28 Mt 14.36 ††† 5:30 Ru 5.17; 6.19; 8.46 § 5:34 Mk 10.52; Ru 7.50; 17.19; FG 14.9

³⁶ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khañ Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthoñgiri."

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde thañ nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui." ⁴⁰ "Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi."

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui. ⁴¹ "Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khañ ana nzuai, "Tarita kum!" Mba kama niñej khañ nzuai, "Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!" ⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muongiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khañ muonggi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan̄ muongiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muonggi. ⁴³ "Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suañ thari." Ana maan̄ mbe nzuav, mban ana niñ zav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngu niñgen ki gumgi ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

6 Zisas maan̄ thav wo ngu niñgen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² "Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararagi ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, "Kha guma maan̄ kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan̄ kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan̄ kha mirikori ga mbui nkasñka ndigi? ³ "Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?" Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ "Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi baki-men ana ndiiv. Ana wo ngu niñgera, ana ntiiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu." ⁵ Ana maan̄ muongiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muonggi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ⁶ "Ana mbe ana kthoñgi fhu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muonggi.

† 5:40 Mt 9.25; Ru 8.54; Zo 11.11 †† 5:41 Ru 7.14 † 5:43 Mk 1.44; 7.36; Ru 8.55 †† 6:2 Zo 7.15 †† 6:3 Zo 6.42 ††† 6:4 Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 ††† 6:6 Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22

Zisas njarar wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, hari-gi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. ⁷ "Zisas maan̄ mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira niñngi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasñka phorga mbe ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸ "Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. "Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuen̄ ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan̄ thuen̄ suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri." ¹⁰ Ana vhira khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde maan̄ muongip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niñngiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. ¹¹ "Nde maan̄ muongip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde khañ muon̄ri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan̄ muongirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muonggi fhuvara." ¹² Ana maan̄ mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi domdoriri." ¹³ "Mbe maan̄ mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin niñngi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ "Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain̄ gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma rimgia taagia khavgi. Ana maan̄ muongiap, nkasñka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui."

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Ana Iraiza ma." Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, "Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi fara muonggi guma mbe ma."

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khañ nzuai, "Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi."

§ 6:7 Ru 10.1 §† 6:8-9 Mt 10.9-10 §†† 6:8-9 Ru 10.4-11 §† 6:11 FG 13.51 §†† Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muongim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan̄ muongirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, "Nza tivar vhuun kheij ga muonggi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara." Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. §† 6:13 Ze 5.14 §† 6:14 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

¹⁷ †Herot khanj muonjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muonj Herodis ga tigi. Zon khanj ana nzuai, "Herot, ndu tivar vhuuanj muonji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuanj tigi." Zon ne suanjim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maonj muonjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuonj ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. ²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khanj mba biptara nzuai, "Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga." ²³ ††Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khanj ana nzuai, "Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanjri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanjri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga."

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khanj won niamuonj ga nzuai, "Mama, gu thagina suanjv nzarie?"

Ana niamuonj ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan."

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuanj the khingip, nan niingiri."

²⁶ †Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanjri? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maonj muonjiap, ana daonj thagi. ²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivannen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. ²⁸ Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuanj mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuonj ga niingji.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰ †Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muonji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanj bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ †Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga."

³² Ana maonj mbe suanjap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi. ³⁴ †Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muonji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muonji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ ††Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, "Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. ³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga."

³⁷ †Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nde mbiv mben kurmbi."

Mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga njkha, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezivheza tukthigi. Nza mba fara muonji njkha ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?"

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, "Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar ganj."

Mbe vov gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, "Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiinj mpuani phorga khar ki."

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhezigina piigi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muonji, mbari 50, mbari 100. ⁴¹ †Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shiinj mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndi. ⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

† 6:17-20 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20 †† 6:23 Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2 †† 6:26 Mt 14.9

†† 6:30 Ru 10.9-10; 10.17 †† 6:31 Mk 3.20 ††† 6:34 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Mt 9.36 ††† 6:35 Mt 14.15; Mk 8.1-9; Ru 9.12 § 6:37 Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7 §† 6:41 Mk 7.34

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.
Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khar wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga." ⁴⁶ †Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. ⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi garim, biingbiing kivia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. ⁴⁹ ††Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, "Khe tum ma!" Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nziii.

Mbe nziivra thagim, ana za khar mbe nzuai, "Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir thari."

⁵¹ †Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biingbiing fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muunggi. ⁵² ††Mbe khar muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenithigi vikntuuvengra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. †

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. ⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. ⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rihi gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. ⁵⁶ ††Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rihi gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khar tiva anan nzai, "Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga." Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimri za vhazi.

Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kamarigi.

Matiu 15.1-20

7 Harigi tuk mben, Fherasiing gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. ² †††Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. ³ †Mba Fherasiing gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki.

† 6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 †† 6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 † 6:51 Mk 4.39 †† 6:52 Mk 8.17 †† Zisas mba meenithigi vikntuuveng phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niinggi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasnka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biingbiing ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muunggi. ††† 6:56

Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ ††Mbe vhira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasiing gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisas nzarigi, "Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?"

⁶ ††Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, "Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khar suangi,

'Kheij thirijkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khar nzuai, "Kheij Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." † †

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuuig guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. ¹⁰ †††Moses khar nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuung gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.' ¹¹ Nde khar nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuung gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi njii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khar mani ga nzuai, "Mba njon kurkura zav tigi njii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban nieng khar nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)' ¹² Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuung gu ndiar kurkura tuktigi fhu. ¹³ Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiri. ¹⁵ †††Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangirga tuktigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangiri." †

Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 ††† 7:2 Ru 11.38 § 7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 §† 7:4 Mt 23.25 §†† 7:6 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9 §† Ais 29.13 §†† 7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 §† 7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 §† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kamer khar muunggi suambara mbui, "Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari."

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niñge nzuav, anan nzai. ¹⁸ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kameñ ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khueñ kañgi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bumgum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzañnzai fhu. ¹⁹ Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhi-gi." (Zisas khañ muñgia tiga nza nzuai, ne khañ muñgi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰ †Ana ne mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzañnzai. ²¹ Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, gu-ma shogi rimgi, ²² ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura ñanñana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ²³ Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muñgim, ana nzañnzai."

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

²⁴ Zisas mba suangi buni niñge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, mañ thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vha-girga tuktiigi fhu. ²⁵ Ana mañ kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik ñina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas mañ ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas ñkarveni nima khingi. ²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khañ tigav wo kambiga tin mba ñina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niñgirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuñ fhuvara. Ndu thañ nzuav tarir mba fua feiñ ga sui?"

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ahañ, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feiñ vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveiñ pi."

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu mañ na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba ñina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi." ³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kañgi, mba ñina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas kharani ñangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

³¹ ††Zisas mañ kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² †Ana

† 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23 †† 7:31 Mt 15.29-31 ‡ 7:32 Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14

vugap mañ kim, gumgi mbari kharani ñangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khañ tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ ††Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba kharani ñangi guma kharani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma kharani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. ³⁴ ††Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khañ mba guma ga nzuai, "Epata!" Mba kama niñeñ khañ nzuai, "Fhogi!" ³⁵ ††Zisas mañ mba guma ga muñgim, ana kharani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbñgim, ana taagia tui-tuigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ ††Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigeñ bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. ³⁷ †Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muñgiap, thiri tuigap, khañ nzuai, "Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana kharani ñangi guman muñgirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muñgirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai."

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

8 Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbariga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ² ††Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muñgi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhiñgim, mbe mba vhira vhiñgi. Mbe thi hegi. ³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhiñp, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi."

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Khe gumgi ki fhuv ñaneñ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?"

⁵ Mbe mañ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki."

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ⁷ Mbe vhira mbaga bisarri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸ Mba

†† 7:33 Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6 †† 7:34 Mk 6.41; Zo 11.33; 11.38; 11.41; 17.1 ††† 7:35 Ais 35.5-6; Mt 11.5 ††† 7:36 Mk 1.43-45 § 7:37 Ais 35.5 † 8:2 Mt 15.32-39; Mk 6.34-44

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. ¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ †Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiñ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ñkasñkan mirikor then muunñrim, nza gangip, kañgirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”

¹² ††Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunñgi ntñiri, nde thañ nzuav nñinge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nñeñ ki mirikor then nden nñingirga fhu.” ¹³ Ana nera mbe suanñgia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.

Matiu 16.1-12

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgenñ ñangi, mbe viktuma bavi-ra ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki. ¹⁵ †Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhingira mba Fherasiñ gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suanñgim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maanñ muunñgia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ ††Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kañgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thañ nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kañgi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. ¹⁸ ††Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? ¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenñthigi vikntuu phirav nde nñinggi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga nñinggi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntñiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanñgi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde nñingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga nñinggi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntñiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maanñ muunñgiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanñgiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khañ tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar hìgav, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khañ nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muunñgiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunñgi.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maanñ kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ ††Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonñ guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonñ guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ ††Mbe maanñ nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” ³⁰ Pita ne suanñgim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanñ thari.”

Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe suanñgia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudainñ tivi vhuunñ kangi gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vñizgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maanñ suanñ thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kangi fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kangi.”

† 8:11 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30 †† 8:12 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 ‡ 8:15 Ru 12.1 †† 8:17 Mk 6.52 †† 8:18 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Mk 4.12; FG 28.26

††† 8:28 Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 ††† 8:29 Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 § Kha zi nñeñ khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. †† 8:31 Mt 17.22

³⁴ †Ana mba kamen Pita suangia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the na zin zir sarjv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri. ³⁵ ††Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuij gum na suarjv wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ³⁶ Khe tivar vhuuj ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie? ³⁸ †Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maanj muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunjv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuij bun suangen mbergi. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njkasnjka phorgip zirirga, ana vhora mben mbergirga."

9 †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njkasnjka phorgiv zirgirga."

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

² †Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maanj kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

³ ††Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap njaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muungi fhuvara. Nta guigira njaara gari. ⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ††

⁵ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suarjv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suarjv thevi, Moses ga suarjv thevi, Iraiza suarjv thevi." ⁵

⁷ †Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, "Khe nan Kam

† 8:34 Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 †† 8:35 Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 † 8:38 Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 †† 9:1 Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 †† 9:2 2 Pi 1.17-18 ††† 9:3 Dan 7.9 ††† Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerij guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niingji. Ana ni Moses ga niingim, Moses ni Isrerij ga niingji. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerij ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Mbe Isrerij kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. † Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruij gum Zudair, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriij, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khan nzuai, "Guman Rum", kha kamej Rabai maanj nzuai kamej ma. †† 9:7 Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22

ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!"

⁸ Mbe mba kamthooj mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ ††Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip, taagi khavgiri." ¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, "Ram muungi ne khare, rimgip, taagi khavgirga?"

¹¹ ††Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, "Mba Zudair tivi vhuuij kangi gumgi than nzuav khan nzuai, 'Iraiza fhara zigirga' ?"

¹² †Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maanj muungiap, mbe than nzuav khan muungi kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ¹³ ††Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi."

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudair tivi vhuuij kangi gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maanj kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap kuaafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, "Nde thagina nzuav kheiij dav mbe nzuai?"

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. ¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu."

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi."

²⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

††† 9:9 Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 †† 9:11 Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 ††† 9:12 Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 †† 9:13 Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, "Ana ramgi tugur kha bigen anan higi?"

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, "Ana taran-
era kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar
ki. ²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana rimgir zav,
ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen
muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan
kurari."

²³ †Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ndu thar nzuai
khar na nzuai, 'Ndu tuktigire'? Ndu Fhe Bakime njkasnj-
ka khotivirga, ndu za kha bigir muungia."

²⁴ ††Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv
khar nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime njkasnjka khotihigi. Na
ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime
njkasnjka khotihivi tiv havhargirga."

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi
gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi.
Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhe-
gap khar ana nzuai, "Ndu thini mpirav kharani njangi
njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen
ngiri thari."

²⁶ †Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv,
khariv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phoghogerim,
ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim,
mba tar njama rimgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gan-
giap khar nzuai, "Ana rimgi". ²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba
tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phor-
ga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, "Nza
ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvharagen tukti-
gi fhu?"

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai,
"Nde khar muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sarjv, tuap
bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suarji."

³⁰ ††Zisas maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe mba ngu thav,
khavgiav Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba
gumgi gu mbigi ana vui njanej kanjirgane thagi.

³¹ Ana khar muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana
Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe
nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, "Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma
Guara thuunj dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri.
Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ra phuni khegene
vhizgirim, ana taagi khavgirga." ³² ††Ana nen mbe
nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nhej ga suarjv
anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ †††Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov
phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, "Nde kha tu-
avar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?"

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana
kamenj ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav
khuenj nzuav wari kaadogi, "The nzan rigar zi ki?"

³⁵ †††Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir
kamgiap, khar mbe nzuai, "Guma the zi kir sarjv, ana

† 9:23 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; Zo 11.40 †† 9:24 Ru
17.5 † 9:26 Mk 1.26 †† 9:30 Mk 8.31; 10.32-34; Zo 7.1 †† 9:32

guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir
njara guma kiri."

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe ri-
gar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khar
mbe nzuai, ³⁷ ††Guma the na zin khar muungi tara
then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira
nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sari-
gi nen kurigi."

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ ††Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khar
ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum,
nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi
mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi.
Ana nza the fhuvara."

³⁹ †††Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ana thivi thari.
Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana
ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suanjirga fhuvara.

⁴⁰ †††Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

⁴¹ †††Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama
then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Krai-
snti ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara.
Ana wo vheza ndigirga."

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotihigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Guma the
kha na khotihigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na
khotihivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira
ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgir-
ga, ne nzerara. ⁴³ ††Ndu hara thuenj ndun muungirim,
ndu rigiv, na khotihivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip,
fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenjra kirga, ndu zazera mbara
muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi
kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara
muungia ki vhavar kegirga. ⁴⁵ Ndu njari thave ndun
muungirim, ndu rigiv, na khotihivi tharga, ndu mba
njkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu njari bavira khigip, ndu
zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu njkar-
veni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁷ †††Ndu rima thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na
khotihivi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu
rima buenjra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi
garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu ri-
mani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ †††Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pi-
gi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen
zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.' †††

⁴⁹ 18" Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara
muungip, gumgi shirga.

Ru 9.45; 18.34 ††† 9:33 Ru 22.24 ††† 9:35 Mt 20.26-27; 23.11;
Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 † 9:37 Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20 ††
9:38 Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49 ††† 9:39 1 Ko 12.3 †† 9:40 Mt 12.30;
Ru 11.23 ††† 9:41 Mt 10.42 †† 9:43-44 Mt 5.30 †† Fhe Bakime
buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe
suanga buna muerj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khar muungi, "Mba
ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhizgirga
tukti fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav
vhira nguigirga tukti fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga." Mak

⁵⁰ †Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fangirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?
 “Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mhitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” ††

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

10 Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuai.
² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasi mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerarame?”
³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”
⁴ †Mbe khar nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanv, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangi, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”
⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.” ⁶ ††Ana thav khar mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi. ⁷ ††Maan muungiap, guma won muun tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiva ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹ ††Ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi. ¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴ †Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim,

^{9.48 ganiri. §§† 9:47 Mt 5.29 §§† 9:48 Ais 66.24 §§§ Ais 66.24 18 9:49 Ese 43.24 † 9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 †† Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamen sigasarigi fhuvara. † 10:4 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 †† 10:6 Stt 1.27; 5.2 †† 10:7 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 †† 10:7 Stt 2.24 ††† 10:11 Mt 5.32; 1 Ko 7.10-11 § 10:14 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2}

mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khar muungi tarire fara muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma. ¹⁵ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndiii.

Nkii kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khar ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu thav nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ¹⁹ ††Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungi.”

²¹ ††Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khar ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkii mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kamen mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kangi, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³ ††Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khar wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kigane suanv, mbe naara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamen mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khar mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kigane suanv, ana naara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana naara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kigane sanv, ana naara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari

† 10:15 Mt 18.3 †† 10:19 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; 24.14; Ze 5.4 †† 10:21 Mt 6.19-20; 10.38; Mk 8.34; Ru 12.33 ††† 10:23 Mt 19.23; Mk 4.19; Ru 18.24; 1 T 6.17

ga nzuai, "Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirie?"

²⁷ †Zisas mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba bigi gumman tukitigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tukitigi."

²⁸ Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!"

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuig gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeig gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuug won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ ††mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niingv, fegi gum ngugi, meeig gum bivi, ndegm-bori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntañ ana niingirga. Ana vhirva kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhirva nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki biingbiing ndigirga. ³¹ †Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga."

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo rilinga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² ††Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirva rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai.

³³ Ana khañ mbe nzuai. "Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuug dorgip, ana suanyv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudairi tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khañ ana suanga, 'Ndu rilinga.' Mbe maang ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane suanyv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanyv, ana siingv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgip, ana taagip khavgirga."

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi gumarum, ñka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nza. Ñka ndun nzararim, ndu ñkan kurav ñka ndim mba bigen muungiri."

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, "Gu ñkon kurav ram ñkon muungrie?"

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ndu zi bakime gum ñkasñka ndigip, ndu ñka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, ñka the ndu ñkin haren perarga."

† 10:27 Jer 32.17; Ru 1.37 †† 10:30 2 Sto 25.9; Ru 18.30 † 10:31 Mt 20.16; Ru 13.30 †† 10:32 Mk 8.31; 9.31

³⁸ †Zisas mani ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ñko mba bigen nieng kangiap, ne ga nzuav nza fhuvara. Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko niing mbeigirie? Ee, ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vhirva ana ruagirie?"

³⁹ ††Mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ahañ, ñka tukitigi."

Mani maang nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mani ga nzuai, "Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko niing mbirga. Ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vhirva ana ruarga.

⁴⁰ Ñko mba na guva hareñ gum na ñkin haren pigi za nza ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba ñani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba ñani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kangiap, mbe ndi muunggi ñani ma."

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi ñaara gumgi mba kamen mbararangiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

⁴² ††Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kangi, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khañ tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ ††"Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanyv, ana za wo mbevav nde ñaara guma kiri. ⁴⁴ Guma the vhirva nde rigar fharav kir sanyv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir ñaara guma kiri. ⁴⁵ ††Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhirva ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir ñaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben ñaara guma kiv, vhirva mbe suanyv rimgiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi."

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maang ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, ñki ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. ⁴⁷ ††Ana maang perav kav mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, "Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi." Ana ne mbararangiap, kama bakimen kaav khañ nzuai, "Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muung!"

⁴⁸ Ana maang nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu wo thini mpira." Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khañ nzuai, "Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muung!"

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararangiap, thav thigap, khañ nzuai, "Anan kamgirim, ana zi." Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba ri-

†† 10:38 Mk 14.36; Ru 12.50 ††† 10:39 FG 12.2; VB 1.9 ††† 10:42 Ru 22.25-26 § 10:43 Ru 9.48 †† 10:43 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 ††† 10:45 Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.5-6 †† 10:47 Mt 9.27; 15.22

mani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu gor muuŋ thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!"

⁵⁰ Mba rīmani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, niŋge dagim, niŋge kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram feqa mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, "Gu ram ndun muuŋrie?"

Mba rīmani mbatigi guma khaŋ ana nzuai, "Rabai, ndu na rīmanin muuŋgirim, ni nzera."

⁵² †Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu ŋgi. Ndu Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka khotigav, ndu taagia nzerigi." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rīmani fhura ŋgarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

Zisas ŋgui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.
Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

11 Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshīma han ki ŋgu bisanenin hīgi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ŋgunin hīgap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, "Ŋko ŋgip, mbu fhara ki ŋgu bisanen ŋgiri. Ŋko ŋgip, ŋgun vhen ŋgirivra, ŋko za ganinga, mbe doŋki ŋgugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba doŋki ŋguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Ŋko ana mpiiŋ fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³ Guma the ŋko gangip khaŋ ŋko suanga 'Ŋko maanŋ ram mbui?' ŋko khaŋ ana suanŋri, 'Guma Bakime ŋaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.' "

⁴ Ana maanŋ mani ga suanŋim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ŋgun hav garim, mba doŋki ŋgugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thīma kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiiŋ fhiri. Mani ana mpiiŋ fhirim, gumgi mbari maanŋ thivgiav kav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, "Ŋko maanŋ ram mbuav, mba doŋki ŋgugar kaman mpiiŋ fhiri?" ⁶ Mani mbe ŋgarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suanŋgi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. ⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba doŋki ŋguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana tī perigi. ⁸ Zisas mba doŋki ŋguga kama tī perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ŋgagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. ⁹ ††Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana nīman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khaŋ nzuai, "Hosana!"

"Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰ "Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋra anan muuŋrim, ana nza ganinga.

"Hosana! Nza ne suanŋv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanŋv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!"

¹¹ Zisas ndav vov Zerusalem hīgap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bīna vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhiŋzim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suanŋim, ana shiŋgi.

Matiu 21.18-22

¹² Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. ¹³ †Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, niŋge thigav ki. Ana niŋge garim, niŋge khovgim, ana khaŋ nzuai, "Niŋge vhiŋgi mbarigi thi?" Ana ne ndikndiga vov niŋge garim, niŋge vhiŋgi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiŋgi mbai tuk fhuvara. ¹⁴ ††Ana niŋge gangia thav, mbaram khaŋ mba fik khage nzuai, "Guma the taagip ndun vhiŋgar mbegirga fhu." Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bīna vhen shiga mbui ntiiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ ††Ana maanŋ mba fik khage suanŋiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bīna vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ŋkīar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhirā nta siasui. ¹⁶ Ana maanŋ mbe mbuav vhirā mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bīna vhee mbugu ŋgirirganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ †††Ana maanŋ mbe muuŋgiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar Fhe Bakime khaŋ nzuai, 'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' ††† Nde maanŋ ana muuŋgi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kīi gumgi zomzori ŋanēŋ fara muuŋgi." [§]

¹⁸ ††Ana ne suanŋim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhirā anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ŋgava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maanŋ kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhiŋzim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ŋgu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka khotiviv, ana bigin the suanŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanŋirga, mba bigin anan hīgirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ †††Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik

‡ 11:13 Mk 11.20 †† 11:14 Ru 13.6 †† 11:15 Mal 3.1-9 ††† 11:17 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ††† Ais 56.7 § Jer 7.11 †† 11:18 Mk 14.1 ††† 11:20 Mk 11.14

khage garim, ninje za nzi vov, bira phorga shingji.

²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangji ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suangim, ninje za shingji!"

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khanj nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime nkasnjka kothiviri. ²³ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khanj kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khanj thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga baviran muonjv, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka kothigip, khanj suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maanj suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. ²⁴ ††Gu maanj muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkasnjka kothiviv bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵ ††Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muungji tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maanj muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga." ††

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, "The nkasnjka ana niingji?"

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muungji nkasnjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasnjka ndu niingji?"

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai "Gu bigina thuej ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasnjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga." ³⁰ Ana nen mbe suangjiap, mben nzarigi, "The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanjv."

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khanj wari ga nzuai, "Nza khanj suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ma,' ana taagi khanj nza suanga, 'Maamgia, nde ram muungjiap ana kothivi fhu?' ³² ††Maanj nza khanj suanga, 'Kha nuiana gumgi han.'" Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.

³³ Mbe maanj muungjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu."

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungji, gu the kha nkasnjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niienj bun nde suangirga fhu."

† 11:23 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 †† 11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 † 11:25-26 Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 †† Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhirra khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Nde muungji harigi gumgi nde muungji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhirra nde muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktiigi fhu." †† 11:32 Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nengji.

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

12 ††Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram njii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoonj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungji. Ana mba phena muungjiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungjiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhirra sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhirra muunga tivir ana muungji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungji. ⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhirra ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maanj mbuav wo njara gumgi vhirvera sarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ †††Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khanj nzuai, 'Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.'

⁷ "Ana ne suangjiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khanj wari ga nzuai, 'Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana rimgirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.' ⁸ †Mbe ne suangjiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana rimgim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ "Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muungrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰ ††Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunenj gangi fhuve?

'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khanj ana nzuai, "Ana kima mbatik ma."

Mbe maanj nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.' †††

††† 12:1 Ais 5.1-2 ††† 12:6 Mt 3.17 § 12:8 Hi 13.12 †† 12:10 Sng 118.22-23 ††† Sng 118.22-23

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime ro-tu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhu-namara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkhar Sisar niñrie?

Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ †Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasiñ mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thueñ suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari ze-gi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisaneñ, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungeñ vuzvugi tivir vhuuinja mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suar, nza nkhar Sisar ndiñ ne nzerarame?”

¹⁵ “Ee nza niñrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuai nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thueñ ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” ¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana niñgim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷ ††Zisas thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niñri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

Mba Sadusiñ gumgi guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ †Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiñ gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiñ, mbe khañ nzuai ntiñri ma, guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu. ¹⁹ ††Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi gu-man rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura rimgirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siñ tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ ²⁰ Nza ntige mañ muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. ²¹ Ana rimgim, mba fega thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana

† 12:13 Mk 3.6 †† 12:17 Ro 13.7 † 12:18 FG 23.8 †† 12:19 Lo 25.5

mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhu-vara. ²² Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin rimgi. ²³ Nza khueñ kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgir-im, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khañ muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasñka kanji fhuvara? ²⁵ ††Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ †††Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thiga shi ne nengegi. Mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khañ Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ²⁷ Mba vhezgi ntiñri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgi vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhu vntiñri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Mañgi tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusiñ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkarav vhuunja mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Mañgi tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

²⁹ †††Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Is-rerinj, nde thukhingira khueñ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niñgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, nkasñkar anan niñgiri.’ ³¹ †Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² ††Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khañ nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suangi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³ †††Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niñv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, nkasñka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambar-

†† 12:25 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52 ††† 12:26 Kis 3.2; 3.6 ††† 12:29 Lo 6.4-5 § 12:31 Wkp 19.18; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 †† 12:32 Lo 4.35 ††† 12:33 1 Sml 15.22; Ais 45.21; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.6-8; Mt 22.37; Ru 10.27

av, vñira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kamarigi.”

³⁴ †Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntñiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi hari-gi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’” ³⁶ ††Mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ñkarve piin khingirga.”’

³⁷ “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” †

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenm-peenra shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vñi ñanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanjv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. ³⁹ Mbe vñira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav ñani vhuuig pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vñira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi ñanira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe vñira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vñizgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiv, mbe pheni kiiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigir-ga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik ñkñir Fhe Bakime ga ndiim.

Ruk 21.5-36

⁴¹ ††Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vñira kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv ñkñi ndi sui kovsigi han muai kovav perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve za wari wo ñkñi ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, ñkñi kivgia ki gumgi zav, ñkñi vñirvera ndi sui.

⁴² Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgira tuktiigi.

⁴³ ††Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khin-

gi ñkñi, nta guigira kheij suegi ñkñi kamarigi. ⁴⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ñkñi vñirve kav, mbe ñaar ki fhuv ñkñi, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki ñine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga ñkñi ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezir-ga ñkñi ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

13 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuig nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gan. Kha pheni ga muungi ñkñi guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

² ††Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu kha muun-gi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi ñkñi, nta khara muungip wari tñirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu ñian suegirga.”

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbik-shiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, ⁴ “Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kanjirigie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

⁵ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. ⁶ Gumgi vñirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv gumgi vñirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

⁷ “Nde vñira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirig, kha nuianan ki bigi za vñizirga tuk higi fhuvara. ⁸ ††Nde vñira mbararaga, ñgu bakim the khavgiv harigi ñgu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. ñgui gari guma bakim the piin ki ntñiri khavgiv, harigi ñgu gari guma bakim piin ki ntñiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vñira mbararaga, khimkhik tamtam mba ñguir hirga. ñgui thari mba tiviv thir vñizirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

⁹ †††“Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ñgu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ñgui gari gumgi bakivi gum ñgui vñirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanjv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. ¹⁰ Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuig mbe fharav ntan za kha ñgui bakivi ga suanjirga. ¹¹ Mbe maangi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanjrim, nde suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vñirver muunv rivi thari. Nde mba tu-gar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanjri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo

† 12:34 Mt 22.46 †† 12:36 Sng 110.1 † Sng 110.1 ††
12:41 2 Kin 12.9 †† 12:43 2 Ko 8.12

††† 13:2 Ru 19.44 ††† 13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8 §
13:9 VB 2.10 †† 13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12

ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbar nzuai.

¹²†Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv, wari ndi mbur niinga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur niinga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riinjriinjv mbe shogir sanjv mbe ndi mbur niinga. ¹³††Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin anan niingirga.”

¹⁴‡Zisas mbe nzuav, khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi njanej, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuej kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbi-gi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁵††Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanjv muuj thari. ¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanjv ngi thari. ¹⁷‡Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. ¹⁸††Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, mba bigej kun tugar hi thari. ¹⁹ Ne kharj muungji, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maanj muungji tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maanj muungji tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime kangji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹“Mba tugivigen guma the kharj nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. ²²†††Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip kharj suanga, ‘Gu Krai ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip kharj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv mirikor gu rkasjka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga rkasjka ki. Mbe maanj muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muunj-girga. ²³ Mbe maanj muunjrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

²⁴§Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maanj gjingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵§†Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori niinj regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivir muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. §††

²⁶§†Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo rkasjka bakime gum wo rkasjka vhava njara phorgiv zirirga. ²⁷§††Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana

mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸“Nde ntige kha fik khage muungji ne gangip kanj-giri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maanj muungia gangiap kanj-gi, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhi-nanera. ³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuinj vhezgirga tukti-gi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kangji fhu.

³²§†Zisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kangji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kangji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kangji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kangji.

³³“Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴§†Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi njanen vui ne fara muungji. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, kharj mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵§§†“Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kangji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kangji fhuvara. Ana njkotugar zirga thi, ana maanj rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶ Nde maanj muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganinger njeringi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

14 §§†Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivir vhuinj kangji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana rimgir za tuavi ndi gari. ² Mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunjrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³§§§Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon njari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin zikhare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

§† 13:32 Mt 24.36 §† 13:34 Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 §†† 13:35 Ru 12.38 §§† 14:1 Kis 12.1-27; Mk 11.18 §§§ 14:3 Ru 7.37-38

† 13:12 Mt 10.21 †† 13:13 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Jo 15.21 † 13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 †† 13:15 Ru 17.31 †† 13:17 Ru 23.29 ††† 13:18 Dan 12.1; Jo 2.2; VB 7.14 ††† 13:22 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 § 13:24 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jo 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 §† 13:25 Ais 34.4; Jo 2.10; VB 6.13 §†† Ais 13.10, 34.4 §† 13:26 Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 §†† 13:27 Mt 13.41

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiinj siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Khe thaŋ nzuav kha ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin farfagi?” ⁵ Nza kha mporiinj ndiv, harigi ntirir niŋgirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kamarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir niŋga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuuŋ guarara na muunji. ⁷ Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura saŋv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muunji nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigeŋ muunji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigeŋ, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. ¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva ŋuga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen nza vuzvugi nza ŋgiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanenj bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ŋgiv, ŋgu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ŋgiv ŋkon higirim, ŋko ana zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, ŋko ana zin ngiriv, khaŋ mba phena namkama suanji, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khaŋ nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanenj mba?”’ ¹⁵ Nko maanji suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nanen bakimera ŋko khivarga, mbe mba nanenj bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanji wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanji, mani vui. Mani vov mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegi, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuuŋ dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maanji gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maanji nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuanj vhuui gumara. ²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kameŋ Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kameŋra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuŋ dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana nia-muunji thaŋ nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga ndiiv khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maanji mbe suanjiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, anan mbe niŋgim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suanjiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. ²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zumgum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kameŋ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ŋgegirga.’”

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu rimgip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maanji mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muunjiap, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjiap.”

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khaŋ tigap, khaŋ ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv

† 14:7 Lo 15.11 †† 14:8 Zo 19.40 ‡ 14:12 Kis 12.6; 12.14; 12.20; Mt 26.17; Ru 22.7

‡† 14:18 Sng 41.9 ‡† 14:24 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 ‡†† 14:27 Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 ‡††† Sek 13.7 § 14:28 Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 §† 14:31 Zo 11.16

rimgirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vñira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² †Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga." ³³ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. ³⁴ ††Ana thav kharj Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, "Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri."

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav manerj shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, kharj ana nzuai, "O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri." ³⁶ †Ana ana phorga nzuav, kharj ana nzuai, "O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui njkasjka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri." ††

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana kharj Pita ga nzuai, "Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve? ³⁸ ††Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuenj nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungenj vuzvugi, ndu fhav njkasjka ki fhu."

³⁹ Ana maan ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimgi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhuk-suav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuanj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. ⁴² Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuanj dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi."

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za

kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuanj dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, kharj mbe suangi, "Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri."

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zisas an havram, Zudas zam kharj ana nzuai, "Rabai!" Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zisas an suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana niierj rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu kñav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?"

⁴⁹ ††Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgenj thagi. Nde thagi ne kharj muungi. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuinj guigira mba tegirga." ⁵⁰ ††Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹ Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenja kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenj fhiriap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba gñtivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muungi bigin thuenj bun suanjrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muungi bigin thuenj mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷ †Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav kharj nzuai, "Nza ana mbararagi, ana kharj suangi, 'Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muungi Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunjv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.'" ⁵⁹ Mbe vñira mba kamen ana

† 14:32 Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 †† 14:34 Zo 12.27 ‡ 14:36 Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 ††† Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Abba". "Abba" mbe kharj nzuai, "Dara". †† 14:38 Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

††† 14:49 Ais 53.7; Ru 19.47; 22.37; Zo 18.20 †††† 14:50 Sng 88.8 § 14:57-58 Zo 2.19

shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavi-
ra vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime ro-
tu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان
nzarigi, "Ndu kheij nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheij
khar ndu muungi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu
nzuai, nta guigirame?" ⁶¹ †Ana mba kamen Zisas ga
nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gu-
man pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu Krais, nza
ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?"

⁶² †Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khar
ana nzuai, "Aharj, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe
Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav
ngkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan
kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga."

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman
pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, kharj
nzuai, "Nza tharj suarj ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv
kanji sarj, harigi ntiri nzarige?" ⁶⁴ †Nde ntige za
mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. Nde ram muungi
ndikndigar ana mbui?"

Mbe za kama hegap, kharj nzuai, "Ana bigina mbat-
igaj ga muungi, ana rimgirga."

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram
shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari kho-
rav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, kharj ana nzuai,
"Ndu khar nza suarj, the khar ndu shogi?" Mbe maarj
ana mbuim, mben gijivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar
ana mbui.

Pita kharj nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maarj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bumgum, mba
Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina
vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu
gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi. ⁶⁷ Ana thiva
zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana
hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira mba
Nasaret guma Zيسان phorga ki guma mbe ma."

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, kharj ana
nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunerj kanjiap nen sagi fhu-
vara." Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena
bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba
mbik wom maarj ana gangiap, kharj maarj thivgi gum-
gi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma."

⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maarj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo
ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maarj thiga kav kim, ana han
maarj thivgia ki gumgi mbari kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu
guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma."

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, ka-
ma havharar kharj mbe nzuai, "Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime
na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu

guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanerj ana kanji fhu-
vara."

⁷² †Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga fu-
rigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi
kamenj ndrigi. Zisas fhum, kharj ana suangi. "Tuar nti-
gar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi
mpuani khegenen muungirga." Pita mba kamenj ndr-
ga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

15 †Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan
ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime
rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi.
Mbe zim, mba Zudairj tiv vhuuirj kanji gumgi gum,
mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira
zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas
kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingji.

² ††Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat
anan nzai, "Ndu Zudairj gari guman pan, e?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai,
"Aharj, ndu za mbar ne nzuai."

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe
Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana
nzuai. ⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, "Ndu kheij
ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar
mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu
nzuai."

⁵ †††Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen
anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova
shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim,
ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana
khar higi ngirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari
guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgia, guma
mbe shogi ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina
suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana
zi Barabas. ⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav,
Pairatan nzav, kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu fhum mba zazera
nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muurji."

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvu-
girim, gu nde ndim kha Zudairj gari guman pana fhir-
girim, ana nde han kirar hirie?" ¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe
Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zيسان nderniningiap, ana
suira zav, ana niingji. ¹¹ †Mbe maarj muungiap, mba
Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum
mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde Pairat
ga suarj, ana Zيسان fhiri thari. Nde ana suarj, ana
Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri." Mbe maarj
mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kharj Pairat
ga nzuai, "Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri."

† 14:61 Ais 53.7; Mk 15.5; Ru 23.9 †† 14:62 Dan 7.13 ‡ 14:64
Wkp 24.16; Zo 19.7

‡† 14:72 Mk 14.30 †† 15:1 Ru 22.66 ††† 15:2 Mt 27.11 †††
15:5 Ais 53.7; Mk 14.61 § 15:11 FG 3.13-14

¹² Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, "Maan̄gi, nde mba khañ nzuai gu-ma, Zudañ gari guman pan, gu ram anan muun̄rie?"

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muun̄gim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarn̄garav khañ nzuai, "Ana ndim, khañarareñ ga tiḡi fugu!"

¹⁴ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, "Ram muun̄gi ne suan̄v? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen̄ ga muun̄gi?" Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khañ tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarn̄garav, khañ nzuai, "Ana ndim khañarareñ ga tiḡi fugu!"

¹⁵ Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fh̄rgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khañarareñ ga tigiv fugfuḡ zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivi farve khingi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivi Zisas nzīi.

Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba nḡu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Peto-riam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. ¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hi-va mpeen̄ ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, nḡu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muun̄giap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. ¹⁸ Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khañ ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun̄, Zudañ gari guman pan!" ¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiiñsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²⁰ Mbe ana nzīiv, mba tivir ana muun̄giap, ana tin̄ mba shaa hiva mpeen̄ zor-giap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khañarareñ ga tiḡi fugfugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khañarareñ ga tiḡa fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

²¹ †Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusareman zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusareman nḡiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tiḡi fugfugirga khañarareñ ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khañarareñ phufhurgi.

²² Ana mba khañarareñ phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi ñanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niñge khañ nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muun̄gi ñaneñ. ²³ Mbe mba ñanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahī mbīi mbīi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbīi thagi. ²⁴ ††Zisas mba wainan mbīi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khañarareñ ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

† 15:21 Ro 16.13 †† 15:24 Sng 22.18

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khañarareñ ga tiḡa fugi. ²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khañarareñ ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kameñ khergiap, ana pana shī tiḡi fugi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, "Zudañ Gari Guman Pan." ²⁷ †Mbe vhira kīiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khañarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva hareñ ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim ñkin hareñ ga ntorgi. ††

²⁹ ††Zisas mba khañarareñ ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nzīiv, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu khañ nzuai guma ma, 'Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muun̄girga,' ³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khañarareñ thav nin̄ zirik!"

³¹ Mbe maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudañ t̄ivi vhuuñ kan̄gi gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nzīiv khañ ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi nt̄irir kurkurigi, ana wora kurar-ga tuk̄tiḡi fhuvara! ³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerin̄ gari guman pan, ana kha khañarareñ thav nin̄ zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khot̄higirga." Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, mba Zisas han khañarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nzīiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

³³ †††Ra vov ph̄iñ̄ ndigim, kha nuian za maan̄ gin-giap kim, ra vera vov ñkotuguraagen, ra phuni khe-gene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nzīiv khañ nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kama niñeñ khañ nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than̄ nzuav na thagi?"

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan̄ ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khañ nzuai, "Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai."

³⁶ §Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafī vov, matres figa muen̄ ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان niñ za mbuim, guma mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganin-ga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin̄ zirirga thi?"

³⁷ Mbe ne suan̄giap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nzīiv, gor v̄hik nḡirgi.

³⁸ ††Zisas gor v̄hik nḡirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niñra vergi. ³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui gīt̄ivi gari gu-man pan Zisas niman maan̄ thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor v̄hik nḡirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khañ nzuai, "Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

† 15:27-28 Ais 53.12 †† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ garav nta kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen̄ vhira khar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, "Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavan ki buna muen̄ guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khañ ana nzuai, 'Ana guma mbatik ma.'"
 †† 15:29 Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 ††† 15:33-34 Amo 8.9 ††† 15:33-34 Sng 22.1 § 15:36 Sng 69.21 †† 15:38 Kis 26.31-33

⁴⁰ †Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manerj samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuuj, Maria, gu Sorome. ⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ru-av, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maan ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴² ††Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudair bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgerj rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. ⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, kharj nzuai, "Ana guigira rimgire?" Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana kharj ana nzuai, "Aharj, ana guigira rimgi." ⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mbo-ga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. ⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuuj Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga ti-gi.

Zisas rimgia taagia khavgj.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

16 Sabat ra vhezim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuuj Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij ga vhezgi. ² Mbe mba mporiij ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ³ Mbe vov, kharj wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingj.

⁶ Mbe warir riirim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kangj, nde mba khararenj ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taag-ia khavgj. Nde ana riga kegi nanerj gani. ⁷ *Nde ne

† 15:40 Ru 8.2-3 †† 15:42-43 Ru 2.25; 2.38 † 16:7 Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28

gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, vhira Pita suanjiri, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.' "

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ††

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ ††Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgjap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. ¹⁰ ††Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi. ¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zumgum fhav manerj harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi njaara gumgi, muunga njaari bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁴ †††Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuerj nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiap, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

¹⁵ †Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. ¹⁶ ††Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera

†† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kangj gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamenj ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki nanen, mba kangj gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviverj khar ki. Mba buniverj kharj nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tiviverjra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pi-ta suangi. Mbe ana suangim, zumgum Zisas nduara njaara mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamenj khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbin mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezigirga tukitigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' ††† 16:9 Ru 8.2 ††† 16:10 Ru 24.10 ††† 16:14 1 Ko 15.5 § 16:15 Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 †† 16:16 Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21

mbara muungia ki biñbiñ mben niñgirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanj mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ¹⁷ † †Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kothivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanj, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rihi gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhizirga.”

† 16:17-18 FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 ††
16:17-18 Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ †Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva hareñ ga perigi. ²⁰ †Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar mbe phorga ru-av, ñkasñkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

‡ 16:19 Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55 †† 16:20 FG
5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

Ruk

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerij ndiap, vħira mba harigi fħaiŋ ŋgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fħe Bakimen Njina Njaar Fħe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Kħueŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vħirve simtigi vħirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vħirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muuŋgi. Zisas kha bigi vħirve ga mbuim, ana ntĩri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vħirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip ganĩ ŋgip 48 tħigiri, ndu vħira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vħizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muuŋgi bigi vħirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi neŋgi buni harigi gavar ki fħuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan ħigi bigi vħirve, ana nta neŋgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neŋgegi. Ana Zisas ne vħunama sav suangi ne neŋgegi. Ana vħira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vħunama si kameŋ neŋgegi. Ana vħira Zisas vħunaa ga segi bigi vħirve, ana vħira nta neŋgegi. Ruk vħira Sakius, ŋkħia ndia ruigi guma, ana vħira ana neŋgegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vħirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fħe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havħarir za nzuav, ana vħira Fħe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui ŋaara nzuai. Ruk vħira Fħe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vħizi ne nzuai. Ruk vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi, ana buni vħirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vħizgi fħuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muuŋgi ŋaari neŋgi gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

1 † ††Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kaŋgi, Zisas fħum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vħirve ga muuŋgi. Ana fħum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vħirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi ŋaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangi, zumgum gumgi vħirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndriven ħdigi. Gu vħira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kaŋgiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav mbuim ħigi bigi neŋgegi buni khare.

Fħe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tirma ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ †Fħum Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fħe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntĩri phorgap, mbe wari tĩgap Fħe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋ, Erisabet, mani vħira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ ††Mani vħira guigira Fħe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fħe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fħuvara. Zakira fħuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fħu. Mani khaŋ muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maŋ muuŋgiap, mani vħira fhura kim, mpari vħirve vħizgi.

⁸ ††Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fħe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ŋgarirga tuk ħigi. Sekaraia, ana ntige

† 1:1-4 Zo 15.27; FG 1.1; ħi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 1.1 †† 1:1-4 FG 1.1; 11.4; 15.18; 15.28

‡ 1:5 1 Sto 24.10 †† 1:6 Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6

Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khar ana nzuai, "Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suarv ndiga vhuur hi khan nanan poonga." ¹⁰ †Mbe ne suarv, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuur hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² ††Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won ririgap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khar ana nzuai, "Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambareh, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muur Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niringiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suarv ndikndigirga. ¹⁵ †Mbe mba tara suarv ndikndigirga, ne khar muurigi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan njanani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo ni-amuur ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar anan niringirim, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara rkasjka phorgiv kirar higirga. ¹⁶ ††Ana higip ana zumgum taagip kha Isrerih gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ ††Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar panan rkasjkagi rkasjkan farar muurigi fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suarvim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririri gumgi, ana mbe suarvim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuur kargiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuur ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga."

¹⁸ †††Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suarvim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, "Gu ram muurigi kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kargi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saar vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi."

¹⁹ †††Sekaraia mba nzambarana ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Ndu na kargire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuur na niringiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuur ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ §Ndu mbarara! Ndu

na buneh kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muurigi thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suarv buneh mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muurigi kirim, kha kameh guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kameh mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga."

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?" ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kargi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maar muurigi thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ ††Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagip wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ †††Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muur Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhangiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muurigi. Ana na kora muurigi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niringa fhu."

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶ ††Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khar ana nzuai, "Ndu Gariri ngu bisaneh Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria." ²⁸ †††Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suarvim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Raar vhuur, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuur ndu mbui."

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kameh mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muurigi, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Khe ram muurigi kamen na nzuai?"

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khar ana nzuai, "Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ †Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. ³² ††Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin

†† 1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 † 1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 †† 1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 † 1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 †† 1:16 Mal 4.5-6 †† 1:17 Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12 ††† 1:18 Stt 18.11 ††† 1:19 Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14 § 1:20 Ese 3.26; 24.27; Ru 1.45

§† 1:23 1 Sto 9.25 §†† 1:24 Stt 30.23; Ais 4.1; 54.1; 54.4 §† 1:26-27 Mt 1.18; Ru 2.5 §†† 1:28 Het 6.12; Dan 9.23; 10.19 §† 1:31 Ais 7.14; Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21 §† 1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 §†† 1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7

anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ †Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen en-serar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu siinjra khar ki. Gu vaira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ ††Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndun han zirgira. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won nkasnka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagira tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ †Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun tok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi. ³⁷ †Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaar mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gan za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kaminga khar ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

⁴¹ ††Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vaira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² ††Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khar nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vaira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vaira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muunggi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. ⁴⁵ ††Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne khotigigi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muunggi ngav.

⁴⁶ ††Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khar nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ ††Gu anan njaar mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunggi.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khar na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muunggi.’

⁴⁹ ††Gu kangi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav nkasnka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunggi. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ ††Fhe Bakime vaira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vaira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vaira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ ††Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaar bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵² ††Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgira.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ ††Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe nngirga, mbe bigi tuktirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴ ††Ana won njaar gumgi Isrerinj, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vaira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamer, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vaira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamer zin ngiv, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezigi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi. ⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuunra ana muunggi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

††† 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 § 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10 §† 1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 §†† 1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 §† 1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 §†† 1:51 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 §† 1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 §† 1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 §†† 1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16

† 1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 †† 1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 † 1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21 †† 1:41 Ru 1.15 †† 1:42 Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 ††† 1:45 Ru 1.20

⁵⁹ †Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonqip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigi. ⁶⁰ ††Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khar mbe nzuai, "Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigi, Zon."

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, "Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara."

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nza. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nza, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khar nzuai, "Ana zi Zon." Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kherav thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamen za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba hgi bigi, mbe nta nenp nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ †Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, "Mba tar zumgum ram muungi guma kirie?" Mbe kangi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungi ngav.

⁶⁷ ††Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zumgum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khar nzuai, ⁶⁸ †††Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir jaari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isreri Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sarj zirga. Ana won jaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman nkasnka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ †††Mba kamen khar nzuai, 'Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhir mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhir mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.' ⁷² †Ana maan muunv won kora muubarar nza ndegi khiv mben kurkurav, ana vhir mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman jaaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ ††Ana fhum kha kama jaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. 'Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ †††gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan jaarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.' ⁷⁵ Nza

† 1:59 Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 †† 1:60 Ru 1.13 † 1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 †† 1:67 Jol 2.28 †† 1:68-70 Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 ††† 1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 ††† 1:71 Sng 106.10 † 1:72 Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 †† 1:73 Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 ††† 1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4

anan jaarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir jaarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ ††Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zumgum khar ndu suanga, 'Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khar muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muungirga.

⁷⁷ ††Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga. Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhirziga. ⁷⁸ †Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungi. Ana maan muungiap ana vhir Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han ziriga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhirzigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga."

⁸⁰ ††Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zumgum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khar tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Maria Zisas tegi.

2 Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharendi tigi. Mba kamen khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga."

² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhain gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^{§§†3} Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharendi tigav khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga." Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagija wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ ††Maan muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanen Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhir mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhir anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhir mba ndavar ki tara targa tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ †††Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana

§† 1:76 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 ††† 1:77 Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 †† 1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 †† 1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 ††† Mba tugivigen, mbe Romir, mben guman pan Isreri gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhain vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romir, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. ††† 2:4 Ru 1.27 ††† 2:6 Mt 1.25

ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim. Mani kharj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuuj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka vhava njaara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muunggi. ¹⁰ †Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivu thari. Gu buna vhuun gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuun za kha gumgi ga nzuai buner ma. Kha buner za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ ††Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanerj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde kharj muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” ‡

¹³ ††Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ ††Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav kharj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga. Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ ††Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana

ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamenj bun za mbe suangi. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamenj mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamenj, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. ¹⁹ †††Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamenj, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan niin za mbui.

²¹ †Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana niinggi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan niinga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana niinggi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² ††Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen niin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Guma, anan muuj fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niingiri.” ²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sarjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

²⁵ †††Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuunira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben niin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhum kharj ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rima.” ²⁷ Ana maanj muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana

† 2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 †† 2:11 Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 ‡ Khe mbe Zudairj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe kharj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuej nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudairj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. †† 2:13 Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 †† 2:14 Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 ††† 2:16 Ru 2.10-12

††† 2:19 Ru 1.66; 2.51 § 2:21 Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59 §† 2:22 Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17 §†† 2:25 Sng 89.48; Ais 40.1; 49.13; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.38; Hi 11.5

rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangji tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, kharj nzuai,

²⁹ † O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava miitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ †† Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ † Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³⁴ †† Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, kharj mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

³⁵ †† Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maanj muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ †† Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana rimgim, ana sihra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ †† Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

† 2:29 Stt 46.30; Fi 1.23 †† 2:30 Ais 52.10; Ru 3.6; Ta 2.11 † 2:31 Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10; 60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47; 28.28 †† 2:34 Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8 †† 2:35 Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25 ††† 2:36 FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 ††† 2:38 Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21

³⁹ † Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangji tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungji. Mani mba tivi ga muungiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanen Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ † Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira njkasjka mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangji tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuij guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ †† Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. ⁴² Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari kharj muungji, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muungim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kangji fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kangji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kangji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungji. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji. Mani ngava mbatiga muungiap, anan niamuun mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar njka muungji? Ndun ndia njka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ † Anan niamuun maanj nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Njko tharj nzuav na ndim gara rui? Njko khuej kangji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ †† Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamenj niien kangji fhuvara.

⁵¹ † Ana nen mani ga suangiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suangji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

⁵² † Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas

§ 2:39 Mt 2.23 † 2:40 Ru 1.80; 2.52 †† 2:41 Kis 12.1-27; 23.14-17; 34.23; Lo 16.1-8 † 2:49 Zo 2.16 †† 2:50 Ru 9.45; 18.34 † 2:51 Ru 2.19 † 2:52 1 Sml 2.26; Snd 3.4; Ru 1.80

thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnjka mbatiga muunggiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjgia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

3 †Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhaij gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhaij gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhaij gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhaij gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekarian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suangi. ³ ††Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga.” ⁴ †Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kameñ wo kamthooñ guma Aisaia ga niñgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameñ khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khañ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ †Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ †Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunggi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie?” ⁸ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muun thav, than nzuav fhura khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana

ntige kha nkii gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. ⁹ ††Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuij mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ †Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanji, nza ram muunrie?”

¹¹ †Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niñgiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niñgiri.”

¹² ††Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamañv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

¹⁴ ††Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maan kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanji, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kivegip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niñv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhez vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ¹⁶ ††Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiij fhingirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gum vharav nde ruarga. ¹⁷ ††Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunggi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuij, ana nta won wit vhor zav muunggi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunggiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹ ††Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunggiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbati-

† 3:1-2 Ru 1.80 †† 3:3 FG 13.24; 19.4 † 3:4 Ais 40.3-5 †† 3:6 Sng 98.2; Ais 52.10 †† 3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33 ††† 3:8 Zo 8.33; 8.39

††† 3:9 Mt 7.19 † 3:10 FG 2.37 †† 3:11 Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17 ††† 3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29 †† 3:14 Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11 ††† 3:16 Mt 3.11; FG 13.25 †† 3:17 Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30 †† 3:19-20 Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18

ga muenj phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹ † † Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhirā ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kharj nzuai, "Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!"

Khe Zisas nzingi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ † Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maanj mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, "Nza kanggi, ana Zozevan kam ma." ²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷ † Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹ † † Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³² † † Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³ † † Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶ † Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi.

† 3:21-22 Zo 1.32 †† 3:21-22 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32 † 3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 †† 3:27 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2 †† 3:31 2 Sml 5.14 ††† 3:32 Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 ††† 3:33 Stt 29.35 § 3:36 Stt 11.10-26

Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸ † Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungi guma ma. ³⁹ † †

Satan Zisas Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

4 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ² † † Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan tegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri."

⁴ † † † Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav nkasnkagiap ki fhuvara.'"

⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui nkasnkagir ana khivigi. ⁶ † † Ana ntan ana khivav kharj ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga nkasnkakar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuij ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sarjv, gu ntan anan niinga. ⁷ Ndu maanj muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga."

⁸ † † † Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!'"

⁹ † † † † Zisas ne ana suanjrim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma guar, ndu kharj thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. ¹⁰ Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai, 'Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga."

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba nkair wo nkarveni ndi darga tukti fhuvara.'"

¹² † † † † Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana nkasnkagani sarj muuj thari.'"

§† 3:38 Stt 4.25-5.32 §†† Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. §† 4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 §†† 4:4 Lo 8.3 §† 4:6 Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 §† 4:8 Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 §†† 4:9 Sng 91.11-12 §†† 4:12 Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9

¹³ †Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkasnkan panan won njaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hġap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara nkasnkan panan won njaara khavgi ana mbuim, mba kameŋ za mba Gariri fhain ki ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ †Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan, ana buna muer ganġ zav khavgia thigi. ¹⁷ †Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niŋgi. Ana ana fhogap kha kameŋ gangi. Mba kameŋ khar nzuai,

¹⁸ †“Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na niŋgim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khar muungiap, ana won buni vhuuiŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suarim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vħira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vħira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suarim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vħira gumgi simtigir harigi nħiri ga ndi, ana vħira mbe tin mba simtigi vħizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vħira khueŋ bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tvar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive hġi.”

²⁰ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niŋgiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹ Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gaven kegi buneŋ, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar hġi.”

²² †Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kameŋ, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira

† 4:13 Hi 2.18; 4.15 †† 4:16 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2 ‡ 4:17 Ais 61.1-2 †† 4:18 Ais 61.1-2

mba kaman vhuueŋ ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vħira ŋgava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vħirver ana mbuav, khar ana nzuai, “Nza kanġi, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanġip nta suanġie?”

²³ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khar mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khar suanga, ‘Ndu rihi phenan ŋgari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanv khar suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungbigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ŋgu niŋgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’” ††

²⁴ †Ana nen mbe suangiap khar mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ŋgu niŋgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ †Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vħirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegtirive, mpora thigi kinim mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe thir vħizi.

²⁶ ††“Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ŋgu bakime fhain ki ŋgu bisaneŋ Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ †Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vħira ŋkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vħirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vħizgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vħizgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ŋgigav mba ŋgu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ŋgu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ ††Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar hġi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ †Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ŋgun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khi-

†† 4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 ††† 4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 †††† Kha rihi phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niŋer, khar muungi. Guma the khar suanga, ana njaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kameŋ ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi njaara bakime nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khar suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga. § 4:24 Zo 4.44 † 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 ††† 4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 †† 4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14 ††† 4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39 †† 4:31 Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23

vav mbe nzuai. ³² †Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe kharj muongiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muongji.

³³ ††Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv kharj nzuai, ³⁴ ††Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kangji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muongji fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maanj muongim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muongiap kharj wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, njkasnjka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuav, mba Zisas muongji bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuonj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuonj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima rumabuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba riii ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrim vhezgi. ⁴¹ ††Ana vhira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav kharj nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana kharj muongji ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kangji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanja khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui.

† 4:32 Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 †† 4:33 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 † 4:34 Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69 †† 4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12

Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴ †††Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

⁵ †††Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maanj thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁵² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaaij ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaaij ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaaij ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ ††Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ †††Mbe Zisas suangi kamenj zin vov mba vhaaij ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaaij ngim, mba vhaaij kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maanj muongiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ ††Saimon Pita maanj muongiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, kharj ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muongji. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muongji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muongim, Zisas kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.” ¹¹ †††Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thi-

†† 4:43 Ru 8.1 ††† 4:44 Mt 4.23 ††† 5:1 Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 § Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. †† 5:5 Zo 21.3

var ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas ηkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ηgu baki mben kim, ηkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga." †

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ηgav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ηgarav nzerari." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba ηkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ †† Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu shishigip kha bigej bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ηgip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ηgarigi ne suajv, Fhe Bakime suajv, mba Moses fhum suajgi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi."

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigej bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunigi bigen kamenj za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamenj vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶ † Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv ηnanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhainj ki ηguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhainj ki ηguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga ηkasηka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ηgiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ηgirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thooη ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana

†† 5:6 Zo 21.6 †† 5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 †† 5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28 † Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamenj ganiri. †† 5:14 Wkp 14.1-32 † 5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ † Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunigi tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Kivntok, ndu fhum muunigi tivi mbatigi vhezgi."

²¹ † Zisas mba kamenj ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. "Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen ηana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunigi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara."

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, "Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maanj kamenj suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanjrie, 'Ndu fhum muunigi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,' ee, gu khan suanjrie, 'Ndu khavgip ηgi? ²⁴ †† Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga ηkasηka ki." Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ηgi." ²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigej gangiap, guigira ηgava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime ηkasηka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, "Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi."

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maanj kegap khavgia vov, ηkiiia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ηaara mbuav mbe ηkiiia ndia ndiia phena bisaneη ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ziv na phorgiv ηka ηgirga." ††²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbar zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, ηkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum hari-gi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ † Mbe pim, mba Fherasiη gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Nde thaj nzuav ηkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?" ††

³¹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ηgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Rii fhuv guma, rihi phenan ηgari guma thaj suanjv ana han ηgirie? Rihi guma, ana nduara, rihi

†† 5:20 Ru 7.48 †† 5:21 Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49 †† 5:24 Zo 5.8 ††† Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri. † 5:30 Ru 15.1-2 †† Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri.

phenan ngari guma han vui. ³² †Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamän zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ †Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vñira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ †Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanjrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muerj vñunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuen ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vñira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi kheshari-gi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vñira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui. ^{†39} Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

6 †Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhigi pi. ² †Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ †Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vñizgiap, ana mba bigen muungi. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vñira mbarir wo gumgi ga

† 5:32 1 T 1.15 †† 5:33 Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18 † 5:34 Zo 3.29 ††
Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri. †† 6:1 Lo 23.25 ††† 6:2 Kis 20.10; Zo 5.10
††† 6:3 Wkp 24.5-9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

nñngim, mbe vñira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vñira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ †Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thiv-gia ki. ⁸ †Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkuri-gi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harenj ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Anan harenj nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ñaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² †Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ †Min thugim, ana mitimanager wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ñaara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromi, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuanj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vñirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vñizgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi ñanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vñirve zav ana phorga kim, mba

§ 6:7 Ru 14.1 §† 6:8 Ru 5.22; 9.47 §†† 6:12 Mt 14.23 §†
6:13 Mt 10.3-4; Mk 3.13-19; Zo 6.70

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerutareman kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhizi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav niinggi njkasnjka ana ki. Mba njkasnjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njkii mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ †Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ ††Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaañ muunga.

²² †Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ ††Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunggi.”

²⁴ †Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav njkii kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ ††Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaañ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ †††Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum

mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangi.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ †Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ²⁸ ††Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sañv suanrim, nde mbe sañv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe sañv Fhe Bakime phorgi sañri. ²⁹ ††Guma the ndu kureñ phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

³⁰ ††Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niingri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana sañv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ †Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² ††Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ ††Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sañv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niingirga, the khan nde sañrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuiañ ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbui, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁵ ††Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niingip, nde ana ngariga sañv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

† 6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 †† 6:21 Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 † 6:22 Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 †† 6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 †† 6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 ††† 6:25 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 ††† 6:26 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5

§ 6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 † Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. †† 6:28 Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 †† 6:29 Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 ††† 6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 †† 6:31 Mt 7.12 †† 6:32 Mt 5.46 ††† 6:34 Mt 5.42 ††† 6:35 Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45

Nde harigi nt̄iri mbui t̄ivi ga suarv mbe suarj thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muunggi t̄ivi mbatigi ga suarv mbe suarv kharj mbe suarj thari, ‘Nde t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma. Nde zumgum ntan vhezā ndigirga.’ Nde maarj muunga, Fhe Bakime v̄hira mba t̄ivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muunggi t̄ivi mbatigi, nde nta v̄hizgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maarj muunga, Fhe Bakime v̄hira nde muunggi t̄ivi mbatigi v̄hizgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ ††Nde bigin harigi nt̄irir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden n̄inga. Ana nden n̄ingv, ana v̄hira bigir v̄huuinj v̄h̄irvera nden n̄ingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui t̄ivi, Fhe Bakime mba t̄ivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ ‡Ana mbe nzua vov khuej v̄hunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunggi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirigie? Mani maarj muungip ngirga, mani mbok fharj thige thigip, mani v̄hira rigirga.

⁴⁰ ††Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure v̄hizgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muunggi.

⁴¹ †††Ndu tharj nzuav mba ndigina bisanej ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui.

⁴² Ndu maarj muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, kharj won kivntoga suarjie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.’ Ndu maarj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan v̄higi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³ ††††Ndu khan v̄higa gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan v̄hik khare. Nde kanji, khan v̄huuj, ana v̄higi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana v̄hira, ana v̄higi v̄huuinj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik v̄higi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ §Kha khesarigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the v̄hira ana vov wain v̄higi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanjan thanej ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman v̄huuj, ana ndikndigi v̄huuinj ana ndava vhen kim, ana t̄ivir v̄huuinj ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui.

† 6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1 †† 6:38 Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13
‡ 6:39 Mt 15.14 †† 6:40 Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20 †† 6:41
Mt 7.3 ††† 6:43-44 Mt 7.16-17 ††† 6:43-44 Mt 12.33 § 6:45 Mt 12.34

Ndikndiga v̄huuj ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ §††Nde tharj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai t̄ivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui t̄ivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ †††Ana kharj muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nj̄kir higap, wo phena muunggi. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara v̄huujra wo phena muunggi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v̄guma, ana kharj muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma vov kh̄in ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nj̄kir h̄igi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi th̄ingra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman panan n̄aara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

7 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana n̄aara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba n̄aara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor v̄hik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainj gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan n̄aara guman kurarim, ana rimrim v̄hizgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira kharj tigav ana nzuav kharj ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman v̄huuj ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudainj, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunggi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kharj Zisas ga suarji, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suarv n̄aara mbatigar muuj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman v̄huuj fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maarj muungiap gu nduara ziv ndu suarj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suarjim, na n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu kharj muungiap kha kamej nzuai, gu v̄hira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu v̄hira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu kharj the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu kharj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana

§† 6:46 Mal 1.6; Mt 7.21; 25.11; Ru 13.25 §†† 6:48 Mt 7.24

zi. Gu vhirira njaara guma ki. Gu kharj ana suanga, "Ndu kha njaara muun, ana mba njaara mbui." " "

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbati-ga muungiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na khotiigi tiv kha guma na khotiigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara." ¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri.

¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ †Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap kharj ana nzuai, "Mama, ndu nzi thari."

¹⁴ ††Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana kharj nzuai, "Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik." ¹⁵ †Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

¹⁶ ††Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasnka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nkasnka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi." ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigej muungim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ ††Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?'"

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, kharj ana nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana kharj nzuai, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?'"

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirira gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² ††Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko kharj ana suanri. 'Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun, mbe nta mbararagi.' †††23 †Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

²⁴ ††Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, bññbññ ana rigim, ana nññkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuun shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuun hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

²⁶ ††Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Aharj, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kamarigi guma ma. ²⁷ ††Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavan ki. Mba kamen kharj nzuai,

'Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanv tuavar muunga.'

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki

† 7:13 Ru 8.52 †† 7:14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17 † 7:15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36 †† 7:16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19; Zo 4.19 †† 7:19 Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8

††† 7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18 ††† Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri. § 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 †† 7:24 Mt 11.7 ††† 7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76 †† 7:27 Mal 3.1

gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamarigi."

²⁹ †Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuig guarira." Mbe khar muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudaij tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maaj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuig, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, "Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muungie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuig njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khar mbe nzuai,

'Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.' "

³³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maaj mbuim, nde khar ana nzuai, 'Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.' ³⁴ ††Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khar nzuai, 'Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivtok ma.'

³⁵ "Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuig ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khar nzuai, 'Nta guigira buni guari ma.' "

Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ ††Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ †††Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungia nda, ana ndigar vhuuig hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piij thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuig hi mporiij siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiij ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maaj mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma guar kake,

ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kange. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kange. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma."

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kangiap, khar ana nzuai, "Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui."

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khar ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suaj."

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkiaj ngariga muungia. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muungia nkia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maaj muungim, mani mba han ngariga muungia guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muungia nkij ndikndik ngangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangia guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?"

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkia vhirve ngariga muungia guma ma."

Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai."

⁴⁴ †††Zisas maaj ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khar Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruanga mbin na niingia fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangia fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ †Ndu vhira mporiij na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuuig hi mporiij na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ ††Gu maaj muungiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muungia tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungia fhu, Fhe Bakime ana muungia tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu."

⁴⁸ †††Zisas maaj Saimon ga suangiap, khar mba mbiga nzuai, "Gu ndu fhum muungia tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi."

⁴⁹ ††Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zيسان phorgiv mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khar wari ga nzuai, "Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?"

⁵⁰ †††Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zيسان mbaram khar mba mbiga nzuai, "Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri."

† 7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12 †† 7:31 Mt 11.16-17 † 7:33 Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6 †† 7:34 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.2 †† 7:36 Mt 26.6; Mk 14.3; Ru 11.37 ††† 7:37 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Zo 12.3

††† 7:44 Stt 18.4 § 7:46 Sng 23.5 † 7:47 1 T 1.14 †† 7:48 Mt 9.2; Mk 2.5; Ru 5.20-21 § 7:49 Mt 9.3; Mk 2.7 ††† 7:50 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; 10.52; Ru 8.48; 17.19; 18.42

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

8 †Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan̄ thav khavgiap, za mba nguui bakivi gum nguui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiñ bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan̄ mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suan̄giap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² ††Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vñira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin̄ ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimriñ ga mbuim, nta vñizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Mak-daran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin̄ harathigi ñiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun̄ ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vñirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muer̄ vñunama sav, guma rezi fara muun̄gi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan̄ mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain̄ nguui kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muer̄ vñunama sav khan̄ mbe nzuai. ⁵ †“Guma mbe vov rezi fara muun̄gi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntñiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶ Mbari ñkñi ki nuianen̄ ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntñiri ki. Mba nuianen̄ vñira mbi ki fhu, maan̄ muun̄giap, nta za thoongiap, nziiv, vñizgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen̄ ga regi. Nta mba nuianen̄ ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuun̄gim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuen̄ ga regi, nta regap, vhuun̄giap, mba vñirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vñigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vñunama dagi buna ññen̄ ram nzuai?” ¹⁰ ††Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan̄ nde khivav, ana nta ññenge bun̄ nde suan̄gi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vñunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin̄ thuen̄ sarga fhu. Mbe vñira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin̄ thuen̄ kan̄girga fhu.”

¹¹ ††Zisas nen mbe suan̄giap khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vñunama si buna ññen̄ khare. Mba mban vñigi,

nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ma. ¹² Mban vñigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khan̄ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vñerir mben tin̄ mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiñ, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen̄ ndikndigi, ana muun̄v kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ khotigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vñigi mba ñkñi ki nuianen̄ ga regi. Mba ñkñi ki nuianen̄ ne khan̄ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vñira, mbe mba thiri khinan̄ vergi fhuv mban vñigi fara muun̄gi. Mbe khan̄ muun̄gi, mbe tuga ti-vanen̄ra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ khotigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen̄ mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴ Mba mban vñigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen̄ ga regi. Mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen̄, ne khan̄ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, nta khotigigi za mbuav, mbe vñira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianen̄ ñkñi vñirve kirgen̄ nzuav mbuav, mbe vñira kha nuiana bigi vñirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vñigi mba nuiana vhuuen̄ ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen̄ khan̄ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vñeri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan̄ mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui ñanen̄ ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan̄ piian̄ ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiin̄ra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara gari. ¹⁷ †††Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vñagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vñira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vñira zumgum kirar hegirga. ¹⁸ ††Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan ññingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khan̄ nzuai bigire, “Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan̄ nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin̄ nta ndigirga.”

Zisas niamuun̄ gum anan ñgugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun̄ gum anan ñgugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muun̄gip mba phena vhen̄ ñgirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun̄ gu ñgugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ ††Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ñgarkarav khan̄

† 8:1 Ru 4.43 †† 8:2 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40-41; 16.9; Ru 23.49
‡ 8:5 Mt 13.3; Mk 4.3 †† 8:10 Ais 6.9-10; Mk 4.12

‡‡ 8:11 Hi 4.12; 1 Pi 1.23 ††† 8:16 Mt 5.15; Ru 11.33 †††
8:17 Mt 10.26; Ru 12.2 § 8:18 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Ru 19.26

nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav nta zin vui ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma."

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga." Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ †Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisanj khinan-
era. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ ††Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisas-an vhurav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui." Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, "Nde na kothigi tiv maanj ki?" Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muongiap, tamtam warir nzai, "Khe the khare? Ana kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui."

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniinj nderenj phorgi. ²⁷ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higeri." Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muon zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan ni thari."

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi "Ndu wo zi zita." Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve." Ana khan muongiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ †Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap,

† 8:21 Ru 6.47; 11.28; Zo 14.21 † 8:23 Mt 8.24; Mk 4.37 †† 8:24 Mt 8.25; Mk 4.38 † 8:31 VB 9.11

mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, "Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari."

³² ††Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin han-
era maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga." Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pa-
va vhezigi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higeri bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higeri bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higeri bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuunj taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maanj muongia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higeri bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higeri bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniinj fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muongiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. ³⁸ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muongi bigi bun mbe suanjri." Zisas maanj mba guma ga suangiap, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muongi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muongi, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

⁴¹ ††Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan nari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muongi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki. Ana maanj muongiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameri mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ †††Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezigi. Ana

†† 8:32 Mt 8.30; Mk 5.11 †† 8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 ††† 8:43 Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28

fhum mba rimrim vhiži zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhižigirga tuktiği fhuvara. ^{†44} Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "The nan suirigi?" Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khañ ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi." ⁴⁶ ^{††}Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ nzuai, "Gu kanggi, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhiira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhiži zav na niinggi rkasñka na fhava khavgi." ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharęę mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimar mba ana suirigi bigina nięę bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhiira khañ ana nzuai, "Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi." ⁴⁸ [‡]Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhižgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri."

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, "Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari." ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, "Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga." ⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² ^{††}Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbiga maan rimgi, ana kui." ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanggi, ana guigira rimgi." ⁵⁴ ^{††}Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khañ ana nzuai, "Nan tar, ndu khavik." ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi." ⁵⁶ ^{†††}Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khañ mani ga nzuai, "Ñko kha higi bigeņ bun harigi guma the suan thari."

† Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna mueņ phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameņ khañ nzuai, "Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won ñkiiā fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhižgir zav maan muungi." ^{††} 8:46 Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 [‡] 8:48 Ru 7.50 ^{††} 8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 ^{†††} 8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 ^{†††} 8:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

9 ^{††}Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za niinggi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhiira mbarkirga rimrii vhižirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum rkasñkan mbe ndiiv. ² Ana zi bakime gum rkasñkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhiira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhižirga. ³ [‡]Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, "Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhiira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thaneņ ndi thari. Nde vhiira kimararaņ thueņ suigi thari. Nde vhiira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. ⁴ ^{††}Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ⁵ ^{†††}Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhiira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khañ muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe ti-var vhuun nde muungi fhuvara." ^{††††} Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhižgi.

Herot Zisas kanggi za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ ^{††}Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanggi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhaiņ gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi." ⁸ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Traiza taagia higi." Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, "Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap, taagia khavgi." ⁹ ^{††}Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khañ nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?" Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

††† 9:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 [‡] 9:3 Ru 10.4-11 ^{††} 9:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 ^{†††} 9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 [‡] Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe ti-var vhuun kheiņ ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiği fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. ^{†††} 9:6 Mk 6.12 ^{††} 9:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 [‡] 9:9 Ru 23.8

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanerj kangiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuig bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhazi.

¹² †Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur njani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare."

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde mbiv mben kurmbi."

Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nza meenthigi vikntuuvengra mbigama shiinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?" ¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khanj muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri." ¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ ††Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?"

¹⁹ †Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Mbe vhirve khanj nzuai, 'Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.' Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.' Mbe mbari khanj nzuavra ki,

† 9:12 Mt 14.15; Mk 6.35-36; Zo 6.5 †† 9:18 Mt 16.13; Mk 8.27 ‡ 9:19 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

'Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi.' "

²⁰ ††Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, "Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma."

Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari."

²² †Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuig kangip gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga."

²³ ††Ana nen mbe nzuav khanj za mbe nzuai, "Guma the na zin zir sanjv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga khanararenj phuffhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ ††Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ †Khe tivav vhuuig e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, nta muunjv kiv rimgirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ ††Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won njasnjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakime njasnjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njari njasnjka vhava njara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhirva mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga." ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga."

Zisas fhav harigi khesara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesarav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰ ††Ana khom gum bigi maanj muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime njasnjka vhava njara

†† 9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69 †† 9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 ††† 9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 ††† 9:24 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 § 9:25 Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 †† 9:26 Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12 ††† 9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 †† 9:30-31 Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. †

³² ††Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas njkasnjkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi." Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ †Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!" ³⁶ Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama ganj, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziiv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi."

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia

† Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne niienj khan muungji. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niienj maanj nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerij Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunenj ma. Mbe Isrerij, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtiga thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtiga ndiv rimgirga. Ana rimgip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biijbiiij kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maanj muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne khan muungji, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtiga thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtiga ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. †† 9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 † 9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?" Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi."

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungji.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingej bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungji bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ †††Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuj dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga." ⁴⁵ ††Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niienj kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niienj sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ ††Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram tara bisanj manenj ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ †††Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the na zin khan muungji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki."

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ †Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara." ⁵⁰ †Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma."

†† 9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 †† 9:45 Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 ††† 9:46 Ru 22.24 ††† 9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 † 9:49 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 †† 9:50 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariaiŋ wo ŋgun ŋgirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ †Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suaŋv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ŋgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ ††Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe wo ŋgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khaŋ nzuai, "Zisas khaŋ zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai." ⁵⁴ ††Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muŋgim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muŋgi, "Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirma?" ⁵⁵ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ŋgun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur saŋv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ŋgun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, "Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui ŋani, gu zam ntan rurga." ⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ruanruangi feiŋ, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhirra kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga ŋana thueŋ ki fhuvara." ⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khaŋ hari-gi guma ga nzuai, "Ena, ndu zi na phorgi ŋka rurga." Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ŋgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga." ⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, "Mba vhezgi fara muŋgia ki gumgi, mbe ŋaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋv ru."

⁶¹ ††Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ŋgiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu

phorgi rurga." ⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋaarar muŋgirga tuktiŋgi fhu."

Zisas 72 ŋaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana ŋaarar muun zav vui.

10 ††Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. †† Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ŋgirga ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² ††Ana mbe sarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ŋaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muŋgiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suaŋrim, ana ŋaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ŋgip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoru.

³ ††Nde na mbarara. Nde ŋgiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ŋgugi fara muŋgiap ruanruangi feiŋ rigar vui. ⁴ ††Nde ŋgip, ŋkii ki thar thige, o mpa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhirra ŋkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhirra ŋgip, tuavar guma the gangip, 'manera' gum 'ŋkotuguraagen' anan niŋ thari. ⁵ Nde maan muŋgip, ŋgip, ŋgu then ŋgigip, nde phena the vhen ŋgiri saŋv, nde fhara khaŋ mba phenan ki ntiri ga suaŋri, 'Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.' ⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kameri ndigirga. Maan muŋgi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kameri, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ⁷ ††Nde maan muŋgip phena then ŋgegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndi mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kangi, guma ŋgari, ana won vhezza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin ŋkuu thari.

⁸ ††Nde ŋgip ŋgu baki then ŋgigirim, mbe nde ndigi ŋgip wari wo phena then ŋgigip, mban nden niŋrim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ŋgun kiv, ana ki riŋ gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriŋ muŋrim, nta vheziri. Nde khaŋ mbe suaŋri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.' ¹⁰ ††Nde maan muŋgip ŋgip ŋgu baki then ŋgigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ŋgiv mba ŋgun tuavra thigip khaŋ mbe suaŋri, ¹¹ ††Nden ŋgun vherin nzan ŋkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khaŋ muŋgip gangip kangiri, nde ti-var vhuun nza muŋgi fhuvara. 'Nde vhirra ndikndiga vhuuŋra muŋv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.'

† 9:51 Mk 10.32; 16.19 †† 9:53 Zo 4.9 † Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhirra wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudaiŋ ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuuŋ zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muŋgiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragen thagi. †† 9:54 2 Kin 1.9-16 †† 9:61 1 Kin 19.20

††† 10:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ††† Bigi kangi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khaŋ muŋgi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhirra ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. § 10:2 Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 †† 10:3 Mt 10.16 ††† 10:4 2 Kin 4.29 †† 10:4 Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 ††† 10:7 Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 †† 10:8 1 Ko 10.27 †† 10:10 FG 13.51 ††† 10:11 Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6

¹² †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suarjv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muunggi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

Zisas kharj nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muunggi.”

Matiu 11.20-24

¹³ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhirra guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunggi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunggi tiva muunggi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunggiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi kora muunggiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suarjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ¹⁵ †Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶ ††Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mba wo farasegi 72 njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhirra kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 njaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhirra ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” ¹⁸ ††Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muunggiap kigira niian ndarigi. ^{†††19} †††Nde na mbarara! Gu njaskan nde niinggi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemin, nde nta thipogir-

† 10:12 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 †† 10:13 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 †† 10:15 Ais 14.13-15 †† 10:16 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20 †† 10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 ††† Ais 14.12 ††† 10:19 Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5

ga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhirra za ana njaskan mbevav, nden njaskan guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ †Nde vhirra khuen suarjv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, njiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuen suarjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap kharj ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu kharj muunggi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuig kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuig ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu nta mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu nta mbe khivigi. Aharj, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muunggi.”

²² ††Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khinggi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhirra, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhirra ana kanji.”

²³ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganinger vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhirra nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenggi.

²⁵ †††Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudainj tivir vhuuig kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muunggi ki biingbiing ndigirie?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niinggi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷ ††Ana Zisas ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Mba tivi kharj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niinggi, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum njaskan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’” ²⁸ ††Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ena,

§ 10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 †† 10:22 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2 ††† 10:23 Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 †† 10:25 Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 ††† 10:25 Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 †† 10:27 Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5 †† 10:28 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12

ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga."

²⁹ †Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muunji, "Maangi kha kamen khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiñ?"

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana neñgi, "Guma mbe Zerusareman kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nãma rimgim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zor-giap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana nkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana nkia vugi.

³³ † †"Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nãnen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muunji. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muunjiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiñ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won dorñkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimãnera khavgiap, kima rarãñ mpuani fãngiap, mba phena gari guma ga niñgi. Ana nta fãngiap, ana ndiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suany won nkia thari fusuegira, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu nkia ngarkararga.' † †

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji guma neñgegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, "Ndu gu kha neñgegi bigen mbararagi. Maangi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?" ³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Mba ana kora muunji guma." Ana mañ nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri."

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ †Zisas mañ kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ †Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanyrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga." ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim,

† 10:29 Ru 16.15 †† 10:33 Zo 4.9 † 10:33 2 Sto 28.15 ††
Mba kima rarãñ mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma. †† 10:38 Zo
11.1 ††† 10:39 Zo 12.2-3

Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² †††Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanv muunrim gu than suany ana thivirie?"

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

11 ⁵Raa mben Zisas nãna muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nãnan muun." ² ††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suany khan ana suanyri.

'O, Dara Bakime, nãna bigin thuen suany ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higrigi.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nãniñri.

⁴ Ndu nãna muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhižgip, nãna ndikndik ngangiri.

Nãna vhira harigi gumgi nãna muunji tivi mbatigi, nãna vhira nãna ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nãna ganirim, nãna paninga bigin thuen nãna hi thari.' "

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanyiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana mañ muungip mañ rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. 'Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khan muunjiap ndun nãna, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeempeem kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.' ⁷ Ana mañ ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, 'Ena, kha mañ riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nãna kui. Ndu than nãna ntige zi? Nde gurmañgip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok mañ ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nãna.

⁸ †††Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam nãnan anan niñgirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nãna, ana mañ muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nãna bigi, ana zam nãnan anan niñgirga. ⁹ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana nãnga, ana mba biginan nden niñga. Nde bigin the suany ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nãna gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba

††† 10:42 Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33 § 11:1 Ru 5.33 †† 11:2 Mt
6.9-13 ††† 11:8 Ru 18.1; 18.5 †† 11:9 Mt 7.7; Mk 11.24; Zo 15.7;
Zo 3.22

bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ †“Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde the mbigaman anan niing thav kurugan ana niingirrie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirrie? Fhuvara!

¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuira wari won tarir niingirrie kangji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

Mbe khar nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur nkasnkan pana ngari.”

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunggi.

¹⁵ ††Mbe ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mbe mbari khar nzuai, “Ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ¹⁶ †Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkasnkan mirikor then muun.” ¹⁷ ††Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhirav gan ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸ Satan, vhirav anan njaarar gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muunggiap nkasnkagip won njaarar gangirrie? Gu khar muunggi tiga nde nzuai, ne khar muunggi. Nde khar na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngari.’

¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muunggiap Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngarirga. The nkasnkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba nkasnkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ ††Fhe Bakime maan muunggiap nkasnkan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ †“Nde mbarara. Maan muunggiap guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² ††Ana maan muunggiap kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ †††Guma, ana nan kivntok fhu, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Njina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Njina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhu njinan vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khar suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phenan ganinga, mbe ana kharav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ ††Ana mba phenan ganinga, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phenan vhen ngirigip anan kirga. Mbe ngirigip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muungrie?

²⁷ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khar nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingim mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muungrie.” ²⁸ ††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nza khar nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muungrie.’”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ ††Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirvhirigim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higur tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ ††Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi biger ma. Ntigem mbara muunggi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi biger ma. ³¹ ††Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe

††† 11:23 Mt 12.30; Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50 § 11:24 Mt 12.43 §† 11:26 Mt 12.45; Zo 5.14; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20 §†† 11:27 Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48 §† 11:28 Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25 §†† 11:29 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12 §† 11:30 Jna 1.17; 2.10; 3.4 §† 11:31 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12

† 11:11 Mt 7.9-10 †† 11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24 † 11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11 †† 11:17 Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25 †† 11:20 Kis 8.19 ††† 11:22 Kor 2.15

Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuig, ana nta bun suangrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. ³² †Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar muunggiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava nara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ ††Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thun piana rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiira ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava nara gari. ³⁴ †Ndu rimani, ni ndun rama. Ndu rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava nara ki guma ma. Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muunggiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava nara shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muunggiap ndu za vhava nara ki, ndu thane ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava nara ki, ne khar muunggi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava nara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudaini tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ ††Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ ††Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muunggiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunggi. ³⁹ †††Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasi, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde njanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunggi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunggi. ⁴¹ †††Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde nta mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nji. Nde maan muunggiap, nde bigi za ngarava kirga.

⁴² ††Nde Fherasi, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba

gum mpampari won niin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niin zav suangi nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuig gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam nta muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ †††Nde Fherasi, nde vhira khuej suanj wari riviri.

Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhuuig ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgenj vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ †††Nde Fherasi, nde vhira khuej suany warir riviri.

Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunggi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudaini tivi kangi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasi ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevig.”

⁴⁶ †††Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudaini tivi kangi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khar mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, nta harigi gumgi phufui, mbe nta simtigi ndiav, nta kavtuigi. Mbe nta simtigi ndim, nde thane mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ †††Nde vhira khuej muunggi ne suany warir riviri.

Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunggiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khar mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muunggi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunggi.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khar muunggiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuig muunggiap khar nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooj gumgi gum wo farasegi nara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muunggiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruanga. ⁵¹ ††Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phenai kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi.

† 11:32 Jna 3.5 †† 11:33 Mt 5.15; Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16 † 11:34 Mt 6.22 †† 11:37 Ru 7.36; 14.1 †† 11:38 Mt 15.2; Mk 7.3 ††† 11:39 Mt 23.25; Mk 7.4; Ta 1.15 ††† 11:41 Ais 58.7; Dan 4.27 † 11:42 Wkp 27.30; Mt 23.23

‡ 11:43 Mt 23.6-7; Mk 12.38-39 †† 11:44 Sng 5.9; Mt 23.27 †† 11:46 Mt 23.4 ††† 11:47 Mt 23.29-31 †† 11:51 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21

Ahaŋ, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vħira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbo-gir kivav, pheni ga muuŋgi. Nde ne suaŋv ndera mben simtĩga ndirga.

⁵² †“Nde guigira Zudaĩŋ tĩvi kaŋgi gumgi, nde khueŋ suaŋ guigira warir rĩvĩri. Nde Fhe Bakĩme ndikndĩgir vhuuĩŋ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpĩriŋi. Nde mba ndikndĩgi vhuuĩŋ ndi ŋgun ŋgirgeŋ thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndĩgi vhuuĩŋ ndi ŋgun ŋgir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpĩriŋi.”

⁵³ †Zisas mba bunin mbe suaŋgia tugap, mba phena thav kĩrar hĩgi. Ana kĩrar hĩgim, mba Zudaĩŋ tĩvi vhuuĩŋ kaŋgi gumgi gum mba Fherasiŋ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatĩgim, mbe mbarkĩrga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khueŋ nzuav, ana guigu-igap anan nzai, mbe ana suaŋv kĩrim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ŋgarkarav mbe suaŋgĩrim, mbe ne suaŋv ana ndi suaŋgir zav anan nzai.

Nde Fherasiŋ guiguigi tĩvir rĩvĩri.

Matiu 10.26-27

12 †Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkĩrga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thĩgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vħĩrkĩvgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vħĩrkĩvgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigĩna mueŋ vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiŋ isa gan-giri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tĩvi ga nzuai. ² †Gumgi mba vħagia mbui bigi, nta kĩrar hegĩrga. Mbe mba moonŋgia nzuai buni, nta vħira kĩrar hegĩrga. ³ Maan muuŋgiap, nde mba maan gĩngĩnan zorga ka suaŋgi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rĩgap shĩŋshĩŋ karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum ka-ma bakĩmera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shĩri kharav, vu guarara ŋgĩrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kĩv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakĩmera rĩvĩri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nan kĩvntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vħĩzi gumgir rĩvi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigĩna then nden muuŋgĩrga tuktĩgi fhuvara.

⁵ ††Gu ntigem nde rĩvĩrga guma bun nde suanga. Nde rĩmgĩrga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ŋkasŋ-ka ki guma, nde ana rĩvĩri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana rĩvĩri.

⁶ †Nde khueŋ kaŋgĩri, gumgi mbari meenħĩgi korigi bisaŋri mbarire, mbe kima hĩva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenħĩgi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakĩme ana mba kora bisaŋ thaneŋ, ana ne ndikndĩk ŋangĩrga tuktĩgi fhuvara. ⁷ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakĩme za nden pani rĩgi ruemgiap ntan vħĩrve kaŋgi. Nde rĩvi

thari. Ana nde ndikndĩgi ndikndĩk, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndĩgi ndikndĩk kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zĩ bun suaŋgen mberĩ thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khaŋ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakĩme Guma Guar, ana vħira khaŋ mba Fhe Bakĩme enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ †Maan muuŋgĩp guma the khaŋ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vħira khaŋ mba Fhe Bakĩme enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ ††Guma buni mbatĩgir Fhe Bakĩme Guma Guara suaŋgĩrga, Fhe Bakĩme mba guma ana suaŋgi buni mbatĩgi, ana nta vħĩzgĩp, nta ndikndĩk ŋangĩrga. Guma the maan muuŋgĩp Fhe Bakĩmen Nĩna Nĩara zĩn farfa-gĩrga, Fhe Bakĩme mba guma, ana Nĩna Nĩara zĩn farfagi ne ndikndĩk ŋangĩrga tuktĩgi fhuvara.

¹¹ ††Nde na zĩn vui ne suaŋv, mbe nde ndĩgi ŋgĩp, Fhe Bakĩme buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ŋgui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu nĩman nde suaŋ mbe phorgĩp suaŋrim, nde wari ndi zaahĩv, mbe phorgĩp suanga buni ga suaŋ ndikndĩgi vħĩrver muuŋv, wari simĩ thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakĩmen Nĩna Nĩaar, ana nduara ndikndĩgar nde nĩnga, nde mbe phorgĩ suanga.”

Zisas mba ŋkĩ kĩvgi gumgi ŋanŋangĩ tĩvi ga mbui ne vħunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vħĩrve rĩgar kav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu-man Rum, na ndia rĩmgim, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suaŋrim, ana ŋka won ndia gari bigi, ana rĩgira nta shĩrav thari nan nĩnga.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suaŋv ŋko suan zav na ndi fag-im, gu mba bigi ga suaŋv ŋko suaŋv nta shĩrav ŋkon nĩŋrie?” ¹⁵ ††Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rĩvĩv tuituigira wari kĩri. Nde kha ndikndĩgir muuŋ thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nĩhi bigi, gu zam nta ndĩ-gĩrga, gu nzerara kĩv, guigira ndikndĩgĩrga.’ Nde khaŋ suanga, nza bigi vħĩrve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndĩgĩrga, nde nzerara kĩv guigira ndikndĩgĩrga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha buner vħunama dav mbe nzuai, “Ŋkĩ ki guma mbe mĩna bakĩme muuŋgim, ana mĩn guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndĩ-gar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muuŋrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vħorga ŋan tuktĩgi fhu.’ ¹⁸ Ana thav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaŋ muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vħui pheni, gu nta phĩrgĩp, harigi pheni bakĩvir muuŋgĩp, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuĩn ntan vħorga. ¹⁹ ††Gu maan muuŋgĩp, gu ntige khaŋ wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktĩgi. Gu

† 11:52 Mt 23.13 †† 11:53 Ru 20.20 † 12:1 Mt 16.6; 16.12; Mk 8.15 †† 12:2 Mt 10.26; Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 †† 12:4 Ais 51.7; Jer

1.8; Mt 10.28; Zo 15.14-15 ††† 12:5 Hi 10.35 ††† 12:7 Ru 12.24; 21.18; FG 27.34 § 12:8 Ru 15.10 §† 12:9 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23 §†† 12:10 Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16 §†

ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.²⁰ †Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, 'Ndu njanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra rimgirga. Ndu rim-girim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuŋ, the nta vuavi mbuairie?'²¹ †Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma."

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu ntige khaŋ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, 'Nza thegir mbirie?' Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, 'Nza thegi shagi sharirie?'²³ Nde mbara nzuav biŋbiŋ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.²⁴ †Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhora pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kamarigi.²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuŋ ga ndikndigip won biŋbiŋja phevav thaneŋ tuga mpeenra kegirre? Ne mbugum tuktiŋi fhuvara.²⁶ Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ †Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunji hia muunji? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ŋaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ŋgui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuŋra sharav, siin vhuuŋra mbui. Ana mba nziii siŋ, nta kha khira shivi nziii siŋ kamarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siŋ guigira ana mba nziii siŋ kamarigi.²⁸ Nde maan muunjiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khaŋ muunji ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmangip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khueŋ kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siin vhira nden niŋga.²⁹ Nde maan muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangji, nde nta vuzvugi.

12:11 Mt 10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15 †† 12:15 1 T 6.7-10 †† 12:19 Sav 11.9; 1 Ko 15.32; Ze 5.5 † 12:20 Sng 39.6; 52.7; Jer 17.11; Ze 4.14 †† 12:21 Mt 6.19-20; 1 T 6.18-19; Ze 2.5 † 12:24 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Ru 12.7 †† 12:27 1 Kin 10.4-8; 2 Sto 9.3-6

³¹ †Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niŋga."

Bigir vhuuŋ ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.

Matiu 24.45-51

³² †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanji, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niŋgen ndikndigi.³³ †Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba ŋkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi niŋgiri. Nde mba ŋkhar mben niŋgip, nde mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki ŋkha, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuŋ, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ŋgu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktiŋi fhu.³⁴ Mba ŋgun nden bigi vhuuŋ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki."

Naara guman vhuuŋ, ana won ŋaara bigi bevahegap ŋaara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueŋ phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo ŋaari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri.³⁶ †Nde kha tivar muunjiap. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga.³⁷ †Maan muunjiap, mba guma bakime ziv won ŋaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ŋkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ŋaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ŋgip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niŋga.³⁸ Mba ŋaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kangji fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muunjiap ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ganirim, mbe ŋkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ †Nde vhira khueŋ kangiri. Maan muunjiap, guma the kima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kangirga, ana mba kima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.⁴⁰ †Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kangji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga."

†† 12:31 Mt 6.33 ††† 12:32 Mt 25.34; Ru 22.29; VB 1.6 ††† 12:33 Mt 19.21; Ru 18.22; FG 2.45; 4.34 † 12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13 †† 12:36 Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13 ††† 12:37 Zo 13.4 †† 12:39 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10 ††† 12:39 Mt 24.43-44 †† 12:40 Mk 13.33; 1 Te 5.6; 2 Pi 3.12

**Naara guma vhuuḡ gum ḡaara guma mbatiga vhu-
ma si kameḡ.**
Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhuḡama si kameḡ nzaara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheḡḡ ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muḡḡim, Zisas ana ḡḡarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Ena, maḡḡi mpiḡḡsik ana ndikndiga vhuuḡ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ḡaara vhuuḡra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiḡḡsik mba ḡaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ḡaari gumḡi ḡaniḡ, ana mba sariḡi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiḡi. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi ḡaara mbui mpiḡḡsik, ana ḡḡariḡv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana ḡarim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ḡaara mbui mpiḡḡsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ḡaari gu bigi ḡaniḡa. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiḡḡsik maḡḡ muḡḡḡip kiv khaḡ suanga, ‘Ahaḡ, na gari guma bakime gura zigiri?’ Ana maḡḡ suaḡḡip wo gari guma bakimeḡ ḡaara gumḡi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muḡḡv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ḡanḡaniv kiriga. ⁴⁶ Ana maḡḡ muḡḡv kiriga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav ḡarav ki fhuvara. Ana vḡira ana zirga tuga kaḡḡi fhuvara. Ana maḡḡ muḡḡv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana ḡanḡip, ana guigira muḡḡbara mbatigar ana muḡḡv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumḡi ki ḡaneḡ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kiriga.

⁴⁷ ††Nde khueḡ mbarara, ḡaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kaḡḡiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi ḡaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muḡḡḡirga. ⁴⁸ †Khaḡ muḡḡḡi ḡaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kaḡḡi fhu, ana pham bigin thueḡ muḡḡḡip, ana ne suaḡv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vḡirve ndigi, ana bigi vḡirvera ḡḡarkararga. Fhe Bakime maḡḡ muḡḡḡip bigi vḡirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vḡirvera ḡḡariga suaḡv kamaḡa.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumḡi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.
Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu vḡavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vḡira khueḡ vuzvugi, mba vḡav vhemkora khavḡip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰ †Gu vḡira harigi khesharigi ruarir muon zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruarir ga muḡḡḡi fhuvara, gu maḡḡ muḡḡḡiap nan ndav guigira simḡi. ⁵¹ ††Nde khueḡ ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava miitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumḡi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vḡira zungum vḡira kirga. Ntige kha tugiḡigen meentḡiḡi gumḡi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira

† 12:44 Mt 25.21-23 †† 12:47 Lo 25.2; FG 17.30; Ze 4.17 †
12:48 Wkp 5.17; 1 T 1.13 †† 12:50 Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk 10.38-39; Zo 12.27 †† 12:51 Mt 10.34

kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga keḡirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga keḡirga.

⁵³ †††Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama keḡirga, kam panan ndia ga keḡirga. Niamuḡḡ panan wo kambiga keḡirga, kambik panan wo niamuḡḡ ga keḡirga. Guma the niamuḡḡ panan ana muḡḡḡ keḡirga, mba guman muḡḡ panan won manan niamuḡḡ ga keḡirga.”

**Kha gumḡi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi niḡḡe kaḡḡi
fhuvara.**
Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vḡirver mbe nzua vov khaḡ mba gumḡi gu mbigi vḡirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde ḡarim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higḡi, nde khaḡ nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maḡḡ nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vḡira gari bḡḡbḡḡ bakime saut fhain keḡa zim, nde khaḡ nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogḡ shirga.’ Nde maḡḡ nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguḡi gumḡi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ḡaniḡ nta heengeḡ kaḡḡi. Nde ram muḡḡḡiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta ḡarav nta heenganain kakagi?”

**Nde wari ga suaḡv suanga gumḡi phorgiv buni ndiv
thigir maḡḡri.**
Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muḡḡḡiap nde nduarira tuituḡia kha bigi ḡarav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maḡḡi tiva nta tivir vhuuḡḡ? ⁵⁸ †††Ndu maḡḡ muḡḡḡip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suaḡ bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ḡḡip ndu suaḡv suan saḡv ḡḡiri. Ndu mba tugen ḡko wani tigip, ana han ḡḡip, ndu tuav sigen ḡko wani phorgi suaḡv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maḡḡ muḡḡḡirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim ḡiitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ḡḡarka zav ndu suaḡḡi ḡkḡia, ndu zam nta ḡḡarkararga.”

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ḡḡu mbatigar ḡḡirga.

13 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumḡi gu mbigi ga suaḡḡia thugim, gumḡi mbari maḡḡ kav, mbe Gariri gumḡir higḡi bigen ana neḡḡi. Mbe mba bigen ana neḡḡap khaḡ ana nzuai, “Gariri gumḡi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui ḡiitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ⁵² ††Mbe maḡḡ nzuaim, Zisas khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga

††† 12:53 Mai 7.6 ††† 12:58 Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25 † Mba Gariri gumḡi, mbe mba tivar mbe muḡḡḡi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vḡizḡi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suaḡḡi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muḡḡḡi. †† 13:2 Zo 9.2-3

mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunggire? ³ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. ⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi kambarigi? ⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuven nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ ††Ana mbaram bigina muen vhumama dav khar mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhigi koru zav ninge gari. Ana zav ninge garim, ninge vhigi mbai fhu. ⁷ ††Ana thav khar mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninge viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninge kegi ni khinik! Ninge thar suanyv fura khar kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirigie?’ ⁸ ††Ana ne nzuaim, mba nara guma ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. ⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuven thi? Ana maany muungip vhi gi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niinggi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana raga thigi ruigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khar ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” ¹³ ††Ana maany ana suanygiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora raga thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ †††Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza nara ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimri vhezgi. Nde thar nzuav zav Sabatar mba nara khavgi?” ¹⁵ †††Ana maany

† 13:3 Sng 7.12 †† 13:6 Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 † 13:7 Ru 3.9 †† 13:8 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 †† 13:13 Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 ††† 13:14 Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 ††† 13:15 Ru 14.5; 19.9

nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guigui gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. ¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maany muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanyv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatigi muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuig ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhumama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhumama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muungie? ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhumama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suanygiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhumama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muungie? ²¹ Ana is fara muunggi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisaneri thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14,21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanygiap thugav, mbaram khavgi Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhezve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khar mbe nzuai, ²⁴ †††Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira rkasrkagip khar tigip, nde mba tuav bisaneri thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhezve, mbe mba tuav bisaneri thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ †††Mbe mbara muungv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgi wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thigip,

§ 13:24 Mt 7.13; Zo 7.34; Ro 9.31; Fi 3.12 †† 13:25 Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46

anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khaŋ ana suanga, 'Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!' Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khaŋ nde suanga, 'Gu nde kaŋgi fhuvara, gu vhirira nde kega zegi ngu kaŋgi fhu.' ²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khaŋ suanga, 'Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksivigiven kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.' ²⁷ †Nde maan ana suanga, ana khaŋ nde suanga, 'Gu nde kaŋgi fhuvara, gu vhirira nde kega zegi ngu kaŋgi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.' ²⁸ †† †Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiiri phirirga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ²⁹ †Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. ³⁰ ††Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga."

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muungi.

Matiu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasiŋ mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi njanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai." ³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Ndu ngip khaŋ mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, 'Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmaŋgip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.' ³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmaŋgip ngip kiv, vermaŋgip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ †††"O Zerusalemiŋ, Zerusalemiŋ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkiiir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vheziri ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vhananin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. ³⁵ †††Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khaŋ suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!' Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga."

† 13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 †† 13:28 Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30 † 13:28 Mt 8.11-12 †† 13:29 Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 †† 13:30 Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31 ††† 13:34 Mt 23.37 ††† 13:35 Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

14 [§]Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhirira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ †Zisas mbaram mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba guigira Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgir nzarigi, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vheziri ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?" ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ ††Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, "Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?" ⁶ ††Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ ††Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁸ ††"Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirpirigira pigi thari. Nde kaŋgi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Ndu mba mpirpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirpirik ma.' Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirpiriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirpirigipigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirpiriga vhuun pera.' Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.' ¹¹ ††Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirigirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

§ 14:1 Ru 11.37 † 14:3 Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9 †† 14:5 Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15 †† 14:6 Mt 22.46 ††† 14:7 Mt 23.6 †† 14:8 Snd 25.6-7 †† 14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sarjv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³ †Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sarjv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunji gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ ††Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuarj muunji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga."

Shama bakime vhuunama si kamenj.

Matiu 22.1-10

¹⁵ †Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap kharj ana nzuai, "Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri." ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ ††Ana kharj mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov kharj mbe nzuai, 'Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.' ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip kharj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ¹⁹ Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera njaara muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaara ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip kharj mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ²⁰ ††Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera muuarj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.'

²¹ "Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ru-

† 14:13 Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12 †† 14:14 Zo 5.29 ‡ 14:15 Ru 13.29; VB 19.9 †† 14:17 Snd 9.2; 9.5 ‡ 14:20 1 Ko 7.33

ma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv kharj ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

²² "Ana maan won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram kharj ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.' ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia kharj won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu kharj tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.' ²⁴ †††Ana nen ana suangiap kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tuktigi fhu.'"

Zisas kharj nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sarjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav kharj mbe nzuai, ²⁶ †††Guma the na phorgiv rur sarjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁷ †Guma the vhira wo riminga kharararej phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." ²⁸ †

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sarjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkia gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkia tuktigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga.

³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv kharj ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

³¹ "Maan muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sarjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv kharj wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivi-

††† 14:24 Mt 21.43; 22.8; FG 13.46 ††† 14:26 Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 § 14:27 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 †† Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kamenj ganiri.

ra khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gütivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muony, khar wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui gütivir vhirve khar muongiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muongrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?' ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muony ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhizi sanj ana suanga.

³³ "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muongri, nde the na phorgi rur sanj, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ †Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khar mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuonj ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muongirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuongirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunainj, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

15 †Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ² †Mbe zegap, Zisas ror-giap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiq gumgi gum mba Zudaiq tivir vhuuinq kangi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khar wari ga nzuai, "Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi."

³ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khar mbe nzuai, ⁴ †Nde rigar nde the maanj muongip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maanj muongip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhezigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵ †Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muony, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khar mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suany ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.' ⁷ †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khar mbe nzuai,

† 14:33 Fi 3.7-8 †† 14:34 Mt 5.12; Mk 9.50 † 15:1 Ru 5.29-30 †† 15:2 FG 11.3; Ga 2.12 †† 15:4 Ese 34.11; 34.16; Mt 18.12; Ru 19.10 ††† 15:5-6 1 Pi 2.10; 2.25 ††† 15:7 Ru 5.32

"Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maanj muongip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga."

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima rarang muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, "Maanj muongip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainvenj kirga. Maanj muongip thuenj mbar rigirga, ana ram muongrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muony ana suany ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khar mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarenj ga suany ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarenj mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.' "

¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khar mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarenj gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suany ndikndigirga."

Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khar mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khar won ndia ga nzuai, 'Dara, gu khuenj ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.' Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, nta wo kamani ga ningi. ¹³ †Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi.

¹⁴ Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tiv-giap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanenj ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu ningje guma mben higap, ana njaara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ †Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi

§ 15:13 Snd 29.3 † 15:16 Snd 23.21

garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ "Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, 'Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.' ¹⁸ †Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, "Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunggi. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuk-tigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga."

²⁰ †† "Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

"Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muunggi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ †Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunggi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuk-tigi fhuvara.' ²² ††Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari. ²³ Nde maan ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanyv shama bakimen muunyv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunyv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunggi. Nan kama mbe, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.' Ana nen mbe suanygiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ "Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. 'Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?' ²⁷ ††Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Ee, ndu kanggi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.'

²⁸ Ana nen ana suanygim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai,

'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunggi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niinggi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niinggia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

³¹ "Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanggi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunyv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muunggi, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

Zisas mpiingsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

16 Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiingsik ma. Mba mpiingsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiingsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.' ² Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suanygim, ana mbaram won mpiingsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niinggi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiingsik kegirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.'

³ "Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiingsiga suanygim, mba mpiingsik thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muungie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasjka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanyv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.' ⁴ Ana maan wo suanygiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kanggi. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiingsiga njaara na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.' ⁵ Ana ne suanygiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunggi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiingsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunggi.' ⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunggi.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiingsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunggi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaver khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunggi.'

† 15:18 Sng 51.4; Jer 3.12-13 †† 15:20 FG 2.39; Ef 2.13; 2.17

‡ 15:21 Sng 51.4 †† 15:22 Ru 15.32; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 5.14; VB 3.1 †† 15:27 Ru 15.2

⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiŋsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muuŋgi?' Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muuŋgi.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiŋsik mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muuŋgi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khaŋ muuŋgi ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muuŋgi.'

⁸ [†] Mba mpiiŋsik mba tiva muuŋgi, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiŋsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khaŋ mbui tiva muuŋgi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki mpiiŋsiga muunga tiva muuŋgi. Kha nuianan ki tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kaŋgiap, mbe won tiva ga mbui. Mbe mba tiva ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ ^{††} Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ŋkii, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muuŋv kiri. Nde maan muuŋv kirim, mba nuiana ŋkii gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki phenin ngirigip zazera mbara muuŋgiap kirga. ‡

¹⁰ ^{††} Guma bigina bisaneŋ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muuŋgiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneŋ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹ Nde kha nuianan ŋkii, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niŋgirim, nde ana gangirie? ¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niŋgirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiŋgi fhu.

¹³ ^{††} Guma the fhum mpiiŋsiga phuninin ŋaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira ŋkii gum bigin ngargirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tiva gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ ^{†††} Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ, mbe guigira ŋkii nzuav thagine mbui ndiiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiiri wari thivgiap ana gari. ¹⁵ ^{†††} Mbe Zisas garim,

† 16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 †† 16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 ‡ Kha buna niien tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, nza wari won ŋkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. †† 16:10 Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 †† 16:13 Mt 6.24 ††† 16:14 Mt 23.14

ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui niiri ma. Nde khueŋ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tiva vhuuiŋ ga mbui niiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kaŋgi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ ^{††} Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tiva gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi suanŋgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thiŋgi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiŋ higi. Mba buni vhuuiŋ higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ŋaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ ^{††} Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhezirga maniv vhezirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tiva, nta thaneŋ vhezirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara."

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi niiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ ^{†††} Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, "Guma the won muuŋ thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi."

Khe ŋkii kivgi guma gum Rasarus nengi kamen khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, "Fhum ŋkii kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ŋkii kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuiŋra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuiŋra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuiŋra pi. ²⁰ ^{††} Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigziŋgi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹ Ana maan kav mba ŋkii kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nieneŋri mban tiva, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feiŋ zav nta rega pi.

²² "Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana rimaŋga tuk higim, ana rimigim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana rimigim, zumgum mba ŋkii kivgi guma, ana rimgi. Ana rimigim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. ²³ Ana vov mba za vhezirga gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

††† 16:15 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 § 16:16 Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 †† 16:17 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25 ††† 16:18 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; 1 Ko 7.10-11 §† 16:20 Mt 15.27

²⁴ †Mba nkii kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khar ana nzuai, 'Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muony nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanyim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thane rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.'

²⁵ ††Ana maany nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen ndirgiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuinye, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirpiriga vhuuany muonyiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶ Ndu vhira khuey kangiri, ndu mbar ki nane gum nza khar ki nane, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuany bakime thugi. Maany muonyiap, khar ki gumgi maany ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muonyiap mbar ngegirie? Maany muonyiap, maany ki gumgi mbe ram muonyiap khar zegirie?'

²⁷ †Ana maany nzuaim, mba nkii kivgi guma thav khar ana nzuai, 'Maany, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiiri han ngiriri. ²⁸ Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanyim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muonyiv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.' ²⁹ †Ana maany nzuaim, Abraham khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu kang, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigi.' ³⁰ Abraham maany nzuaim, mba nkii kivgi guma thav khar ana nzuai, 'O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tukitigi fhu. Maany muonyiap rimgi guma the taagi khavgip ngip, mbe suanyim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.'

³¹ ††Ana maany nzuaim, Abraham thav khar ana nzuai, 'Mbe maany muonyiap mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanyi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muonyiap fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanyim, mbe ana khotigirie?'

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotigiri ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

17 †Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar wo phor-ga rui gumgi ga nzuai, 'Kha gumgi gu mbigin muonyim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muonga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muonyim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muonga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muongi. ² Guma the maany muonyiap, kha tara bisany thanen muonyirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muonyirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maany ana muonyirga, ne nzer-arga.

³ ††Maany muonyiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maany muonyiap tiva mbatiga thuen muonyirim, nde ne suany ana miv ana suany. Nde

ana miv, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muongi tiva mbatigir ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maany muonyiap raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muonyiap, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khar ndu suanga, 'Gu ndu muongi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muongi.' Ana maany ndu suanyirim, ndu ana ndu muongi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari."

Zisas Fhe Bakime khotigiri tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ †Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khar ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khotigiri tivir muonyirim, nza ndu khotigiri tivi havhargirga.'

⁶ †Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, 'Nde maany muonyiap na khotigiri tiva bisane kha vuina kuguna bisane farar muonyirga, nde khar kha khage suanga. 'Ndu khar thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.' Nde maany suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga."

Zisas njaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, 'Nde rigar guma the maany muonyiap njaara guma the kirga. Ana njaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njaara muonyiap, taagi njotugun phenan zirga. Ana maany muonyiap taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khar ana suany, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khar perav mban mbi?' ⁸ †Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khar won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suany mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuany sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.' ⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suany kamen zin vov, mba njaara muongi ne suany, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! ¹⁰ ††Nde vhira, nde maany muonyiap Fhe Bakime mba muon za nde suany bigi, nde zam nta muongi. Nde khar wari ga suany thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuiny ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.' "

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ †Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹² ††Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maany muonyiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khar ana nzuai, 'Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muony nzan kura!' ¹⁴ †Mbe maany ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khar mbe nzuai, 'Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khi-

11.44-48; 12.10-11 †† 17:1 Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19 ††† 17:3 Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19 ††† 17:5 Mk 9.24 § 17:6 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23 §† 17:8 Ru 12.37 §†† 17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 §† 17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 §†† 17:12-13 Wkp 13.46 §† 17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46 §† 17:14 Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14

† 16:24 Ais 66.24; Sek 14.12; Mk 9.44 †† 16:25 Jop 21.13; Ru 6.24 † 16:29 Ais 8.20; Zo 5.39; 5.45; FG 15.21 †† 16:31 Zo

vari." Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, "Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba?" ¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhainj ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?" ¹⁹ "Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matiu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ "Mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, "Maanji tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbi-gi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?" Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanjrie, 'Mba tuk higi?' ²¹ "Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, 'Mba tuk khar higi' o, mbe khan suanga, 'Mba tuk mbar higi.' Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki." [†]

²² "Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ "Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, 'Ana mbure! Ana khare!' Mbe maan suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ "Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasñkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ "Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ "Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunggi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ "Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi

† 17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 †† 17:20 Zo 3.3; 18.36 † 17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 †† Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kameñ domdorav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki." †† 17:22 Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 ††† 17:23 Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 ††† 17:24 Mt 24.27 § 17:25 Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 §† 17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 §†† 17:27 Stt 7.6-24

gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ "Mbara muunggi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunggi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunggi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ "Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

³¹ "Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² "Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. ^{§†}

³³ "Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ "Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga." ¹⁸³⁷ "Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?" Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banjari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhui."

Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

18 ²⁰ Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suany vhukvhugi thar-gen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vhu-nama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu baki-men mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, 'Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suany suanjri.' ⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ ²¹ Kha mana rimgi mbik,

§† 17:28 Stt 18.20-19.25 §†† 17:30 2 Te 1.7 §† 17:31 Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 §† 17:32 Stt 19.26 §†† Stat 19.12-26 §§† 17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 §§§ 17:34 Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 18 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan muunggi, "Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga." Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. 19 17:37 Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 20 18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 21 18:5 Ru 11.7-8

ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.' Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram khanj wo nzuai, 'Mbara muunj, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunj tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.' "

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunerj, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ †Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirigie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuvi thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ ††Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?"

Fherasiņ guma gum ņkiiā ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ †Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuiņ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunģi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khanj nzuai. ¹⁰ "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenā vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiņ guma ma, mbevi ana ņkiiā ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ ††Mba Fherasiņ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khanj nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunģi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhiira harigi gumgir muuiņ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maanj mbui fhuvara. Gu vhiira mba ņkiiā ndia rui gumgi fara muunģi fhuvara. ¹² ††Gu vhiira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ņaariverj tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhiira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndiii.' ¹³ †††Ana maanj nzuaim, mba ņkiiā ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ņgiav wo gor mbav, khanj nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunģv nan kura!' "

¹⁴ †††Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba ņkiiā ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanģia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khanj ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niiman tivar vhuuaņ muunģi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne khanj muunģi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun feģirga."

Zisas khanj nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ †Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhiira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhiira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ ††Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunģi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiiri ma. ¹⁷ †††Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime khotihivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi keģirga tukģigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

ņkiiā kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe hiģap, kha nzambaran ana muunģi. "Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuuņ ma, ndu khar na suanj. Gu ram muunģip zazera mbara muunģiap ki biijbiiņ ndigirigie?" ¹⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim Zisas khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu tharj nzuav khanj na nzuai, 'Ndu guman vhuuņ ma?' Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuņ ma. ²⁰ †††Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanģi tivi, ndu nta kanģi, 'Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanjv suanj thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ņģiri.' " ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khanj ana nzuai, "Gu taranera keģap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muunģiap, nta zin vuavra ki." ²² †††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mba guman pana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj keģi. Ndu ņģip wo bigi za nta ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezģirim, ndu mba ņkiiā ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinģiri. Ndu maanj muunģirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuiņ kirga. Ndu maanj muunģip ziv na phorgi rurga." ²³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simģi. Ana khanj muunģiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ ††Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simģim, ana khanj nzuai, "ņkiiā kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ņgun vhen ņģirirģen suanjv ņaara mbatigar muunģirga. ²⁵ Nde ke-

† 18:7 VB 6.10 †† 18:8 Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9 † 18:9 Ru 10.29; 16.15 †† 18:11 Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 †† 18:12 Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 ††† 18:13 Sng 51.1 ††† 18:14 Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6

§ 18:15 Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 †† 18:16 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 ††† 18:17 Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 †† 18:18 Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25 ††† 18:20 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20 †† 18:22 Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 †† 18:24 Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28

mor gari. Ana shagi sai viinj thoon ngiri zav, ana njaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiiã kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj njaar mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” ²⁷ †Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ ††Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” ²⁹ ††Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaar muun sanj, wo phena thav, won muuj gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kamararga. Ana vhira zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suanjgiap, ana ntigem wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ ††Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanjgi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. ³² ††Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzii buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunj, ana khoma pariv, ³³ kankani ki phivigira ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³⁴ ††Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niingje kanjgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niingje sigasarav mbe suanjgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj kanjgi fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. ³⁶ Ana maanj kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maanj vov dugdugi

khikhim khare?” ³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

³⁸ †Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav kharj nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunj nan kura.” ³⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana kharj tigap Zيسان kaav kharj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunj.” ⁴⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungenj vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴² ††Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotthigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³ Zisas maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

19 Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkiiã ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkiiã kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanjgi fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maanj muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, niingje vun perav ki. Ana kanjgi Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage niin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap kharj ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav niin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora niin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ ††Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav kharj ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ ††Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu

† 18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36 †† 18:28 Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 † 18:29-30 Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30 †† 18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30 †† 18:31 Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44 ††† 18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13 ††† 18:34 Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

§ 18:38 Mt 15.22 †† 18:42 Ru 7.50; 17.19 ††† 19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2 †† 19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6

ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga." ⁹ †Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khar muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi."

Khe phikthigi njaara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamen khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ †Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khar muunggi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, "Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiiri ganinga. ¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiiv khar mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.' ††

¹⁴ †††Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khar mba ngun ki ntiiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.' ¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khar nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khar ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁷ †††Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khar ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njaara vhuunv mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

¹⁸ "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khar ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khar ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem

meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.' ²⁰ †††Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khar ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuunv nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khar muungiap, gu ndu kanggi, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khar mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² ††Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khar mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanggi, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanggi, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndi-av, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maan muungiap kangiap, ndu thar nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biingbin nkia phorgip ndigirga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niing.' ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

²⁶ ††"Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khar mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanvire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.' ²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khar mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.' "

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

Zisas nda vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sari-gi. Ana mani ga sarav khar mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ †††"Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ Nko ana mpiin fhiririm, guma the nko gangip khar nko suanga, 'Nko thar nzuav

† 19:9 Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 †† 19:10 Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 † 19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 †† Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga niingi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tukitigi nkia ma. †† 19:14 Zo 1.11 ††† 19:17 Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10

††† 19:20 Mt 25.24 § 19:22 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26 §† 19:26 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18 ††† 19:30 Mt 21.2-3; Mk 11.2-3

mba donki mpiiñ fhiri?' Nko khan ana suañri, 'Guma Bakime ñaar anan ki.' "

³² †Ana maañ mani ga suañgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suañgi bunira zin vugap hīgi. ³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiiñ fhirim, mba donki namñga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiiñ fhiri?" ³⁴ Mbe maañ mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma Bakime ñaar anan ki."

³⁵ ††Mani maañ mbe suañgiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ †Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman hīgav, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸ ††Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muñri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muñgi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suañv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga."

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maañ nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi mbari vñira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suañrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpiri." ⁴⁰ ††Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga."

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ ††Zisas maañ mbe suañgiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² †††Ana nziav khan nzuai, "O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muñgirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vñira nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ †Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaani vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ ††Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vñira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vñira mben farfagirga. Mbe vñira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muñgi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ ††Zisas nda vov Zerusareman hīgav, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

⁴⁶ ††Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamerñ khan nzuai, 'Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muñgi.'" ⁴⁷ ††Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maañ kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maañ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudaiñ tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ ††Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzi, "The mba zi Bakime gum ñkasñkan ndu ññgi."

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

20 Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudaiñ tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² ††Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, "Ndu khar nza suañ, ndu maam mba ñkasñka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba ñkasñka gum zi bakimen ndu ññgi?" ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muñgim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vñira nzambara muenñ nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suañri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigenñ ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigenñ o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenñ?" ⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muñgim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan muñgi tigiv suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigenñ ma.' Nza maañ suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Mañgim, nde ram muñgiap ne kothigi fhu?' ⁶ ††Nza vñira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenñ ma.' Nza maañ suanga, kha gumgi za nkii nza segirim, nza vñizgirga. Mbe khan muñgi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." ⁷ Mbe maañ wari ga suañgiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maañ mba ñkasñka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai." ⁸ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vñira, gu kha ñkasñka gum zi bakimen na

† 19:32 Ru 22.13 †† 19:35 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.7; Mk 11.7; Zo 12.14 † 19:36 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8 †† 19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 †† 19:40 Hab 2.11 ††† 19:41 Zo 11.35 ††† 19:42 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 † 19:43 Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20 †† 19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6

††† 19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 †† 19:46 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ††† 19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20 †† 19:48 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 20.19 †† 20:2 FG 4.7; 7.27 ††† 20:6 Mt 14.5; 21.26; Ru 7.29

niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara."

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ †Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muenj vhunama dav khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khinggi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khañ mbe nzuai, 'Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunjri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuenj ndirga, gu wo thuenj ndirga.' Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki njanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba njanen kirga. ¹⁰ ††Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhiigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhiigi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunggi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhiira muunga tivari ana muunggi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won njaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maanj mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama rimgim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khinggi. ¹³ Mbe maanj ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khañ wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunjri?' Ana maanj suangia thav khañ nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maanj muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?' ¹⁴ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia rimgirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.' ¹⁵ Mbe maanj suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivari mba gumgir muungirigi? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga." Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, "Maanj muunggi bigin thuenj hi thari!"

¹⁷ †Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, "Nde maanj nzuai, mbe thanj

nzuav kha kameñ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

'Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khinggi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.' ¹⁸ ††Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhiira, ana guma the tiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga."

¹⁹ ††Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, "Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai." Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhiira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhiirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian Sisara niinga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ ††Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuenj puska, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanjv ana suanjv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, "Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuiñra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhiira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhiira buni guarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivari mbe khivi." ²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, "Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzani tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkian ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?" ²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ "Nde mba kima raraan thuenj ndigip, ziv na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muenj ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?" Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma." ²⁵ ††Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinjri. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri." ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanjv suanga buna thuenj ga suanjv ana panj za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuenj suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

† 20:9 Ais 5.1 †† 20:10 2 Sto 36.15-16 ‡ 20:17 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42

†† 20:18 Ais 8.14-15; Dan 2.34-35; Mt 21.44 †† 20:19 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 19.47-48 ††† 20:20 Ru 11.54 ††† 20:25 Mt 22.2; Mk 12.17

Mba Sadusiŋ guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisas-an nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ †Mba tugen Sadusiŋ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai nt̄iri ma, “Guma rimgia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ ††Mbe zav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimgi. Mba guma rimgira, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.” ²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana rimgim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira rimgi. ³³ Maan muungip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuŋ kirie? Ndu kaŋgi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ †Mbe khaŋ muungiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ ††Nde nza za kaŋgi, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisaneŋ vhaŋ ne shigi ne neŋgap khaŋ suanŋgi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ³⁸ ††Nza maan muungiap gangiap, kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan suanŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenŋ phorgiv Zيسان nzenŋ rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, “Ram muunggi ne nzuav mbe khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴² †††Devit nduara kha kamen khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khaŋ suanŋgi,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun ŋkarve piŋ khingirga.” ’ ’ ’

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muuŋvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁶ †††Nde mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeŋra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuŋ ŋanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niŋga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguŋiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeŋ nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanŋv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe ŋk̄ia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndi.

Mak 12.41-44

21 ¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, ŋk̄ia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndi ŋk̄ia ndim, mba ŋk̄ia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav k̄ima raran hiva bisanŋ mpuneni ndiv mba ŋk̄ia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ ††Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi ŋk̄ia, nta guigira kha ŋk̄ia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi ŋk̄ia kambarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ŋk̄ia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha

† 20:27 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.18; FG 23.8 †† 20:28 Lo 25.5 † 20:36 Ro 8.23; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52; 1 Zo 3.1-2 †† 20:37 Kis 3.6 †† 20:38 Ro 6.10-11; 14.8-9

††† 20:42-43 Sng 110.1 ††† 20:46 Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43 † 21:1 Mk 12.41 †† 21:3 2 Ko 8.12

mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezir-ga ñine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav kharj nzuai, “Mbe ñkiiir vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga ñinggi bigir vhuuira, mbe nta kha phena siinggi.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, ⁶ [†]Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha ñkii nta khara muungip wari tiirin ñanggi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv ñiija suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanggi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higirim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” ^{††}

⁸ [‡]Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv kharj suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maanj suanjv kharj suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maanj suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zumgum, ñguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, ñguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muunj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ ^{‡†}Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi ñguia harigi ñguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiiri harigi ntiiiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ñgui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi ñguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

¹² ^{‡†}Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanj suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ñgui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhirga wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. ¹³ Mbe maanj nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhirgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj bun mbe

suanri. ¹⁴ ^{‡††}Mbe maanj muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suanj goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunj thari. ¹⁵ [§]Ne kharj muunggi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden ñiingrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuej daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuej mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ ^{§†}Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiiri, nden kivtogi, mbe vhira nde thuej domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. ¹⁷ ^{§††}Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde kharj muunggi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ ^{§†}Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹⁹ ^{§††}Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maanj muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ ^{§†}Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gitiivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ñgu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi ñanen ñgegiri. Mba ñgu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ñgu bakime vhen ngiri thari. ²² ^{§†}Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanjgi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben ñiin saanjv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira higirga. ²³ ^{§††}Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunggi. Gu kharj muunggi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ²⁴ ^{§††}Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki ñguir ngirim, mbe mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiiiri maanj mben muunjv, mbe vhira Zerusarem ñgu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ ^{§§§}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi

† 21:6 Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 †† Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamenj “Guman Rum” kharj nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” ‡ 21:8 Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 ††† 21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 †††† 21:12 Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9

‡†† 21:14 Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 †††† 21:14 Ru 12.11-12 § 21:15 FG 6.10 §† 21:16 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 §†† 21:17 Mt 10.22 §† 21:18 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 §†† 21:19 Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 §† 21:20 Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 §† 21:22 Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 §§† 21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 §§†† 21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 §§§ 21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13

gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khar muungiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ †Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won rkasnjka gum wo rkasnjkan vhava nraa bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ ††Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khar muunggi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhnunama dav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanggi, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ †Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuig, nta vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ ††Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muungiv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suangv muungv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanganiv kirga. Nde vhirra maang muungv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suangv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungv kirga, mba khesharigi tivir nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaang thoon vergim, vhaang ana suirigi tivir nden muungirga. ³⁵ †Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ ††Nde maang muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suangrim, anan rkasnjkar nden niingrim, nde kiri. Nde maang muunga, ana rkasnjkar nden niingrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ †††Zisas maang kav kha bunin mbe nzua vov, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maang mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav

† 21:27 Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 †† 21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 † 21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 †† 21:34 Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 ††† 21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 †††† 21:36 Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 ††††† 21:37 Ru 19.47

vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maang kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas za Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

Zudas Zisas thuung dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

²² †Zisas Fhe Bakime nraa mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² ††Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudaing tivir vhuuig kanggi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ †††Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhirra ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhirra mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nraa guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khangir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ ††Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzua vov ndikndigap khar ana nzuai, “Nza rkar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe rkar Zudas niin zav nzuaaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuung ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ †††Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiip mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezirga, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerera kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khar mani ga nzuai, “Nyko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maang mani ga nzuaaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maang njaner vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maang nzuaaim, ana khar mani ga nzuai, “Nyko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nyko

§ 22:1 Kis 12.1-27 †† 22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 ††† 22:3 Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 ††† 22:5 Sek 11.12 †††† 22:7 Kis 12.1-27

mba guma gangip, njko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, njko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Njko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip kharj mba phena namkama suanri, 'Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum kharj ndu nzuai, "Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?"' ¹² Njko maan ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen njko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirpirigi ki. Njko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri." ¹³ †Zisas maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muongiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vharig mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ ††Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muongiap kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga."

¹⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niiny anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vharig mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vharig mbin mbirga." ¹⁹ †Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv kharj mbe nzuai, "Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri." ²⁰ ††Mbe mba viktuma mbe-gim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muongi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, kharj mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamerj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga." ²¹ †††Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, "Mba na thu-urj dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. ²² †††Kha kamerj Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamerj ma. Fhe Bakime Gu-

ma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tu-av, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuurj dor-gap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muongi."

²³ †Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, kharj wari ga nzuai, "Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muongirie?"

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuen nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ †Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, "The mbe rigar zi ki." ²⁵ †† Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde khuen kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhirra khuen vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ ††Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muongi za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ †Nde vhirra khuen ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ ††Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ †††Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ †††Nde vhirra, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga."

Zisas kharj nzuai, "Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga."

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ †††Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap mbaram kharj nzuai, "Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na koth-ivim, Satan kharj nde suangi, 'Gu guigira mben mparar-ga.' Ana guigira nden pan zav vov Fhe Bakimen nza-rigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² †††Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muongi taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhar-giri."

† 22:13 Ru 19.32 †† 22:16 Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9
‡ 22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 †† Bigi kangji
gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki
kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamerj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe
zumgum mba kamerj khergi. †† 22:20 Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16
††† 22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zon 13.21-22; 13.26
††† 22:22 Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28

§ 22:23 Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 †† 22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34;
Ru 9.46 ††† 22:25 Mk 10.42-45 †† 22:25 Mt 20.25-27; Mk
10.42-44 ††† 22:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 †† 22:27
Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 †† 22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12;
Hi 4.15 ††† 22:29 Ru 12.32 ††† 22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko
6.2; VB 3.21 ††† 22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 18 22:32 Sng
51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17

³³ †Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binen̄ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vñira ndu phorgiv rimin̄ zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ ††Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maan̄ra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muun̄girga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 th̄igi ñaara gumgi, mbe ñk̄ia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ †Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 th̄igi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ñaarar muun̄ zav vov, nde ñk̄ia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ñkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin̄ the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ ††Mbe maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄gi, nde ntigem ñk̄ia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde nin̄ge ndigip, nde vñira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maan̄rim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ñk̄iar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ ††Ne khañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄gi ki gavar ki kamer̄ khañ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ana vñira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan h̄igirga. Ahañ, mba nan h̄ir za suan̄gi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin̄ vhuun̄gi ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan h̄igirga.” ³⁸ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.
Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ ††Zisas mba bunin̄ mbe suan̄gia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ †††Ana nda vov mba ñanen̄ h̄igap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan̄ri. Nde muun̄v kirim, mpampare thuen̄ nden h̄igirim, nde ne kh̄igi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbaram manen̄ mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁴² ††O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin̄ kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin̄ ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin̄ ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan h̄igap havharan ana nin̄gi. ⁴⁴ †Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muun̄giap sia mbu nuiana sui. ⁴⁵ ††††† Ana Fhe Bakime

phorgav suan̄giap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muun̄giap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan̄. Nde muun̄v kirim mpampare thuen̄ nden h̄igirim, nde ne kh̄igi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve kh̄ingi.
Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ ††Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vñirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 th̄igi ñaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe kh̄ivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zisas han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha n zam-baren ana muun̄gi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuan̄ dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve kh̄ingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ ††Mba gumgi maan̄ mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba h̄ir za mbui bigi garav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin̄ khein̄ shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi h̄iga ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guman guva khuaren̄ shogi, ne thuga nin̄en̄ rigi. ⁵¹ Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas ana gangiap thav khañ nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan̄ ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuaren̄ suirigim, ana khuaren̄ taagia nz-erigi.

⁵² †Zisas taagiap ana khuaren̄ ndiv sarav, khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari ḡit̄ivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav k̄iii fara muun̄gi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiv wari won fani ndiga zegire?” ⁵³ ††Gu rari tugirathigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde kh̄irigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan̄ kh̄irigim, ana ñkasñka ntige ngari.”

Pita khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kan̄gi fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ †††Zisas maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin̄ vov manen̄ samra ki. ⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin̄ vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vha-va tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. ⁵⁶ †††Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan̄ ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khañ nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vñira Zisas

† 22:33 Ru 22.54 †† 22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 † 22:35 Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 †† 22:36 Ru 22.49 †† 22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 ††† 22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 ††† 22:40 Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 § 22:42 Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 †† 22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 ††† Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari

kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamer̄ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamer̄ khergi. §† 22:47 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 ††† 22:49 Ru 22.36 †† 22:52 Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 †† 22:53 Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 ††† 22:54 Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 ††† 22:56 FG 4.13

phorga kegi guma mbe ma." ⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khañ ana nzuai, "Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara." ⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenra kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma." Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Guma, gu fhuvara!" ⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khañ Pita ga nzuai, "Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma." ⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kameñ, gu ne kanji fhuvara!" Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹ †Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kameñ ga ndirigi. Zisas khañ Pita ga suangi, "Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga." ⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar hi-gap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khañ ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khañ ana nzuai, "Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?" ⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gütivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ ††"Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?" Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suany nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ †Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnja ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga."

⁷⁰ ††Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khañ ana nzuai, "Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?" Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma." ⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ nzuai, "Nza harigi gum-

† 22:61 Ru 22.34 †† 22:67 Zo 3.12; 8.45; 10.24 † 22:69 FG 7.56; Hi 1.3; 8.1 †† 22:70 Ru 4.3; 4.9

gi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kameñ nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi."

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

23 Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² ††Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, "Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkhar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khañ nzuai, 'Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.'" ³ ††Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?" Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai." ⁴ ††Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, "Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu." ⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, "Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui."

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, "Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?" ⁷ †Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ ††Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nza- ngi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ^{††10} Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ ††Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzihi. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari gu-

†† 23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7 ††† 23:3 Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13 †††† 23:4 1 Pi 2.22 § 23:7 Ru 3.1 §† 23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 §†† Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thaner ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi. §† 23:11 Ais 53.3

man pan nzihi siñmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹²†Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, kharj na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji ne khuav rimin sanj muunrim, gu kharj ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶ ††Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ‡

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav kharj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat thav wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgenj vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav kharj nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgira!” ²² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kangip, gu ana riminga ne suanj suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.” ²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe kharj tigap kaav, ngarjgarav kharj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamerj zav Pairat nzuai kamerj kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana

† 23:12 FG 4.27 †† 23:16-17 Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 ‡ Bigi kangip gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muerj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamerj kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgira nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ ††Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nana-man kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suanj nzi thari. Nde warira suanj nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanj nziv, wari won tari ga suanj nziri. ²⁹ ††Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe kharj suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nñngi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’ ³⁰ †††Mbe mba tugen, mbe kharj mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’ ³¹ †††Nde na gari, gu mba njamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiñngi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan njamtij ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maanj ram mbui tivar mba shiñngi khira mbe ntan muunjrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhirva guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgira. ³³ ††Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha njanen vugi. Mba njanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba njanen Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararej ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana njkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. ³⁴ ††Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kangip fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ †††Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv kharj ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maanj muunjiap ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won

†† 23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 ††† 23:29 Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23 †††† 23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 ††††† 23:31 Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 § 23:33 Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 ††††† 23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60 †††††† 23:35 Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

ñaarar muunɔv mba taagip khaɲ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanɔgiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muunɔgiap taagip wora kura." ³⁶ †Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gɔitiivi, mbe vɛira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndi. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khaɲ ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Zudaɪn gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura." ³⁸ Mbe vɛira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khararenj ga ntorgi. Mba kamerj khaɲ nzuai, "Kha guma, ana Zudaɪn gari guman pan ma."

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vɛira Zisas nziiv khaɲ ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muunɔgia won kurkurav vɛira nkan kurae." ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khaɲ ana nzuai, "Ndu vɛira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? ⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka riiv, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muunɔgi tivi mbatigi, nka nta vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muunɔgi, zakira fhuvara!" ⁴² ††Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khaɲ Zisas ga nzuai, "Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vɛirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri." ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ ana nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga."

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴ †Mbe Zisas ndim, khararenj ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiin ndim, ran ñaar vɛizgi. Ran ñaar vɛizgi, maan giingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan giingiap, mbaram muunɔgiap kim, ra vera vov nkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan giingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenav vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ ††Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khaɲ nzuai, "O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve kɛingi." Ana maan suanɔgiap, za gor vɛik ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana rimgi, mba ntari ga mbui gɔitiivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khaɲ nzuai, "Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuunɔra mbui guma ma."

⁴⁸ ††Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muunɔgiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ †††Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vɛira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vɛira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muunɔgi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰ ††Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuunɔra mbui guma ma. Ana vɛira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vɛira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muunɔgi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vɛizim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ †Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vɛira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vɛira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vɛira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ ††Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muunɔgiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

24 Sabat raa vɛizgi, harigi ñaaren fharigi raa higi, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kiima thoon muunɔgi mbogar vui. ^{††2} Mbe vov mba mbok thiini mpirigi kiima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kiima thoon muunɔgi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ ††Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Zisas khum maan ki?" Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ⁵ ††Mba mbigi maan muunɔgiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khaɲ mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav ñamki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vɛizgi gumgi ki ñanen zegi? ⁶ ††Ana khaɲ ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suanɔgi kamerj ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirir kav khaɲ nde suanɔgi, 'Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve kɛingirga, mbe ana ndiv khararenj ga tigi v fugurim, ana rimgi, raa phunini vɛizgi, khegenen ana taagip khavgi." "

† 23:36 Sng 69.21 †† 23:42 Mt 16.27-28 † 23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9 †† 23:46 Sng 31.5; FG 7.59 †† 23:48 Ru 18.13 ††† 23:49 Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3

††† 23:50-51 Ru 2.25; 2.38 § 23:55 Ru 23.49 †† 23:56 Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 ††† Mba ñaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. § 24:4 FG 1.10 ††† 24:5 Ru 2.9 †† 24:6 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamej ga ndirigi. ⁹ †Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba ki-man thoon muunggi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vaira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ ††Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamej kothigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe fhuara nzuai biin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khanj wo nzuai "Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga." Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunggi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ‡

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muunggi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manej Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip nkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ ††Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nu-anira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ ††Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kangji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, "Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?" Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhuara mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸ ††Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kangji fhuve?" ¹⁹ †††Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Thegi bigi?"

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khanj ana nzuai, "Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisasani bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vaira Fhe Bakime

gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana nkasnja ki njaari ga mbuav, vaira nkasnja ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ ††Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rim-girgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararenj ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuenj nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

"Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² †††Ntige manera vaira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muunggi mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khanj nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khanj nza nzuai, 'Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.'" ²⁴ †††Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vaira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vaira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara."

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nenjegim, Zisas khanj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige.

²⁶ ††Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuenj kangji fhuve thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga." ²⁷ †††Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhuara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vaira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui. ²⁹ Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khanj tigav ana nzuai, "Ai, kha ra vhezgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki." Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰ ††Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii. ³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiiim, mani rimani fhuara pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhuara mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. ³² Mani

† 24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 †† 24:11 Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 ‡ Bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. †† 24:15 Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 †† 24:16 Zo 20.14; 21.4 ††† 24:18 Zo 19.25 ††† 24:19 Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22

§ 24:20 Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 †† 24:22 Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 ††† 24:24 Zo 20.3-10 †† 24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 ††† 24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 †† 24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

thav nuanira khaŋ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ŋka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ŋka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ niŋge bun ŋka nzuaim, ŋka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴ †Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta neŋgi. Mani nta neŋga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbar zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangi, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ ††Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thiŋi. Ana hav thiŋap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbar kiri.” ³⁷ ††Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khueŋ ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” ³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’” ³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ŋkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khaŋ muungiap guma guara farar muungiap, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungiap, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ŋkarvenin mbe khivi. ††††Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne khotiŋi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneŋ mbar kire?” ⁴² Ana maŋ mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raraŋ muen ana niŋ-

gi. ⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raraŋ muen ana niŋgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niiman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ †††Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khaŋ nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhirra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhirra ŋgavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” ⁴⁵ ††Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ niŋge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuiŋ kaŋgirga. ⁴⁶ ††Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki buneŋ khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. ⁴⁷ †††Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem keŋip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun suanri. ⁴⁸ ††Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanri.” ⁴⁹ ††††Ana maŋ mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ŋgu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thiŋav, mbaram won harani ŋgav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁵¹ ††Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. ⁵² ††Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thiŋi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusalem vui. ⁵³ †††Mbe taagia Zerusalem vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

††† 24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 § 24:45 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 †† 24:46 Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 ††† 24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 †† 24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 ††† 24:49 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 †† 24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 †† 24:52 Zo 14.28; 16.22 ††† Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamerŋ Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. ††† 24:53 FG 2.46; 5.42

† 24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5 †† 24:36 1 Ko 15.5 † Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamerŋ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. †† 24:37 Mt 14.26 †† Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamerŋ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. ††† 24:41 Zo 21.5

Zon

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana kharj nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, kharj nzan rigar ki." Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kthothigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe ana kthothigiv khuej kanjirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanji, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbñj ndirga. Ana maanj muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav kharj nza nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunerj ma." Ana zumgum Zisas muungji mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maanj muunga, nza gangip kanjirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vñira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vñira Zisas muungji mirikor niñge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kthothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muungji nai neñgi. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuiñ vñirvera mbe suangji. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim khanarareñ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigerj nza kivgira mba kamerj gari. Mba bigerj kharj muungji, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vñunaa ga sav, guigira Krai kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maanj muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamerj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

Zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbñin gumgi ga ndiñi
Kamerj, ne guma guara gegi.

1 †Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamerj, ana ki. Kha Kamerj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamerj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muungji. ² ††Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamerj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³ †Mba Kamerjra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungji. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamerj za nta muungim, nta hegi. ⁴ ††Ana biñbñin niñge ma, mba biñbñin kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ñaar ma. ⁵ ††Mba vhava ñaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁶ ††Guma mbe, ana niamuuj ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷ ††Zon mba vhava ñaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba

† 1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13 †† 1:2 Stt 1.1 † 1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2 †† 1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 †† 1:5 Zo 3.19 ††† 1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 ††† 1:7 FG 19.4

vhava ñaara bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ñaara kamerj mbararagip, ne kthothigirga.

⁸ †Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ñaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ñaarar kamerj bun suan zav zigi. ⁹ ††Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaara guar ma. Mba vhava ñaar, ana vhava ñaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niñ zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ †††Fhe Bakimen Kamerj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamerj panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tui-tuigiap ana kanji fhuvara. ¹¹ †††Ana vñira wo fhain wo ntiñi han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. ¹² †††Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kthothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³ †††Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ †††Fhe Bakimen Kamerj, ne guma guara gegap, zervav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuiñ guarira gum ñkasñka bakime anan ki. Nza

§ 1:8 Zo 1.20 †† 1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 ††† 1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 †† 1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 ††† 1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 †† 1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1

vhira ana tivir vhuuinj guarira gum ana nkasnjka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuinj guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵ †Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.' "

¹⁶ ††Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuinjra za nza mbui. ¹⁷ †Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niinggi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo bun guarir nza khivigi. ¹⁸ ††Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ ††Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiinj mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?" ²⁰ ††Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara." ²¹ ††Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khan nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhuvara!" ²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suanjie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?" ²³ †Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthoonj ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunjv, nta ndiv thigar maanjri.' Kha kamej, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasinj mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵ ††Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi "Maanj muungiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?" ²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kangi fhuvara. ²⁷ ††Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuunj fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Pi 1.23 † 1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 † 1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 †† 1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 † 1:17 Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 †† 1:18 Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 †† 1:19 Zo 5.33 ††† 1:20 Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 ††† 1:21 Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 † 1:23 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 †† 1:25 Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 ††† 1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4

²⁸ ††Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamej suangi. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ ††Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, "Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. ³⁰ ††Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.' ³¹ Gu nduara ana kangi fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maanj muunga, kha Isrerinj mbe ana kangirga."

³² ††Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muungiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. ³³ ††Gu fhum ana kangi fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, 'Ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara gumgi gu mbigi ruanga.' ³⁴ ††Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamej bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. ³⁶ †††Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, "Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhizir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure." ³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. ³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, "Nko thagina ndi gari?" Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Rabai, ndu maangi phenan ki?" Kha zi Rabai, ana niingje khan nzuai, "Ndikndigir vhuuinj nza khivi guma rum." ³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ziv gani." Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhizgi.

⁴⁰ ††Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kamej mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. ⁴¹ ††Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Gu Mesaia gangi." Kha zi Mesaia, ana niingje khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma." ⁴² ††Andru vov Saimon ga suangiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun

† 1:28 Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 ††† 1:29 Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 †† 1:30 Zo 1.15; 1.27 †† 1:32 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22 ††† 1:33 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6 ††† 1:34 Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 ††† 1:36 Zo 1.29 18 1:40 Mt 4.18-20 19 1:41 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25 20 1:42 Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16

kaminga, Sifas." Kha zi Sifas, ana niñge khañ nzuai, "Pita." Mba zin niñge khañ nzuai, "Kim."

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ †Mba mitimanaera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu na zin zi."

⁴⁴ Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vñira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma. ⁴⁵ ††Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khañ ana nzuai, "Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ gumgi, mbe vñira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma." ⁴⁶ †Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muñgi, "Mañ muñgim, bigina vhuuñ the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?" Firip mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu ziv gani."

⁴⁷ ††Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khañ nzuai, "Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara."

⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muñgi, "Ndu ram muñgiap na kanji?" Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki." ⁴⁹ ††Natanier mba kamen mbararagiap khañ nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vñirve gari guman pan ma." ⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu khañ ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu mañ muñgiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigen kamararga." ⁵¹ ††Zisas mbara wom khañ ana nzuai, "Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar nañv zirirga fara muñgirga."

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo ñkasñka bakime ndi khivi.

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuñ rigi.

2 Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vñizgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuñ rigi. Zيسان niamuñ mba muuñ rigi guman shama bakimen ki. ² Mbe vñira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vñira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuñ rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. ³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vñizgim, Zisas niamuñ khañ ana nzuai, "Kheij wain ki fhu." ⁴ ††Zisas khañ ana nzuai, "Mama, ndu thañ nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar." ⁵ Ana niamuñ mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Ana bigin thuen muun sanv nde suañrim, nde fhura mba bigen muñri."

† 1:43 Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14 †† 1:45 Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23 † 1:46 Zo 7.41; 7.52 †† 1:47 Sng 32.2; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6 †† 1:49 Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13 ††† 1:51 Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13 ††† 2:4 Mt 12.48; Zo 7.6; 7.30; 8.20

⁶ †Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muñgim, nta ki. Mbe Zudair, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntañ ki. ⁷ Zisas mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri." Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. ⁸ Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi." Ana mañ suangi, mba ñaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. ⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi ñaneg kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuñ rigi guman kamgi. ¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, "Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuñ ndi ndii." Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba maneg mbatigi wain ndi ndii. Ndu waina vhuuñ thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndii.

¹¹ ††Khe Zisas fhara guarara muñgi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muñgi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won ñkasñka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana mañ muñgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kothigi.

¹² ††Zisas mbara mañ Kana thav, ana won niamuñ gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ ††Mbe Zudair, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisañ khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Mañ muñgiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezzi. Ana garim, mba ñkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiin ndigap wip ga muñgi. Ana wip ga muñgiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba ñkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben ñkiiia fhura kizirga tamtam vui. ¹⁶ ††Ana mañ mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muñ thari." ¹⁷ ††Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kama muer ga ndirigi. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu mañ

§ 2:6 Mk 7.3-4 † 2:11 Ru 9.32; Zo 1.14; 4.54; 11.40 †† 2:12 Mt 4.13 †† 2:13 Kis 12.1-27; Zo 6.4; 11.55 ††† 2:16 Ru 2.49 † 2:17 Sng 69.9

muungiap, khan tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui."

¹⁸ †Mbe Zudaij, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kangirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungi?" ¹⁹ †Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungirga." ²⁰ Mbe Zudaij ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muungi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?"

²¹ †Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khan muungi, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai. ²² †Maanj muungiap, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kamej, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suangi kamej, mbe ne khotigap.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kangji.

²³ †Zisas Isrerij Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maanj muungiap ana khotigi. ²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigi fhuvara. ²⁵ †Ne khan muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kangji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suangrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kangji.

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

3 †Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudaij gari guman pana mbe ma. ² †Ana maan Zisas han zav, khan ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza kangji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara."

³ †Zisas, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara." ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, "Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuuj ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuuj taagip ana tegirie?"

⁵ †Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maanj muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu

† 2:18 Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30 †† 2:19 Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14 † 2:21 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14 †† 2:22 Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26 †† 2:23 Zo 2.11; 7.31 ††† 2:25 Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23 ††† 3:1 Zo 7.50; 19.39 § 3:2 Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38 §† 3:3 Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 §†† 3:5 Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5

mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁶ †Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hianj tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar hianj tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaarar bigin ma. ⁷ Ndu gu ndu suangi kamej mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigir muuj thari, 'Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.' ⁸ †Bijbiij, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanej kangji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanej kangji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungi."

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?" ¹⁰ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ram muungi? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudaij khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kangji fhuve?" ¹¹ †Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kangji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹² †Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta khotigip fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta khotigirie? ¹³ †Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴ †Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵ †Mbe maanj anan muungirga, ana khotigip gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bijbiij ndigirga.

¹⁶ †Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingip. Ana maanj muungim, mba ana khotigip gumgi gu mbi-gi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bijbiij ndigirga. ¹⁷ †Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸ †Guma ana khotigip, ana ana suanjv suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana khotigip fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezgi. Ne khan muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi khotigip fhu. ¹⁹ †Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niiej khan muungi. Vhavar njaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njaarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰ †Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njaarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap mba vhava njara han zi fhuvara.

§† 3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 §†† 3:8 Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 §† 3:11 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 §† 3:12 Ru 22.67 §†† 3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 §†† 3:14 Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 §§§ 3:15 Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 18 3:16 Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 19 3:17 Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 20 3:18 Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 21 3:19 Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 22 3:20 Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13

²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui."

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingi Zisas bun nzuai.

²² †Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maanj kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

²³ Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Aionon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne kharj muungi, phara vhirve mba njanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi.

²⁴ ††Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuej nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶ †Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav kharj ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muerj nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuij bun suangji, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui."

²⁷ ††Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, "Maanj muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸ ††Nde nduarira gu fhum suangji kamenj mbararagi, 'Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.' ²⁹ ††Maanj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muuj ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

³¹ †††Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki.

³² †Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. ³³ ††Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne kharj muungi, ana Fhe Bakime khotigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma.

³⁴ ††Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne kharj muungi, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarakar figenja ana niingji fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Njaarakar ana niingji. ³⁵ ††Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi.

³⁶ †††Guma, ana Kama khotigji, ana zazera mbara

† 3:22 Zo 4.1-2 †† 3:24 Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 †
3:26 Zo 1.26-34 †† 3:27 Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 ††
3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 ††† 3:29
Mt 9.15 ††† 3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi
2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 § 3:32 Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 §† 3:33 Ro 3.4; 1 Zo
5.10 §†† 3:34 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 §† 3:35 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22;
Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 §†† 3:36 Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro
1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12

muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki."

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

⁴ †Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi. ² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³ Zisas khuej kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhainj thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhainj shira vergi.

⁵ †Zisas maanj muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingji nuianen han ki. ⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phiinj muungim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. ⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, "Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga." ⁹ ††Mba Samaria mbik kharj ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav kharj na nzuai, 'Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga?' " Mba mbik mba kamenj nzuai, ne kharj muungi, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu. ¹⁰ ††Zisas mbara kharj mba mbiga nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niingji bigenj kanjip, kharj ndu nzuai guma 'Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga,' ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga." ¹¹ †††Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik kharj ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muungip, ndu maanj mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii mbi ndigirie? ¹² ††Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?" ¹³ Zisas ana kamenj ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴ ††Guma the maanj muungip gu khar niin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhiri khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niin za nzuai mbi, ana mimiira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niinga." ¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram kharj Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niinj. Maanj

§† 4:1 Zo 3.22; 3.26 §† 4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 §†† 4:9 2 Kin
17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28 §††
4:10 Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 §§§ 4:11 Zo 7.37-38;
VB 21.6 18 4:12 Zo 8.53 19 4:14 Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38

muungirga, gu zumgum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu."

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri." ¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu man ki fhu." Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸ Ne khan muunggi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara." ¹⁹ †Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, 'Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusalemra ki.'"

²¹ †Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalemra ana rotur muunga fhu. ²² †Nde Samariain, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaarar muun zav nzan farasari. ²³ †Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Njara njasjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴ †Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maanj muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Njara njasjkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunv." ²⁵ †Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Krai, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga." ²⁶ †Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai."

²⁷ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunggi fhu, "Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?" o, "Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?" ²⁸ Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde ziv guma the ganinga. ²⁹ Mba guma gu fhum muunggi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Krai thi?" ³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi." ³² Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara." ³³ Ana maanj suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Guma the mba ndiga zav

ana niinggi thi?" ³⁴ †Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niinggi njaar, gu anan muunv, ana vhezirga.

³⁵ †Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maanj nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. ³⁶ †Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri. ³⁷ Maanj muungiap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, 'Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.' ³⁸ Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhu minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri."

³⁹ Mbe Samariain vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, "Ana gu fhum muunggi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi."

⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, mba Samariain, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maanj muungiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi. ⁴¹ Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigigi. ⁴² †Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, "Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga."

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaarari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ †Zisas ra phuninin Samariain han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi. ⁴⁴ †Zisas nduara khuen suangi, "Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana wo ngu niinggera, mbe zi bakime ana ndi fhu." ⁴⁵ †Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muunggi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakime muun zav Zerusalemra ndav, mbe ana muunggi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ †Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muungim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaarari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rihi. ⁴⁷ †Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriv ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera. ⁴⁸ †Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuenj

† 4:19 Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25 †† 4:20 Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 † 4:21 Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 †† 4:22 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 †† 4:23 Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 ††† 4:24 Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 †††† 4:25 Zo 1.41 § 4:26 Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37

§† 4:34 Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30 ††† 4:35 Mt 9.37; Ru 10.2; VB 14.15 §† 4:36 Sng 126.5-6; Dan 12.3 ††† 4:42 Zo 17.8; 1 Zo 4.14 §† 4:43 Zo 4.40 §† 4:44 Mt 13.57; Mk 6.4; Ru 4.24 §†† 4:45 Zo 2.23 §†† 4:46 Zo 2.1-11 §§§ 4:47 Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10 18 4:48 Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22

khothigirga fhu.”⁴⁹ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muonv kirim, nan kam rim-girga.”⁵⁰ †Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam rimgirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan Zisas khothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan njaara gumgi mbari zav tu-avar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kam, ana rim-rim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan thivim, ana manen nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, njkotugan ra vov phiin ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgi, ana nzerigi.”⁵³ ††Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanggi, gurum ra vov phiin ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndu kam rimrim vhezgiap nzerara kirga.” Maan muongiap, ana Zisas khothivim, ana phorga ki thiiri, mbe vhira za Zisas khothigi.⁵⁴ *Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatitigap muongi mirikor ma.

Zisas won njaara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

5 Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

² Mba Zerusarem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meen thigi vurirkaaven | ki. †³ Mba vurirkaar rihi gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. †

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. ⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanggi, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷ Mba rihi guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tukthigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”⁸ ††Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo

† 4:50 Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 †† 4:53 FG 16.14-15; 16.31 † 4:54 Zo 2.11; 2.23 †† Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. †† Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muongi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niinjkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbari. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.” ††† 5:8 Mt 9.6

mat ndigip ngi.”⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgi, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.

¹⁰ †††Maan muongiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tukthigi fhuvara.”¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’”¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maan-gi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?”¹³ Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanggi fhuvara. Ne khan muongi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴ †Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgi, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muon thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muongirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”¹⁵ Ana maan ana suangi, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶ ††Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muongi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muongi. ¹⁷ †††Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”¹⁸ †††Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muongi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khan muongi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muongi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaaran muonga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹ †††Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muongirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui. ²⁰ ††Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muongi njaari kamararga. Nta guigira nden muonrim, nde ngava mbatigar muonga. ²¹ ††Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muongiap ki biinbiin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biinbiin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndiii. ²² †††Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muongi bigi gu tivi ga suanv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. ²³ †††Maan muon-

††† 5:10 Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 § 5:14 Zo 8.11 § 5:16 Mt 12.14 §†† 5:17 Zo 9.4; 14.10 §† 5:18 Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 §†† 5:19 Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 §† 5:20 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 §† 5:21 Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 §†† 5:22 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 §†† 5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23

giap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ti-
vara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma,
ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba
Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi
fhu.

²⁴ ††††† Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni
mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana
kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigi.
Gu ana suanyv suanyv garga tuktiigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav,
ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigi.

²⁵ ††††† Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk,
ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muungiap ki gum-
gi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthooj
mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi,
mbe rimgiap, taagia khavgiap bññbññ ndigi fara
muungiap wari ki. ²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muun-
giap ki bññbññ niñge ma. Ana ñkasñkan Kama
niñgim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara
muungiap ki bññbññ niñge ma. ²⁷ ††††† Ana Fhe Bakime
Guma Guar ma. Maanj muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana
niñgi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanyv
mbe suanga. ²⁸ Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun-
gip. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi,
mbe za Kaman kamthooj mbarararga. ²⁹ ††††† Mbe ana
kamthooj mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba
tivir vhuuñ muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi
khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Mba tivi
mbatigi ga muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavir-
ga, ana mbe muunggi tivi ga suanyv mbe suanyv, khar
mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

**Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khar nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe
Bakimen Kam ma.”**

³⁰ ††††† Zisas wom khar nzuai, “Gu wo ñkasñkara bigin
then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu
nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga nzuav
mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi.
Ne khar muunggi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara.
Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana
vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ ††††† Gu maanj muungiap, gu nduara won ñaari gum
won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai
buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³² ††††† Harig-
ine, ana vhira ki, ana nan ñaara bun nzuav, nan tivi
bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi
guarara.

³³ ††††† Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe
Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni,
nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga
mbui, harigi guma the buneñ na buneñ havhargirga
tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde
ndirga. Maanj muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta

† 5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 †† 5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1;
2.5-6; Kor 2.13 † 5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31
†† 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko
15.52; 1 Te 4.16 †† 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 ††† 5:31 Zo
8.13-14; VB 3.14 ††† 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 §
5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5

ndikndigiri. Ne khar muunggi, Zon bun suangi buni,
nta guigira buni guari ma. ³⁵ ††††† Zon bun rama fara
muungiap sharav, vhava ñaara gumgi ga ndii, nde
tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara
nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ ††††† Zon kamarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu
mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na niñgi, gu tuituigip
za ntan muunv nta vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi khar
suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. ³⁷ ††††† Ana na sarigim gu
zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthooj
mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma
gangi fhu. ³⁸ Ana bun vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khar
muunggi, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana
kothigi fhuvara.

³⁹ ††††† Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhu-
uñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki
bññbññ nde ndii. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari.
Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavara na bun nzuai.

⁴⁰ ††††† Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muungiap ki
bññbññ ndi thagi.

⁴¹ ††††† Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niñ zav, gu kha
kamen nzuai fhuvara. ⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji.
Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe
Bakime niñgi fhuvara. ⁴³ ††††† Gu wo Ndia zin panan
zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, guma
the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni
ndirga. ⁴⁴ ††††† Nde wari wo ntñirira han zi bakime ndiav,
nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana
ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde
ram muunggi tivir muunv na kothigirga?

⁴⁵ ††††† Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde
suanyv suanyv garga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanyv suanyv garga
guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses
mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶ ††††† Maanj muungiap, nde
Moses suangi buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar
Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde
khar muunggi, ana kherav suangi buni, nta na bun
nzuai. ⁴⁷ ††††† Maanj muungiap, nde ana kherav suangi buni,
nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muungiap na buni
kothigirga?”

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

6 Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khingiap muen higi.
Mba ñanenñ zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ² Ana
mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rihi gumgi vhirve, ana mben
kurkurigim, mben rimri vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana
gangi. Maanj muungiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbi-
gi vhirve ana zin zergi. ³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman
ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ⁴ ††††† Mba

† 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 ††† 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25;
10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 †† 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo
5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 ††† 5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29;
24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 †† 5:40
Zo 1.11; 3.19 †† 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 ††† 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24
††† 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 ††† 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 18
5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 19 5:47 Ru 16.31
20 6:4 Zo 2.13

tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ⁵ †Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunggi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamenj suangji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigenj, ana ne kangji.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tuktigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanjri guarira mbegirga.” ^{†8} Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khanj Zisas ga nzuai, ⁹ †Tara mbe khanj ki, ana meenjthigi vikntuuvenj ki. Mbe barin ntavenj ga muunggi. Ana vhirira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirxivgi. Mba meenjthigi vikntuuvenj gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tuktigirie?” ¹⁰ Mba njanen vhazigi vhirxivgi. Zisas khanj nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khanj muunggi, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenjthigi vikntuuvenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjgiap, ntavenj phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Ana vhirira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunggi. Ana maan ni ga muunggiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” ¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muunggi meenjthigi vikntuur figivenj ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbi-gi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

¹⁴ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunggi mirikor gan-giap khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjgiap sarigi kamthooj gumara khare.” ¹⁵ †Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari gu-man pan kegirga. Ana maan muunggiap mba njanenj thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav vhezgim, njkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi.

¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov keman mben maangiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Mbe vuim, bijnbijn kivgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kivgi.

¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meenj o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunggi. ²⁰ Zisas thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde riviv thari.” ²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana

nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui njanenj phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kangji, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ ††Mba tugen Taiberiasan njkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjgiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenjthigi vikntuuvenj mbegi njanenj han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muunggiap, mbe fov mba njkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khanj zigi?” ²⁶ ††Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muunggi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndirivenj kangiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenjthigi vikntuuvenj nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ †Nde mba mbarigi mba suanjv ganj thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndiii mba, nde ana suanjv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndiii. Fhe Bakime maan muun zav zi bakimen ana niingji.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muungip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi njaarir muungirigie?” ²⁹ †Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi njaar khanj muunggi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khothigiri.”

³⁰ ††Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu ram muunggi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muungirim, nza ndun kamenj khothigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegi. Mba kamenj Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar muungirigie?’” ³² Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndiii.

³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndiii guma ma.”

³⁴ ††Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niingri.” ³⁵ ††Zisas khanj mbe

† 6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 †† Njkaar njkasnja, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khanj nzuai, “2000 njkaar figivenj ma.” Khanj muunggi njkaa, nta sigira thigi kinin ngarigi njara guma ga vhezgi vhezga fara muunggi. † 6:9 2 Kin 4.43 †† 6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 †† 6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

††† 6:23 Zo 6.11 ††† 6:26 Zo 6.11-12 § 6:27 Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17 †† 6:29 1 Zo 3.23 ††† 6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3 †† 6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 ††† 6:35 Zo 4.14; 6.48-58

nzuai, "Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muungia ki biñbññ ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muungirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fñr khigi fara muungirga fhuvara.

³⁶ †"Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu. ³⁷ ††Na Ndia na niñgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁸ †Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. ³⁹ ††Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muungi. Gu ana na niñgi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vñzi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. ⁴⁰ ††Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muungi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vñzi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga."

⁴¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma." Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vñrver ana nzuai. ⁴² ††Mbe khan nzuai, "Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kangi. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, 'Gu Hevenan kegap zergi' ? "

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde warira phorgip buni vñrve suanj thari. ⁴⁴ ††Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vñzi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. ⁴⁵ †Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.' Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ ††"Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. ⁴⁷ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ki. ⁴⁸ ††Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii viktum ma. ⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhu vññen mana mbegap, mbe za vñzigi. ⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñzirga fhu. ⁵¹ ††Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigip kirga. Gu anan niñga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niñgirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndirgip kirga."

⁵² Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan niñgirim, nza ana mbegirie?"

⁵³ †Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vñra ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ nden kegirga fhu. ⁵⁴ ††Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vñzi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. ⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vñra, guigira pi bigi na guar ma. ⁵⁶ ††Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ ††"Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ niñge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ na niñgim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ñkasñkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ñkasñkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vñzigi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigip kirga." ⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vñrvera khan nzuai, "Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?" ⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vñra, ana khuen kangi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunen ga nzuav buni vñrve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, "Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? ⁶² ††Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirie? ⁶³ ††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman ñkasñka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii.

⁶⁴ ††Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu." Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhu vñzigi gumgi, ana mbe kangi. Ana vñra ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kangi. ⁶⁵ ††Ana maanj muungiap khan nzuai, "Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niñra nzuav, nde nzuai, 'Dara ñkasñkan guma then niñgirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.' "

⁶⁶ Zisas mba kamen suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vñrve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana

† 6:36 Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 †† 6:37 Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 † 6:38 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 †† 6:39 Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 †† 6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 ††† 6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 ††† 6:44 Zo 6.65 § 6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 † 6:46 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 ††† 6:47 Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40 †† 6:48 Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 ††† 6:51 Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10

† 6:53 Mt 26.26-28 †† 6:54 Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63 ††† 6:56 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 ††† 6:57 Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24 ††† 6:62 Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8 18 6:63 2 Ko 3.6 19 6:64 Zo 6.36; 13.11 20 6:65 Zo 6.44-45

phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷ Maan muungiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?"

⁶⁸ †Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndiii. ⁶⁹ ††Nza vhira khueñ kothigav, nza tuituigiap khueñ kañgi, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma."

⁷⁰ Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Ram muunggi? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana njiniñgi mbatigir guman pan ma." ⁷¹ Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, ana zumgum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

7 †Zumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khañ muunggi, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ² ††Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ³ ††Maan muungiap, ana ngugi khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaari bakivi ganinga. ⁴ Maan muungip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kañgir sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba kshesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi ni-man kirara mba bigir muunri." ⁵ Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mba thiin ana nzuai. ⁶ ††Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ⁷ ††Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khañ muunggi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanjv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khañ muunggi, nan tuk higi fhuvara." ⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kañgirga ne thagi. ¹¹ †Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khañ nzuai, "Kha guma maan ki?" ¹² ††Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiñshiiñ kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Ana guman vhuun ma." Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi." ¹³ ††Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiiñ sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ ††Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khañ nzuai, "Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kañgi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara." ¹⁶ ††Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. ¹⁷ ††Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khueñ kañgirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. ¹⁸ ††Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ †††Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde niñngim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?" ²⁰ †††Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?" ²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. ²² †††Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigiim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir footi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. ²³ ††Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzuav na nzuav ndavi shi? ²⁴ ††Nde fhura rimigira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanjri."

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khueñ kañgir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ †Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khañ nzuai, "Ram muunggi? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. ²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kañgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? ²⁷ ††Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niñnge, nza niñge kañgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjgiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niñge kañgirga tukitigi fhuvara."

²⁸ ††Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khañ nzuai, "Nde khueñ ndikndigi thi, nde na

† 6:68 Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20 †† 6:69 Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49 † 7:1 Zo 5.18 †† 7:2 Wkp 23.24; Lo 16.13 †† 7:3 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14 ††† 7:6 Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20 ††† 7:7 Zo 3.19; 15.18-19 § 7:11 Zo 11.56 †† 7:12 Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19 ††† 7:13 Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19

§† 7:15 Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47 §†† 7:16 Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10 †† 7:17 Zo 8.43 §† 7:18 Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50 ††† 7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 ††† 7:20 Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 ††† 7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 18 7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 19 7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 20 7:25 Zo 5.18 21 7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 22 7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55

kanjiap, na ngu niñge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ †Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ ††Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, mañ muñgiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. ³¹ †Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana kothigap khañ nzuai, “Mañ muñgip, Fhe Bakime mba suañgiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambaraga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gñtivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasiñ, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muñgi, mbe nta nzuai. Mañ muñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ, mbe gñtivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. ³³ ††Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. ³⁴ ††Nde na suañv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktiigi fhu. Nde vñira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktiigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudaiñ gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ana mañ ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhaiñ nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin hariñgi fhaiñ ki ngui gumgi khiviriv? ³⁶ Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Nde na suañv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktiigi fhu.’ Ana vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktiigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niñen ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii mbi nzuai.

³⁷ †††Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vñizir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khañ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suañv fñir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga.

³⁸ †††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap ne suañgi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” ³⁹ †Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Mañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ ††Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suañgiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ma.” ⁴¹ †††Harigi ntñiri khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav

† 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 †† 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 † 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 †† 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 †† 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 ††† 7:37 Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 ††† 7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 § 7:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 †† 7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 ††† 7:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29

suañgiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴² ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ suañgi, mba guma, ana ngui vñirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.” ⁴³ †††Mañ muñgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴ ††Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe mañ ana muon zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana kñing fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ ††Mben gñtivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muñgiap ana suira zi fhu?” ⁴⁶ †††Mba gñtivi mben ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khañ muñgi buni suañgi fhuvara.”

⁴⁷ Mbe mañ nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde vñira, ana nde guigi thi? ⁴⁸ †††Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigiriv? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suañgi tivi kanji fhu ntñiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muñgirim, mbe mbarigirga ntñiri ma.”

⁵⁰ ††††Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, ⁵¹ 18”Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suañv suañv? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muñgi bigen kanjiap, za ana suañv suanga.” ⁵² 19”Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vñira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gava gangip, ndu khueñ kanjiap. Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma the Garirin higirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muñgi mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8 ²⁰ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ² Ana miti-manera, ana mañra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kim, Zudaiñ tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntñiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. ⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. ⁵ 21”Moses nza niñgi tivi khañ nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza ñkñiar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muñgi suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶ 22”Mbe khueñ nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muñgi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, ana buna thueñ suangirim,

§† 7:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 §†† 7:43 Zo 9.16 §† 7:44 Zo 7.30 §† 7:45 Zo 7.32 §†† 7:46 Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 §§† 7:48 Zo 12.42 §§§ 7:50 Zo 3.1-2 18 7:51 Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 19 7:52 Zo 7.41-42 20 8:1 Ru 21.37 21 8:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 22 8:6 Mt 22.15

mbe ne suany ana suany suanyirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ †Mbe pim anan nzaa uvav kim, Zisas thav raagia thi-gap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” ⁸ Ana maanj mbe suanyiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. ⁹ †Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba njanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maanj ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi njanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap kharj mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maanj vegi? Ee, ndu suany suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” ¹¹ †Mba mbik kharj nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara kharj ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuenj muunj thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar njaar ma.

¹² †Zisas taagia kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar njaar ma. Gu ma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndi ndiñi vhava njaara ndigirga.” ¹³ †Mbe Fherasiñ mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won njaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanj muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴ †Zisas mben kamenj ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne kharj muungji, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kangji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kangji. Nde nan ngu niñge kangji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai njanen, nde vhira ne kangji fhuvara. ¹⁵ †Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁶ §Gu maanj muungip, guma the muungji tivi ga suany ana suanga, na bunenj ne guigi guarara. Ne kharj muungji, gu nduara ana muungji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷ †Nden tivi, nta kharj nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanj muungip wani tigip mba kamenjra suanga, mani nzuai kamenj guigi guarara. ¹⁸ †Gu nduara won njaara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹ †Mba Fherasiñ hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanj ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kangji fhu, nde maanj muungiap nan Ndia kangji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

† 8:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1 †† 8:9 Mt 22.22 ‡ 8:11 Zo 3.17; 5.14 †† 8:12 Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46 †† 8:13 Zo 5.31 ††† 8:14 Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29 ††† 8:15 Zo 7.24; 12.47 § 8:16 Zo 5.30; 8.29 †† 8:17 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28 ††† 8:18 1 Zo 5.9 †† 8:19 Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3

²⁰ †Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkiiia ndi sui njanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suany. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muungji, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas kharj nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²¹ †Zisas wom kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vñzgirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.” ²² †Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudainj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap kharj nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhuvara? Ana nduara wo shogip rimgirie?’” ²³ †Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

²⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu nde suany, nde muungji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vñzgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muungji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vñzgirga.”

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suany. ²⁶ †Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vñrve khar ki. Gu nde muungji tivi ga suany nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷ Mbe khuenj kangji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸ †Maanj muungiap, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuenj kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuenj kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuenj muungji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹ †Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne kharj muungji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” ³⁰ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi vñrve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamenj suanyim, mbe ana khotigji.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbñgirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana khotigji gumgi gu mbigi, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. ³² †Maanj muungip guigira buna guarenj kangirga, mba buna guarenj nden muungirim, nde bikbñgirga.”

³³ †Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza

†† 8:20 Zo 7.30 †† 8:21 Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 †† 8:22 Zo 7.35 ††† 8:23 Zo 3.31 ††† 8:26 Zo 7.28; 12.49 ††† 8:28 Zo 3.11; 3.14; 5.19; 5.30; 12.32; Ro 1.4 18 8:29 Zo 8.16; 16.32 19 8:30 Zo 7.31 20 8:32 Ro 6.14; 6.18; 6.22; 8.2; Ze 1.25 21 8:33 Mt 3.9; Ru 3.8

fhura guma then njaara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav khañ nza nzuai, 'nde bikbiigirga?' "

³⁴ †Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njaara gumgi khini ki. ³⁵ Mba njaara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. ³⁶ ††Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbiigirga, nde guigira bikbiigi ntiri ma.

³⁷ †"Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ³⁸ ††Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui."

³⁹ ††Mba Zudain Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma." Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungi tivir muunji. ⁴⁰ †††Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangi, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. ⁴¹ †††Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui." Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma." ⁴² †Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khañ muungi, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ ††"Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niñer khañ muungi. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi. ⁴⁴ †††Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirger vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ "Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

⁴⁶ ††"Nde khuer ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatiger muungi thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungi tiva mbatiger bun suar. Gu maan muungip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na buner kothigi fhu? ⁴⁷ †††Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu."

Zisas khañ nzuai, "Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi."

⁴⁸ ††Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nza khañ ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?" ⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. ⁵⁰ ††Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suar nza suanga guma ma. ⁵¹ †††Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuuer zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara."

⁵² ††Mbe Zudain khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoor gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khañ nzuai, 'Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na buner zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.' ⁵³ ††††Ram muungi? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoor gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?"

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khañ ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. ⁵⁵ ††Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khañ suanga, 'Gu ana kanji fhu,' gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ ††Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi." ⁵⁷ Mba Zudain mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?" ⁵⁸ ††Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi."

⁵⁹ ††Mbe ne mbararagiap, njika ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ²²

Rimani mbatigi guma nengi buni.

9 Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuñ ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuñ ana tegi. ² ††Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, "Guman Rum, the muungi tiva mbatiger kha gu-

† 8:48 Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 †† 8:50 Zo 5.41; 7.18 ††† 8:51 Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 †††† 8:52 Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 ††††† 8:53 Zo 4.12 18 8:55 Zo 7.28-29 19 8:56 Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 20 8:58 Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 21 8:59 Zo 10.31 22 Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khañ muungi, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njikir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi. ²³ 9:2 Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4

† 8:34 Ro 6.16; 6.20; 2 Pi 2.19 †† 8:36 Ro 8.2; Ga 5.1 † 8:37 Zo 5.38; 7.19; 8.40 †† 8:38 Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30 †† 8:39 Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29 ††† 8:40 Zo 8.26; 8.37 ††† 8:41 Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8 † 8:42 Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1 †† 8:43 Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 ††† 8:44 Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6 ††† 8:46 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 ††† 8:47 Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6

ma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muungi tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muungi tiva mbatigen?"

³ †Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen ñaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. ⁴ ††Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman ñaarar muunga. Zumgum maan gingirga, guma the ñaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ †Gu kha nuiana nara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vharar ñaar ma."

⁶ †Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. ⁷ †Zisas maan ana rimani ga muangiap khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri." Kha zi Siroam, ana khañ nzuai kameñ ma, "Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui." Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana ñkii gu bigir nzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, "Ram muungi? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav ñkii gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?" ⁹ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Ahañ, mba gumara." Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma." Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khañ nzuai, "Ana gura."

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muangiap ndun rimani nzerigi?" ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muangiap, na rimani hivgiap, khañ na nzuai, 'Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.' Maan muangiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari." ¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, "Mba guma maan ki?" Ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu kanggi fhu."

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasiñ han vugi. ¹⁴ ††Zisas mba nuiana mbi muangiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. ¹⁵ Mba Fherasiñ vhira taagia ana nzarigi, "Ndun rimani ram muangiap nzerigi?" Ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Ana nuiana mbi muangiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari." ¹⁶ ††Mbe Fherasiñ mbari khañ nzuai, "Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara." Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muangiap khañ muungi mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?" Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷ †Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. "Mba ndun rimani ga muangiap, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi

guma?" Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma."

¹⁸ Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, "Khe ñkon kam e? Nko khañ nzuai, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muangiap ntige nzerara gari?" ²⁰ Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nka kanggi, ana ñkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, ñka vhira ne kanggi. ²¹ Ana ntigem ram muangiap rimani nzerigi, ñka ne kanggi fhu. The ana rimani ga muangiap, ni nzerigi, ñka vhira ne kanggi fhu. Nde anan nzarigi. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suangi." ²² ††Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kameñ nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kameñ suangiap wari ki. Maan muangiap, guma the khañ mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. ²³ Mba bigina ñenra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khañ suangi, "Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzarigi."

²⁴ ††Mbe mbara wom phenatigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suangv, guigira suangi. Nza kanggi, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma ma." ²⁵ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhu thi? Gu ne kangirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanggi. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari."

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ana ram ndu muungi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muangiap, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?" ²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde thar nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?"

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasiñ ana nziiv, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. ²⁹ †Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanggi fhu." ³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai." Mba guma na rimani ga muangiap, ni nzerigim, nde khañ nzuai, "Nza ana kanggi fhu, ana maan kega zigi. ³¹ ††Nza khuen kanggi, Fhe Bakime tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. ³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani

† 9:3 Zo 11.4 †† 9:4 Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4 †
9:5 Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35 †† 9:6 Mk 7.33; 8.23 ††
9:7 2 Kin 5.10 ††† 9:14 Ru 13.14 ††† 9:16 Zo 3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23;
9.31-33; 10.19 § 9:17 Zo 4.19

§† 9:22 Zo 7.13; 16.2; 19.38; FG 5.13 §†† 9:24 Jos 7.19; 1 Sml
6.5 §† 9:29 Zo 8.14 §†† 9:31 Jop 35.12; Sng 34.15; 66.18; Snd
15.29; Ais 1.15; Jer 11.11; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13

mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?"

Mbe Zudainj, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phen muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. ²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. ²⁴ †Mbe Zudainj zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muunggi, "Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suanj."

²⁵ ††Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu nde suangi, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njaari, nde mba njaari garav, nde na kanggi. ²⁶ †Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara. ²⁷ ††Nan sipsivi nan kamthooj kangim, gu vhiru mbe kanggi, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸ ††Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ mbe ndiñ, mbe fhñgñgñg, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁹ ††Na Dara mben na niñgi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maanj muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³⁰ ††Gu won Ndiar kov, nka wani tigap nka bavira ki."

³¹ †Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom nkñia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³² Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu Darar njaarir vhuuñ vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maangi njaara ndikndigap, nkñiar na sir za mbui?"

³³ †Mbe Zudainj ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nza ndu muunggi njaara vhuuñ the ndikndigap nkñiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkñiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khanj nzuai, 'Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.'"

³⁴ ††Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won njaarir muuñv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niñgi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kama muenj khanj nzuai, 'Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunggi.' ³⁵ ††Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khanj nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime fara muunggi.' Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki buni guari ma. ³⁶ ††Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muungiap, gu khanj nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,' gu maanj nzuaim, nde thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?'

³⁷ "Gu won Ndiar njaarar muunga fhu, nde maanj muungip na kothigirga fhu. ³⁸ ††Gu ana njaara mbui.

† 10:24 FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 †† 10:25 Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 † 10:26 Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 †† 10:27 Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 †† 10:28 Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9 ††† 10:29 Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 ††† 10:30 Zo 17.11; 17.22 † 10:31 Zo 8.59 † 10:33 Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 ††† 10:34 Sng 82.6 † 10:35 Mt 5.18 ††† 10:36 Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37 † 10:38 Zo 14.10-11

Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maanj muungip, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ kangip, kha ndikndigar muuñri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira."

³⁹ ††Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ ††Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi njanen vugap mba njanen ki. ⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, "Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunggi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma." ⁴² ††Zisas maanj ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusalem ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

Rasarus rimgi.

¹¹ †††Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana riñi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hñññ Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. ² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiñ siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba riñi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ³ ¹⁸Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khanj nzuai, "Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana riñi." ⁴ ¹⁹Zisas mba kamerj mbararagiap khanj nzuai, "Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana riminga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niñ za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhiru zi bakime ndirga."

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hñññ vuzvugiap vhiru manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶ Zisas Rasarus riñi kamerj mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. ⁷ Mba ra phuni vñzgim, ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga." ⁸ ²⁰Ana phorga rui gumgi khanj ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, Zudainj ruarimra nkñir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muunggi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?" ⁹ ²¹Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khanj muunggi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndiñ guma gangi. ¹⁰ ²²Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khanj muunggi, ana wo suanj ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu."

¹¹ ²³Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhararaga." ¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vñzgirga, ana taagi nzerarga." ¹³ Ana phor-

† 10:39 Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59 †† 10:40 Zo 1.28 ††† 10:42 Zo 7.31 ††† 11:1 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3 18 11:3 Zo 11.36 19 11:4 Zo 9.3; 11.40 20 11:8 Zo 8.59 21 11:9 Zo 9.4-5 22 11:10 Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11 23 11:11 Mt 9.24

ga rui gumgi khuej kanji fhuvara, Rasarus rimgim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. ¹⁴ Maaj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khanj mbe nzuai, "Rasarus, ana rimgi. ¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khanj muunggi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kthothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga."

¹⁶ †Zisas maaj suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khanj mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, "Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezirga."

Zisas khanj nzuai, "Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niiej ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndi ne, gu vñira nen niiej ma."

¹⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamerj mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vñizgi. ¹⁸ ††Betani Zerusalem hara, ki, ana khanj muunggi, 3 kiromitara. ¹⁹ Maaj muungiap, Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰ Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. ²¹ †Marta vov khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu khanj kake, nan fe rimgia ntñj. ²² ††Gu ntige vñira kanji, ndu bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niñgirga."

²³ Zisas khanj ana nzuai, "Ndun fe taagi khavgirga." ²⁴ ††Marta mbara khanj ana nzuai, "Gu kanji, ana mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga." ²⁵ †††Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biñbiñj ana ndiim, ana ki nen niñge ma. Guma na kthothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndigi. ²⁶ †††Jam kav na kthothigi guma, ana vñizgirga fhu. [§] Ndu ne kthothigire?"

²⁷ ††Marta mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Ahanj, Guma Bakime, gu khuej kthothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suangiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma."

Zisas Rasarus kora muungiap ana nzuav nzi.

²⁸ Marta maaj suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirñj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarej ga tigap khanj ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav ñkñia mbui."

²⁹ †††Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. ³⁰ Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi ñanera ki. ³¹ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vñira

ana zin vui. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, "Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?"

³² ††Maria vov mba Zisas ki ñanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas ñkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khanj nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu khanj kake, nan fe rimgia ntñj." ³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudainj, mbe vñira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muungiap, ana vñira nzir za mbui. ³⁴ Ana thav khanj nzuai, "Nde ana ndi maaj mbo-ga tigi?" Mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani." ³⁵ ††Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudainj ana gangiap khanj nzuai, "Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi." ³⁷ ††Mbe mbari khanj ana nzuai, "Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?"

Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ ††Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunggi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangji mbur khñik." Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirñj, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maaj muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga." ⁴⁰ †††Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, "Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maaj muungip na kthothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka bakime ganñga." ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khñigi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khanj nzuai, "Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khanj muunggi, ndu na bunenj mbararagi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² †††Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamerj nzuai, mbe maaj muungip khuej kthothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi."

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khñip Rasarusan kamgi. "Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!" ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ana ndogi shagi fhñgirir, ana thivi ru."

Zudainj gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.

Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ †††Mbe Zudainj vñirve, mbe Maria fen vñavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunggi bigenj gangiap, mbe ana kthothigi. ⁴⁶ ††Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasiñ han vegap, mba Zisas muunggi bigenj bun mbe suangi. ⁴⁷ Maaj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasiñ, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, "Nza ram muungirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vñirve

† 11:16 Mk 14.31 †† 11:18 Mt 21.17 † 11:21 Zo 11.32 †† 11:22 Zo 9.31 †† 11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 ††† 11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 ††† 11:26 Zo 8.51 § "ana vñizgirga fhu" — kha kamerj niiej khanj muunggi, guma rimgi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndigip kirga. †† 11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 ††† 11:29 Zo 11.20

§† 11:32 Zo 11.21 ††† 11:35 Ru 19.41 †† 11:37 Zo 9.6 †† 11:38 Mt 27.60 ††† 11:40 Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 ††† 11:42 Zo 12.30 ††† 11:45 Zo 4.48; 7.31 18 11:46 Ru 16.31

ga mbui. ⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kthoθigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romiη ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntθirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰ †Nde warir kurarga tiva thuen kaηgi fhuv thi? Khueη nzerara, guma bavira maan muongip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir ηana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntθiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ ††Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kameη nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khaη nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. ⁵² ‡Zisas Zudainηra kurkurar zav riθi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntθiri kirga.

⁵³ ††Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴ †Maan muongiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiη sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ηgu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv ηaneη, mbe kha zin rigi ηgun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ηgun ki.

⁵⁵ ††Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won ηguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanη, warir muongip, Fhe Bakime niman ηgararaga. ⁵⁶ ††Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khaη nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sarη ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiη, mbe khaη mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muongip, guma the Zisas ki ηaneη kaηgip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina kθingirga.

Maria ndiga vhuuη hi mporiη siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

12 [§]Mbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vθizgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ηgu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. ² †Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. ³ ††Maria mbara ndiga vhuuη hi mporiη vhuuη guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiη vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani θigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba

mporiη ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴ ††Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zumgum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve kθingi, ana khaη nzuai, ⁵ ††“Nza ram muongiap mba mporiη ndi maanrim, harigi ntθiri ana vhezgirgen θagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikθigi kinin ηgarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muongi. Nza maan muongi ηkθia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niηga.” ⁶ †Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kθiη guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben ηkθia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba ηkθiar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

⁷ †Zisas Zudas suangi kameη mbararagiap khaη nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiη siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndigi ηgip mbogar rigirga. ⁸ ††Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

⁹ ††Mbe Zudain vhirvera khueη kaηgi, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vθira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kaηgi, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vθira ana gani zav zi.

¹⁰ ††Maan muongiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vθira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. ¹¹ Ne khaη muongi, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muongi bigeη, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kthoθigi.

Zisas ηgui vhirve gari guman pana fara muongiap, Zerusalem ηgu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui. ¹³ ††Maan muongiap, mbe tumaraη nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khaη nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuη kha guman muonri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuη kha guma muonri. Ana Isrerin ηgui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas doηki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuη ki gavar ki buna mueη zira vugi. Mba kameη khaη nzuai, ¹⁵ ††Nde Saion ηgu bakime ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi θari. Nde gani! Nden ηgui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana doηki ηguga kama perav mbur zi.” ¹⁶ ††Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna niηeη kaηgi fhu. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime zi bakime ana niηgim, mbe mba Fhe Baki-

† 11:50 Zo 18.14 †† 11:51 Stt 50.20 ‡ 11:52 Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2 †† 11:53 Zo 5.18 †† 11:54 2 Sto 13.19; Zo 4.1-4; 7.1 ††† 11:55 2 Sto 30.17; Zo 2.13; 5.1; 6.4; FG 21.26 ††† 11:56 Zo 7.11 § 12:1 Zo 11.1; 11.43 †† 12:2 Ru 10.40 ††† 12:3 Ru 7.37-38; 10.38-39; Zo 11.2

§† 12:4 Zo 18.3 ††† 12:5 Mt 19.21 †† 12:6 Zo 13.29 †† 12:7 Zo 19.40 ††† 12:8 Lo 15.11; Mt 26.11; Mk 14.7 ††† 12:9 Zo 11.43-44 ††† 12:10 Zo 11.45; 12.18 18 12:13 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 19 12:15 Sek 9.9 20 12:16 Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26

men buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamenj Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungji ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ †Rasarus rimgiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muungji bigen bun nzuav rui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muungji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. ¹⁹ ††Mba Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe vhira ndagi. ²¹ †Mba ndagi Grikiñ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” ²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tuga vov Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ ††Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunerj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi. ²⁴ ††Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhih nuiana rigiv vhihgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maanj muungip vhihgip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vhihi mbararga. ²⁵ ††Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhirigirigip, za vhihgirga. Guma maanj muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga. ²⁶ ††Maanj muungip, guma nan njaara muunjv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki njanen, nan njaara guma na phorgip mba njanen kirga. Guma nan njaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niinga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

²⁷ †Zisas wom khanj nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgim, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanjie? Ee, gu khanj suanjie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maanj suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina niinjra nzuav zergi. ²⁸ ††Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamenj suangim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kega khanj nzuai, “Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga.” ²⁹ ††Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe khanj nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

³⁰ ††Zisas mben kamenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamenj, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na

† 12:17 Zo 11.43-44 †† 12:19 Zo 11.48 † 12:21 Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 †† 12:23 Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 †† 12:24 1 Ko 15.36 ††† 12:25 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 ††† 12:26 Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 § 12:27 Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 †† 12:28 Mt 3.17 ††† 12:29 FG 23.9 †† 12:30 Zo 11.42

nzuav higi kamenj fhuvara. ³¹ ††Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. ³² ††Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” ³³ ††Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ ††Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higit, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muungji kamenj khare, ndu khanj nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ ††Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava njar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav njar nden han khar ki, nde vhava njaara ruri. Nde muunjv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui njanen kanji fhu, ana maanj vui.

³⁶ †††Ntigem, vhava njar nde phorga kim, maanj muungiap, nde vhava njaara kthothigap, nde vhava njaara tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudaiñ vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ ††Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mbe ana kthothigi fhuvara. ³⁸ ††Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangi kamenj guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khanj suangi, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kthothigirigie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njkasjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kthothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niinjra Aisaia harigi bunerj kherav khanj suangi, ⁴⁰ ††Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muungji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niingje kangirga fhu. Maanj muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.” ⁴¹ ††Aisaia Zisas-an zi bakime gum njkasjka bakime gangiap, mba kamenj Zisasra suangi.

⁴² ††Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kthothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiiñ phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasiñ mbe thivarga, mbe Zudaiñ phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. ⁴³ ††Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

††† 12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 †† 12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 ††† 12:33 Zo 18.32 ††† 12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 †††† 12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 †††† 12:36 Ef 5.8 18 12:37 Zo 2.11 19 12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 20 12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 21 12:41 Ais 6.1 22 12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22 23 12:43 Zo 5.44

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanyv mbe suanga bunerj bun suangji.

⁴⁴ †Zisas kama havharar khañ nzuai, “Guma na kbothigi, ana nara kbothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kbothigi. ⁴⁵ ††Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ ‡Gu vhava ñaara fara muunggiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muunggiap na kbothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ †Maanj muunggiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanyv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanyv mbe suanga ñaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ ††Guma maanj muunggiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanyv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vñizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanyv suangirga. ⁴⁹ †††Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam nta na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ⁵⁰ †††Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muunggiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii. Maanj muunggiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi ñkari ruai.

13 [§]Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² †Mbe mba ñkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niñgi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. ³ ††Zisas khuenj kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuenj kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ⁴ †Maanj muunggiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeenj zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. ⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuj mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi ñkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben ñkari mbi thigi.

⁶ †††Ana maanj mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan ñkari ruar za

mbuire?” ⁷ Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigenj, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kanjirga.” ⁸ †Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na ñkari rua thari. Ndu na ñkari ruagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu maanj muunggiap ndun ñkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ⁹ Saimon Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maanj muunggiap, ndu nan ñkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ¹⁰ †Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thañ suanyv ruarie? Ana won ñkari-ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maanj muunggiap mba kamenj nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² ††Zisas mben ñkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeenj sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muunggi, “Nde gu kha nde muunggi bigenj, nde ne niñj kanji fhuvi thi? ¹³ †††Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ ††††Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden ñkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo ñkari ruari. ¹⁵ ††††Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muunggi tivara, nde mba tivara muunjri. ¹⁶ ††††Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, ñaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunerj ndia rui guma, mba ñaarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷ ††††Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muunggiap muunggi bigenj, nde ntigem ne niñj kanji. Nde maanj muunggiap tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ †††††Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangji kamenj ne guigira higirga. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹ †††Mba bigenj higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maanj muunggiap, mba bigenj zumgum higirga, nde na kbothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki guma ma. ²⁰ †††††Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi ñaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ †††††Zisas nen mbe suanggiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi

† 12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 †† 12:45 Zo 14.9 ‡ 12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 ††† 12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 ††† 12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12 †††† 12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 ††††† 12:50 Zo 8.26-28 § 13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 §† 13:2 Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 §†† 13:3 Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 §† 13:4 Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 §†† 13:6 Mt 3.14

§† 13:8 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 §† 13:10 Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 §†† 13:12 Ru 22.27 §†† 13:13 Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 §§§ 13:14 Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 18 13:15 Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 19 13:16 Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 20 13:17 Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 21 13:18 Sng 41.9 22 13:19 Zo 14.29; 16.4 23 13:20 Mt 10.40;

farve khingirga." ²² Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bebevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira nanngiangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. ²³ †Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niinggi guma, ana anan haa perigi. ²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, "Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai." ²⁵ Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunggi, "Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?" ²⁶ Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai." Ana ne suanngiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii. ²⁷ †Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri." ²⁸ Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nen niing kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ †Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muungiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezì zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?" ³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ †Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vñira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. ³² †Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vñira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vñira vhemkora mba tivir muungirga. ³³ †Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vñira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kameñra nde nzuai. 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tukti gi fhu.' ³⁴ †Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndii, khañ nde nzuai, nde bebevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niinggi. Nde vñira mba tivara, nde bebevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingri. ³⁵ †Nde bebevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma."

Zisas khañ nzuai, "Pita na ndi zaahegirga."

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ †Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunggi, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?" Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu vui ngun, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun

ngigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga." ³⁷ †Pita mbara ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga."

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khañ suanga, 'Gu ana kanji fhu.'"

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

14 †Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vñirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kthothigiri, nde vñira na kthothigiri. ² †Na Ndia phenan, nani vñirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muunggi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suanger niing. ³ †Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suanjv nani bevahegi, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngun, nde vñira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngun, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji."

⁵ Tomas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui nanen kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kanjire?" ⁶ †Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vñira nduara buni guarir niingge ma. Gu vñira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biingbiing niingge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sañv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷ †Nde maan muungip na kanji, nde ntige vñira nan Ndia kanjirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vñira ana gangi."

⁸ Firip mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara." ⁹ †Zisas mbara khañ anan nzuai, "Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vñira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khañ nzuai, 'Ndu Darar nza khiva?' ¹⁰ †Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kthothigi fhu vñi thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won jaari ga mbui. ¹¹ †Nde kha bunen kthothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suanji kameñ kthothigi fhu, nde gu muunggi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kthothigiri.

¹² †Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kthothigirga, ana vñira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vñira muunga mirikori, gu muunggi mirikori kamarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muunggi, gu Darar han ndai. ¹³ †Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muungga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi

25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16 24 13:21 Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 † 13:23 Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 †† 13:27 Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2 † 13:29 Zo 12.6 †† 13:31 Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11 †† 13:32 Zo 17.5 ††† 13:33 Zo 7.34 ††† 13:34 Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 § 13:35 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 †† 13:36 Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14

††† 13:37 Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34 †† 14:1 Zo 14.27; 16.33 ††† 14:2 Zo 13.33; 13.36 †† 14:3 Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 †† 14:6 Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 ††† 14:7 Zo 8.19 ††† 14:9 Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 ††† 14:10 Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 18 14:11 Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 19 14:12 Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 20 14:13 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22

bakime ndirga. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ †Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga. ¹⁶ ††Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niñga, ana ñkasñka nden niñga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁷ †Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ †††Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. ¹⁹ ††Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁰ †††Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. ²¹ †††Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigip nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niñgi. Guma wo ndavar na niñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niñgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niñgip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² †Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgenj thagi?” ²³ †Zisas ana bunerj ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niñgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niñga. Njka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. ²⁴ †††Guma guigira won ndavar na niñgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶ ††Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷ †††Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava miitiga

† 14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 †† 14:16 Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 † 14:17 Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 †† 14:18 Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 †† 14:19 Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 ††† 14:20 Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 ††† 14:21 Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 † 14:22 FG 10.41-42 †† 14:23 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 ††† 14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 †† 14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 ††† 14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15

fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. ²⁸ ††Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niñgirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khañ muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi. ²⁹ †††Mba bigenji higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigenji higrim, nde ne kthothigiri.

³⁰ ††††Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga ñkasñka ki fhuvara. ³¹ ††††Gu khueñ vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khueñ kanjirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niñgi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.

15 Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ² †††Nan ngagi vñigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vñigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vñigi maanga. ³ ††Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. ⁴ ††Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vñigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vñigi mbararga fhu.

⁵ †††Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vñigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶ †††Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ †††Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niñga. ⁸ ††Nde kivgip vñigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na niñgi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niñgi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niñgi tivar vhen kiri. ¹⁰ †††Gu tuituigip won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. ¹¹ †††Gu khueñ vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khañ kamen nde

†† 14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 †† 14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 ††† 14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 †††† 14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 ††† 15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13 18 15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 19 15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 20 15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 21 15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 22 15:7 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 23 15:8 Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 24 15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 25 15:11 Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4

nzuai. ¹² †Nan tiv khanj muunggi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingri. ¹³ ††Maanj muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndii tivi ana za nta kamarigi. ¹⁴ †Nde maanj muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵ ††Njara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanggi fhu. Gu maanj muunggi tivar nde mbuav, won njari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maanj muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ ††Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu njara nde niinggi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maanj muungip, nde bigin then warir niin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinggi. ¹⁷ ††Gu kha tivar nde niinggi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niingri.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ ††Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuej ndikndik rani thari. Nde kanggi, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹ †Nde maanj muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maanj muunggi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰ †Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamenj ndikndik suirari. Njara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muunggi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹ ††Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanggi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khanj muunggi, mbe kanggi nde na ntiri ma.

²² ††Gu maanj muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanj tha kake, mbe wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntij. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. ²³ ††Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁴ ††Gu maanj muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khanj muunggi njari bakivi ga muunggi fhu. Gu mba njari bakivi, gu nta muunggi fhu, mbe maanj muungip wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanj

simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunggi njari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵ ††Mbe mba muunggi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muenj tugiratigi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

²⁶ ††Nden Kurkurarga Njina Njaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan njari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷ ††Nde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khanj muunggi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16 ††††Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maanj muungiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. ² †Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higurga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njara vhuuanj mbui. ³ Mbe Dara kanggi fhu, mbe vhira na kanggi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muungga. ⁴ †Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maanj muungip, zumgum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njara nzuai.

Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maanj muungiap mba bigi bun nde suanger thagi. ⁵ †Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambarej na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maanj vui?’ ⁶ †Gu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maanj muungiap guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷ †Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. Gu maanj muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden niinggi Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunggi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuanj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunggi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanger ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunggi khesharigi. Mbe nta niingge kanggi fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹ †Tivi mbatigi nta niingge khanj muunggi, mbe na kothigi fhu. ¹⁰ †Tivir vhuuin niingge khanj muunggi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹ †Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga kama niing, ne khanj muunggi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

† 15:12 Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 †† 15:13 Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 † 15:14 Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 †† 15:15 Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 †† 15:16 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 ††† 15:17 Zo 13.34 ††† 15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 † 15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 †† 15:20 Eze 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 ††† 15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 †† 15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 ††† 15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 †† 15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11

‡ 15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4 ††† 15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 ††† 15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 ††† 16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 18 16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 19 16:4 Zo 13.19; 14.29 20 16:5 Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 21 16:6 Zo 14.1; 16.22 22 16:7 Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 23 16:9 Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 24 16:10 Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 25 16:11 Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14

¹²†Gu nde suangej vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³††Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tiv guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muonjv, na zi bakime gum nan rkasnjka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. ¹⁵ †Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maanj muonjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga nana ndigirga.

¹⁶†Zisas wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav kharj nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niinj ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav kharj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira kharj nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niinj kharj muonji, gu Darar han ndai.’” ¹⁸ Mbe vhira kharj nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanera’ ne ram muonji? Nza ana nzuai buna niinj kangji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kangji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muonjiap, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna niinj ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu kharj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’” ²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muonjiap. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²¹ ††Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kangji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ²² ††Mba tivar nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²³ ††Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ²⁴ †Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan rkasnjka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.

²⁵ ††Zisas mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum

† 16:12 Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 †† 16:13 Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 † 16:15 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 †† 16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 †† 16:21 Ais 26.17 ††† 16:22 Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 ††† 16:23 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 † 16:24 Zo 15.11 †† 16:25 Zo 10.6

wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanjv, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu kharj nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanjv Dara phorgi suanjv, ana nden kurkurarga. ²⁷ ††Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niinjgi. Ne kharj muonji, nde wari won ndavir na niinjgiap, khuej kthothi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰ ††Nza ntige kangji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kangji. Nza maanj muonjiap khuej kthothi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kthothigire? ³² ††Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki njanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muonji, Dara na phorga ki. ³³ ††Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maanj muonjiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan rkasnjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁷ ††Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav kharj nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niinjri. Ndu maanj muonga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga. ² ††Ne kharj muonji, ndu zi bakime gu rkasnjkar ana niinjgi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbin mbe ndii. ³ ††Mba zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbin kharj muonji. Mba zazera mbara muongia ki biinjbin ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kangji, ndu nduara Fhe Bakim guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krais kangji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ †††Gu ndun njaara mbuav, mba njaarak panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun rkasnjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muonji zav na niinjgi njaar, gu za ana vhezgi. ⁵ ††Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki njanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niinjri.

⁶ ††Gu kha nuianan ndu na niinjgi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na

††† 16:27 Zo 14.21-23 †† 16:30 Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 ††† 16:32 Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 †† 16:33 Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 †† 17:1 Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 ††† 17:2 Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 ††† 17:3 Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 ††† 17:4 Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 18 17:5 Zo

niiŋgi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷ Mbe ntigem kaŋgi, ndu na niiŋgi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zerg-i. ⁸ †Ndu na suaŋgi buni, gu za ntaŋ mbe suaŋgi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khueŋ khotiŋgi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhiŋa khueŋ khotiŋgi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ ††Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niiŋgi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mbe ndu ntiiri ma. ¹⁰ †Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ ††Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ŋgarigi, guma the ndu fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niiŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe wari tiŋip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ŋkara farar muuŋgiri, ŋka wani tiŋap ndava bavira ki. ¹² ††Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ŋkasŋkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niiŋgi. Gu gangana vhuuŋra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbariŋgi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar riŋirga tuktigi. Maan muuŋgira, ndun buni vhuuŋ ki gap suaŋgi kamen, ne guigira hiŋirga. ¹³ ††Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muuŋgiap nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ †††Ndu buni, gu ntaŋ mbe suaŋgi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Gu vhiŋa, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵ †Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muuŋgi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷ ††Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ŋgaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiiri kiri. ¹⁸ †††Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ŋgip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi riŋar kirga. ¹⁹ ††Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tumandun ndu niiŋgi. Gu maan muuŋgira, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiiri kirga.

²⁰ ††Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na khotiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²¹ †††Gu vhiŋa khueŋ vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tiŋip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan

kim, gu ndun ki fara muuŋgira. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muuŋgiap, mbe vhiŋa ŋkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khueŋ khotiŋgira, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²² ††Ndu zi bakime gu ŋkasŋka bakimen na niiŋgi, gu niin mbe niiŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, ŋkan farar muuŋgiap wari tiŋip ndava bavira kirga. ²³ †††Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tivava nzuav, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe wari tiŋip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kaŋgira, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muuŋgiap, ndu won ndavar na niiŋgi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niiŋri.

²⁴ †††Dara, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu na niiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ŋgun kirga. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe nan ŋkasŋka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuianan zungum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niiŋgiap, ndu mba ŋkasŋka bakime gum zi bakimen na niiŋgi. ²⁵ †††O, tivar vhuuŋ mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu ndu kaŋgi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaŋgi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶ ††††Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suaŋgi. Gu khaŋ tiŋip ndu zi bun suaŋvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiva zin ŋgira. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niiŋgi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niiŋga. Maan muuŋgira, gu vhiŋa, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khangi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

18 ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgiap thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khangiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. ² ¹⁹ Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhiŋa mba mina kaŋgi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Zisas tugi vhiŋvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. ³ ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giitivi mbari gum, Romiŋ giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga pongiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muuŋgi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thiŋap ki. ⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana

1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 19 17:6 Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 † 17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 †† 17:9 Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 † 17:10 Zo 16.15 †† 17:11 Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 †† 17:12 Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 ††† 17:13 Zo 15.11 ††† 17:14 Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 † 17:15 Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 †† 17:17 Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22

††† 17:18 Zo 20.21 †† 17:19 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 ††† 17:21 Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 †† 17:22 Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 †† 17:23 Kor 3.14 ††† 17:24 Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 ††† 17:25 Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 ††† 17:26 Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6 18 18:1 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39 19 18:2 Ru 21.37; 22.39 20 18:3 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16

khañ nzuai, "Gura khare," mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maangji.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, "Nde the ndi gari?" Mbe khañ nzuai, "Nasaret guma Zisas." ⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu nde suangji, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri." ⁹ †Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangi kameñra zin vugi, "Ndu mba na niñgi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu."

¹⁰ ††Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guman khuareñ shogi, ne thuga niñeñ rigi. Mba ñaara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹ †Zisas khañ Pita ga nzuai, "Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muungji bigeñ? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niñgi thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tukti gi fhu v thi?"

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, toriñ mpiin ana kegi. ¹³ ††Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ¹⁴ ††Ana vñira khañ mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khueñ nzuai, "Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ñana ndigip rimgirga, ne nzerara."

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ †††Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kangji, ana maan muungjiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. ¹⁶ †††Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muungjiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muungji, "Ndu vñira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?" Pita mbara khañ nzuai, "Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara." ¹⁸ Mba ñanereñ rangim, mba ñaara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vha va tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vñira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vñira ana mba gumgi ga suangi buni ga nzuav ana nzai. ²⁰ †Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiñra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga

† 18:9 Zo 17.12 †† 18:10 Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50 † 18:11 Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42 †† 18:13 Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 †† 18:14 Zo 11.49-50 ††† 18:15 Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20; FG 3.1 ††† 18:16 Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54 § 18:20 Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28

nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vñira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vñira ñanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thueñ suangi fhu. ²¹ Maan muungjiap, nde thañ nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzarri. Mbe gu suangi buni, mbe nta kangji."

²² †Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kureñ phirgiap khañ nzuai, "Ndu ram muungjiap, maan muungjiap tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunereñ ngarkai?" ²³ Zisas ana bunereñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu maan muungjiap buna mbatik thueñ suangji, ndu mba gu suangi buna mbatigereñ niñ shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuueñ suangim, ndu thañ nzuav, na shogi?"

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fñirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagia khañ nzuai, "Gu Zisas kangji fhuvara."

Matu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ ††Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungji, "Ndu vñira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?" Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara."

²⁶ ††Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuareñ shogia thugi guman kivtok ma, ana khañ nzuai, "Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?" ²⁷ †††Pita taagia khañ nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara!" Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Matu 27.1-2, 11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ †Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fñair gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi, "Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzanngangip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tukti gi fhuvara." Mbe maan muungjiap, mbe ngu bakime fñair gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. ²⁹ Mbe kirara kav rangim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muungji, "Nde thagina bigeñ nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?" ³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ana maan muungjiap nden tivi phiri fhu v guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirire?"

³¹ ††Pairat khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri." Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi." ³² ††Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suangi, ntige mba tiv ana hi.

§† 18:22 Jer 20.2; FG 23.2 §†† 18:25 Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58 §† 18:26 Zo 18.10 §†† 18:27 Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38 §† 18:28 Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28 §† 18:31 Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 §†† 18:32 Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33

Ne maan muungira, ana suangi kamenj ne guigi guarara.

³³ †Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhaij gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zisas kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” ³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamenj nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suangi?” ³⁵ ††Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muungi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ †Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudainj farve khingia ntiinj. Maanj muungiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara.”

³⁷ ††Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamenj, ne ndun kamenjra. Nan niamuunj na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” ³⁸ ††Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maanj ana suangiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. ³⁹ ††Nde Zudainj, nde won tiva kangi. Nde zazera mpari tugirati-gap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga. Maanj muungiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngirie?” ⁴⁰ †††Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kiii guma ma.

19 [§]Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ² ^{§†}Mbe ana kharav, mben giitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap, ana sharigi. ³ ^{§††}Mbe maanj ana muungiap, thiva ana han zav khanj ana

nzuai, “Raar vhuunj, Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maanj ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

⁴ ^{§†}Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khanj mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.” ⁵ Ana ne suangi, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muungi khorsik mbara muungiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeenj vhirva mbara muungiap ki. Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶ ^{§††}Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben giitivi ana garav kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararej ga tigip fugu. Ana ndim khanararej ga tigip fugu!” Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigip fuguri. Gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.” ⁷ ^{§†}Mbe Zudainj ana kamenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivenj khanj nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khanj muungi, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹ ^{§†}Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu maangi ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muungi? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga njkasjka ki. Gu vhirva ndu ndi khanararej ga tigip fukfugirga njkasjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kangi fhuv thi?”

¹¹ ^{§§†}Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njkasjkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njkasjka kegirga tukti-gi fhu. Maanj muungiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muungi tiva mbatigenj ndu muungi tiva mbatigenj kambarav guigira kivgi.” ¹² ^{§§†}Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudainj, mbe kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khanj wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

¹³ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba njanenj, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”) ¹⁴ ^{§§§}Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani.” ¹⁵ Mbe kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararej ga tigip fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararej ga tigip fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu

† 18:33 Mt 27.11 †† 18:35 Zo 1.11 † 18:36 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 †† 18:37 Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 †† 18:38 Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4 ††† 18:39 Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 ††† 18:40 Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 § 19:1 Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33 §† 19:2 Ru 23.11 §†† 19:3 Zo 18.22

§† 19:4 Zo 18.38; 19.6 §†† 19:6 Zo 18.31; FG 3.13 §† 19:7 Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 §† 19:9 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9 §§† 19:11 Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1 §§† 19:12 Ru 23.2; FG 17.7 §§§ 19:14 Mt 27.62

gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza hari-gi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!" ¹⁶ †Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga tigap fukfugirga.

Mba giitivi Zisas ndim, khanararej ga tigap fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ ††Mba giitivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararej phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen higi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba njanen kaai, "Gorgota." ¹⁸ Mbe mba njanen ana ndim khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ ††Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." ²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamej kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgi njanen, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maan muongiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamej gari. ²¹ Maan muongiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu khan muonggi kheri thari, 'Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.' Fhuvara! Ndu khan muonggi kamej khergiri, 'Kha guma khan suanggi, gu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.'"

²² Pairat mben kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu khergi kamej, ne ki." ²³ ††Mben giitivi, Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muongiap, ana samgi fhuvara.

²⁴ ††Maan muongiap, mba giitivi khan nzuai, "Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanj satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?" Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muonggi. Mbe ana nzua muonggi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzua khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan muonggi, "Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ningge nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ningge ndigi." Mba giitivi, mbe mba tivara muonggi.

²⁵ ††Zيسان niamuunj, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muunj gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararej hara thivgiap ki. ²⁶ ††Zisas won niamuunj garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani

† 19:16 Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24 †† 19:17 Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33 † 19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38 †† 19:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34 †† 19:24 Sng

garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khan won niamuunj ga nzuai, "Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma." ²⁷ Ana khan mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niinggi, ana khan ana nzuai, "Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuunj ma." Ana maan suanggi, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ †Zisas kanggi, ana mba muun za zergi njaari za vhirve. Ana mbara khan nzuai, "Fhir na khigi." Ana mba suanggi kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi. ²⁹ ††Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figerj wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. ³⁰ ††Zisas mba waina mbegap khan nzuai, "Ntuge vhirve." Ana ne suangiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhirve ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi.

³¹ ††Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muongiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir nkuu, mba khirararej ga tuigi kirgenj thagi. Mbe maan muongirga, mbe mba khirararej ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhirzgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. ³² Maan muongiap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararej ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³ Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muongiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴ ††Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵ ††Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanggi. Ana mba suanggi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanggi, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne khotigiri. ³⁶ ††Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj suanggi kama muenj minan higi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Mbe ana hara the phirgigirga tuktiga fhuvara." ³⁷ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj khare, "Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga."

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ ††Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma

22.18 ††† 19:25 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18 ††† 19:26 Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20 § 19:28 Sng 22.15; 69.21 †† 19:29 Mt 27.48 ††† 19:30 Zo 17.4 §† 19:31 Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42 §†† 19:34 1 Zo 5.6-8 †† 19:35 Zo 21.24 §† 19:36 Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20 §†† 19:37 Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7 §§† 19:38 Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22

ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khi-rigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹ †Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhu-ur hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. ⁴⁰ ††Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuira ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndi khararen ga ntorgi njanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴² †Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

20 ††Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiih khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiih ki fhu.

² ††Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niinggi naara guma, ana khar mani ga nzuai, "Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kanji fhu."

³ Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴ Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. ⁵ †††Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuira gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. ⁷ †††Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi njanen ga tigi. ⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi. ⁹ †Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gavar ki bunin vhuuig kanjiap, mbe Zisas rimgiap, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ ††Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njanen ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. ¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khar mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kanji fhu." ¹⁴ †††Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muungiap khar ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba njanen bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga." ¹⁶ Zisas mbara khar ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khar ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamej "Rabonai" ne khar nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum." ¹⁷ ††Zisas mbara khar ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khar muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khar mbe suanri, 'Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.'"

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khar ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ †††Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khar mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri." ²⁰ ††Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹ ††Zisas taagia khar mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivar gu nde sarigi nde ngiri." ²² Ana maan mbe suanjiap won biihiih ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khar nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri. ²³ †††Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi

† 19:39 Zo 3.1-2; 7.50 †† 19:40 FG 5.6 † 19:42 Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31 †† 20:1 Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1 †† 20:2 Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 ††† 20:5 Zo 19.40 ††† 20:7 Zo 11.44 † 20:9 Sng 16.10; FG 2.25-31; 13.34-35

† 20:11 Mk 16.5 †† 20:14 Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4 †† 20:17 Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12 ††† 20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 †† 20:20 Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 †† 20:21 Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 ††† 20:23 Mt 16.19; 18.18

muungji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiiri vhezgira fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungjip kirga."

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ †Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus. ††²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gangi." Tomas khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu maan muungjip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen daji thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kameñ khotigirga. Gu ntige nde khotigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!"

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhiira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khañ nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri." ²⁷ †Ana mbara khañ Tomas ga nzuai, "Ndu wo farafe ndi khañ rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhiira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na khotigi ndikndik phunin muuñ thari. Ndu fhura guigira na khotigiri."

²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma."

²⁹ †Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu na gangiap na khotigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na khotigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri."

Kha gava niñ guarenra khare.

³⁰ †Zisas vhiira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungji. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹ ††Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas khotigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungjip ana khotigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungjip ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

21 Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungjip mben higi. ² ††Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus, ³ Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³ †Saimon Pita khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu vhaan sur

† 20:24 Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2 †† Kha zi "Didimus," ana niñge khañ nzuai, "kinkinani." † 20:27 1 Zo 1.1 †† 20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 †† 20:30 Zo 21.25 ††† 20:31 Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13 ††† 21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 § Kha zi, "Didimus" khañ nzuai, "kinkinani." †† 21:3 Ru 5.5

za vui." Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Nza vhiira ndu phorgi ngirga." Mbe maan suanjiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maanjiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thaneñ ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ ††Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khañ kangi fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵ †Zisas mbara kha n zambarar mbe muungji, "Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara!" ⁶ ††Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde wari won kema guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga." Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mba ga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ †Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niñgi, ana khañ Pita ga nzuai, "Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure." Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khañ mbararagiap, "Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure," ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui. ⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe kema za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vha va khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi." ¹¹ †Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega kema mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thaneñ thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde ziv mbi." Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungji fhuvara, "Ndu the?" Mbe kangi, ana Guma Bakimera. ¹³ ††Zisas mbara vov mba vha va han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndii. Ana vhiira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndii.

¹⁴ ††Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana ringia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

Zisas khañ Pita ga nzuai, "Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri."

¹⁵ ††Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungji. "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?" Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kangi, gu ndu vuzvugi." Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri."

¹⁶ †Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugirie?" Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kangi, gu ndu vuzvu-

†† 21:4 Zo 20.14 §† 21:5 Ru 24.41 §†† 21:6 Ru 5.4-7 §† 21:7 Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2 §† 21:11 Ru 5.6 §†† 21:13 Zo 6.11;

gi." Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri."

¹⁷ †Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muunġiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khaŋ ana nzuai, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?" Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muunġiap, ana wom khegenen ana muunġim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kaŋgi. Ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi." Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.

¹⁸ ††"Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tiġap, ndu wo vuzvugi ŋaneŋ, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tiġap, ndun kov ndu ŋgirgeŋ vuzvugi fhuv ŋaneŋ ana ndu ndiga mba ŋanen vui." ¹⁹ †Zisas Pita rimġip zi baki-men Fhe Bakimen niŋga ti va bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suaŋgiap, mbaram khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, "Ndu na zin ziri."

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niŋgi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ ††Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niŋgi, ana mba gu-

FG 10.41 §§† 21:14 Zo 20.19; 20.26 §§§ 21:15 Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42 18 21:16 FG 20.28; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25 † 21:17 Zo 13.38; 16.30 †† 21:18 Zo 13.36; FG 12.3-4 † 21:19 Mt 16.24-25; Mk 1.17; Zo 13.36; 2 Pi 1.14 †† 21:20 Zo 13.23-25; 20.2

ma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiġa piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheenġ phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muunġi. "Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?" ²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunġi, "Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunġi?" ²² ††Zisas ana kameŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunġip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunġip kirim, gu taagi zirġirga, khe ndu bigeŋ fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri." ²³ Maan muunġiap, mba kameŋ za mba guigira Zisas khotiġi gumgir vugi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, "Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana rimġirga fhu." Zisas ana rimġirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khaŋ suaŋgi, "Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunġip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunġip kirim, gu taagi zirġirga, khe ndu bigeŋ fhuvara." ²⁴ ††Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kaŋgi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵ ††Zisas muunġi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muunġip ana muunġi bigi, mbe zam nta kherġirga, gu ndikndiġi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga ŋan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga ŋan kirga fhu.

†† 21:22 Mt 16.27-28; 25.31; 1 Ko 4.5; VB 22.7; 22.20 ††† 21:24 Zo 19.35; 3 Zo 1.12 ††† 21:25 Zo 20.30

Farasegi Gumgi

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muungi njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muungi bigir vhuuiŋ, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samaritan nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suangi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri. Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharu guarara Zudain rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenŋi gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muungi njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi bunira zin vugi. Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, ŋkasŋkan mbe niŋgi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muungi buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi buni mpeeŋ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suangi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muungi bigi nenŋegi buni, nta guigira vhirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfag, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuuŋ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga nana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenŋegi. Ana nza Por ga muungi bigi mbari, ana nta nenŋegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muungiap kanŋiap kanŋiap nzuai, “Nza kha fhaiŋ ntirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muungi bigir vhuuiŋ, mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khaŋ suangi, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim ana zirirga.

1 †O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharu guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nenŋegi. †2 Gu nta nenŋa vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ŋkasŋkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe

suangi. Ana njaari bun mbe suangi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. †3 Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, za bakime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muungi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotigip khaŋ suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. †4 Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalem kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. †5 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbun gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

†6 †† Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren

† 1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 †† Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muungi njaari. Ruk khaŋ nzuai, ana fharu guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ.

‡ 1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 †† 1:4 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 †† 1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 ††† 1:6 Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21

ana muungji, "Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isreriŋ ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungjip kirie? Ee, fhuve?" ¹⁷ ††Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungjim, ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Khe nde bigeŋ, ee? Nde maan muungjip mba bigeŋ hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigeŋ tugasirga. ⁸ †Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Njina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, ŋkasŋkan nden niŋgirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuiŋ bun suanv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vŋira Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ŋgip vŋira kha nuianan za nta bun suanvri."

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ †Zisas kha bunin mbe suanŋgia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ ††Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ †††Mani thigap khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungjip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga."

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ŋana ndigip, ana muunga ŋaarar muunga.

¹² †††Mba gumani maan mbe suanŋjim, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ¹³ †Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ¹⁴ ††Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vŋira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisas niamuŋ Maria

† Fhum guarara, mbe Isreriŋ, mbe nduarira ŋgui vŋirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungjiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isreriŋ gumgi vŋirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romiŋ guman pana vŋirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ŋgui vŋirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isreriŋ, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktiŋ fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. †† 1:7 Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 † 1:8 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 †† 1:9 Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 †† 1:10 Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 ††† 1:11 Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 ††† 1:12 Ru 24.50 † 1:13 Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 † 1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

gum, ana ŋgugi, mbe vŋira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Mba tugen, guigira Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vŋirve khaŋ muungji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vŋirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khaŋ nzuai, ¹⁶ †††Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kameŋ suanŋjim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, 'Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisas suirigi.' Ntigem, mba Devit suanŋji kameŋ ne mbara muungjiap khar higi. ¹⁷ ††Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui ŋaarara muungji."

¹⁸ †††Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungjiap, ne vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muen ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigen ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigen ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanggia niŋan ndarigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan muungjim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungji bigeŋ kangji. Mbe mba bigeŋ kangjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigen mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, "Akerdama." Kha zi Akerdama, ne niŋeŋ khaŋ nzuai, "Vizin regi nuianenŋ."

²⁰ ††Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, "Kha kameŋ mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, 'Ana mba rigi ŋanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba ŋanen ki thari.'

"Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ŋana muen mbe khaŋ nzuai, 'Harigi guma the, ana ŋana ndigip, ana mbui ŋaarar muunga.'

²¹ †††Maan muungjiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²² Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungji bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha ŋaarar muunv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga."

²³ Pita maan suanŋjiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vŋira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴ †††Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kangji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas ŋana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha ŋaarar muunga. Zudas mba ŋaara thav, ana mba kirga ŋgu ana vov anan ki." ²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanŋjiap

††† 1:16 Sng 41.9 †† 1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25 ††† 1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 †† 1:18 Mt 27.3-8 †† 1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8 ††† 1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33 ††† 1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khingiap ni tu-anjuagi. Mbe ni tuanjuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. †

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zeri.

2 †Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ‡

2 †Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinbiin bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. 3 †Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muungi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. 4 †Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

5 Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. 6 Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. 7 †Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khar nzuai, "Ee, kheij Garirin gumgira khare. 8 Nza ram muungiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. 9 †Nza khar muungi ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. 10 Frigia gum Pamfira fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega

† Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanjuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanjuav khar nzuai, "Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanjuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi." †† 2:1 Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 ‡ Mba "Pentikos Tuga Bakime" Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Nyargi Njaari. O Wokpris. Saptu 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkhiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. †† 2:2 FG 4.31 †† 2:3 Mt 3.11 ††† 2:4 Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 ††† 2:7 FG 1.11 § 2:9 2 T 1.15

zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khar ndagi. 11 Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muungi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi." 12 Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khar wari ga nzuai, "Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?" 13 Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khar mbe nzuai, "Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai."

Pita buni nzuai.

14 Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khar mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigi. Nde khuaran na bunin tigi, nde ntige khar hi bigen niien kangirga. 15 †Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma. ††16 †Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khar suangi, 'Fhe Bakime khar nzuai, "Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nka gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nka, mbe riia kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rir kurga. ††18 Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. 19 Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. 20 Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezgirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won nkasrka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga. 21 †Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip

§† 2:15 1 Te 5.7 ††† Pita khar muungiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. §† 2:16-17 Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 ††† Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khar nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiz zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khar nzuai, "Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara." †† 2:21 Ro 10.13

mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga." ' Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² †"Nde Isrerij gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkasjkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunggi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muungrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ ††Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi. ²⁴ †Ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana rimgiap khurigi fhuvara, ana kharj muungiap, ana za rimgip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ ††Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap kharj suangi, 'Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nima ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njkasjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maanj muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanggi, gu rimgirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuin, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ †Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaara, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnbijj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.'

²⁹ ††"Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana rimgim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ †††Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanggi, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav kharj suangi, 'Gu zumgum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.' ³¹ †Devit maanj muungiap kangiap, ana mba kamej suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai. †† Ana rimgip, taagip khavgirga. Ana rimgip za mba vhezgi

gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira rimgip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² †††Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgi, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ ††Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara ana niinggi, ana fhum mba Njina Njaara ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinggi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaara ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴ †††Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamej khare. Ana kharj nzuai,

'Fhe Bakime kharj na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muungrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

³⁶ ††"Maanj muungiap, nde za Isrerij, nde tuituigip khuej kangiri. Nde mba khanararej ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ ††Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunggi. "Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntigem ram muungrie?" ³⁸ †††Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krai zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nden niingirga. ³⁹ †††Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Njaara nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Njaara nden niinjv, ana vhira mba Njina Njaara nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Njaara mben niin za suangi."

⁴⁰ †††Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga." ⁴¹ ††Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben

mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikian kaman kharj zin ana kaai, "Krais." ††† 2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24 †† 2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 ††† 2:34-35 Sng 110.1 †† 2:36 FG 5.30-31 †† 2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 ††† 2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 ††† 2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 ††† 2:40 Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 18 2:41 FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14

† 2:22 Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 †† 2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 † 2:24 Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 †† 2:25 Sng 16.8-11 †† 2:27 FG 13.35 ††† 2:29 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 ††† 2:30 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 † 2:31 Sng 16.10; FG 13.35 †† "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu

vhirve khanj muungji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas khothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas khothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² †Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khanj tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ††⁴³ †Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasnjkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. ⁴⁴ ††Mbe rivim, mba Zisas khothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiverj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njkaar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkuri-gi. ⁴⁶ ††Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷ †††Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj tigap virkivgi.

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

3 †††Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maanj muungjiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuunj ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuunj ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maanj pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maanj fim, ana maanj kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana njkaar mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram njkaar manin nzai. ⁴ †††Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu

† 2:42 FG 20.7 †† Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas khothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. † 2:43 Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 †† 2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 †† 2:46 Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 ††† 2:47 FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18 ††† 3:1 Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8 § 3:4 FG 14.9

Zon khira ana garav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu njka gani.” ⁵ Pita maanj ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuej ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani njkaar anan niinga thi. ⁶ †††Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu njkaar ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khav-giv thiviv ruu.” ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harej suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ †††Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ †††Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kangji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, njkaar ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungjiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungjiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira njka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar njka mbui thi, njka nuanira njkasnjka bakime kav o, njka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, njka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ †††Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niingji. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhiringirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhiringirim ana ngi thari.’ ¹⁴ †††Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhiringim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhiringim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. ¹⁵ †††Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungjiap

† 3:6 FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 ††† 3:8 Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10 §† 3:9 FG 4.16; 4.21 §†† 3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 §† 3:14 Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 §† 3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10

kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ †Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani njkasnjagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ ††Nde njkan fegetari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muunggi. ¹⁸ †Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooj gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamenj suanggi. Kha guma, ana ana farasari-gi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunggi bigerj ne Fhe Bakime suanggi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ ††Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime njkasnjkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana njkasnjkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari-gi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasari-gi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunggi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthooj gumgir njaari ga suanggi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suanggi. ²² ††Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suanggi, 'Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthooj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngjiri. ²³ ††Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuu gumgi, mbe mba Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tukti-gi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.' ††

²⁴ †Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun suanggi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suanggi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ †Nde Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suanggi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suanggi. Ana kharj nden nziga Abraham ga suanggi. 'Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!' ²⁶ ††Ana maanj

suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuig mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi."

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

⁴ ††Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari ghitivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusij gumgi, mbe hegi. †

² Mbe khuej kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira kharj mbe nzuai, "Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagip khavirga." Mbe maanj muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suarjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suarjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmangip mani ga suanga. ⁴ ††Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve kharj muunggi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadeji gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuig kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. †

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷ †Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav kharj nzambarer mani ga mbui, "Nko ram mbui khesharigi njkasnjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?"

⁸ ††Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerij gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, nka kha suani mbatigi guma nka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ ††Nde maanj muungip ne kangir sarjv, nde zam khuej kangiri, nde Isrerij, nde vhira za khuej kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiva fugim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.

^{§§§11} ¹⁸ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni

†† 4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 †† Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari ghitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari ghitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. ††† 4:4 FG 2.41 †† Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadeji gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. †† 4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 ††† 4:8-9 Mt 10.19-20 ††† 4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 ††† Mba buaadeji gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana rimgi.

† 3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 †† 3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 † 3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 †† 3:19 FG 2.38 †† 3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 ††† 3:23 Wkp 23.29 ††† Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suanggi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita kharj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. † 3:25 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 †† 3:26 Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46

ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ana ki-ma mbatik ma.' Mbe maanj ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² †Nde khuej kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga."

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kangji, mani sure muunggi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani kharj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhirra kangji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kangiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuej ngarkarga kama thuej ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadeji gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap kharj nzuai.

¹⁶ ††"Nza ram kha gumanin muunje? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunggi mirikor kangji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunje, nza muunje kirim, kha kamen za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangej tharga."

¹⁸ †Mbe ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuej suarj thari." Nko vhirra kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suarj thari.

¹⁹ ††Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde ndikndigi, maangi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuej mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. ²⁰ ††Nka wo thini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga."

²¹ Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadeji gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe kharj muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuej kangji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe kharj tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. ²² Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kamarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkasjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³ Mba buaadeji gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. ²⁴ ††Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunggi. ²⁵ ††Fhum, ndun Njina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinggi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinggi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana kharj suangi,

'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tharj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tharj nzuav fhu- ra kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

²⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niarj pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhirra ana mbeviv ana ndim niarj pinga.'

²⁷ †"Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerij, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niarj mpihav ana muunggi. ²⁸ ††Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunggi. Ndu won nkasjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga. ²⁹ ††Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maanj muungip nzan kurarim, nza kharj tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuij bun suanjv rivirga fhu. ³⁰ Ndu vhirra won farven riij gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhirra won njaara guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunje."

³¹ ††Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niingui. Mba phen mbe khigap niingkuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe kharj tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuij bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuij khotivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² ††Mba Zisas buni vhuuij khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav

Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhirra sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khotigigi thari. 18 4:11 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 † 4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 †† 4:16 Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 † 4:18 FG 5.28; 5.40 †† 4:19 FG 5.29 †† 4:20 FG 1.8; 22.15; 1 Zo 1.1-3

††† 4:24 Kis 20.11; Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6 ††† 4:25 Sng 2.1-2 § 4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 18.28-29; FG 3.13 †† 4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18 ††† 4:29 FG 9.27; 13.46; 19.8; Ef 6.19 †† 4:31 FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26 ††† 4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8

ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khar nzuai fhu, "Khe na biginara," Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ †Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuig, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njkasjka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁴ ††Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta njkii ndi. Mbe mba njkii ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga ndiii. Mbe mba njkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiii. ³⁶ †Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe vvara kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niingje khar nzuai, "Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma." Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vvara Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba njkii ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga niingje.

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

5 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² †Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba njkii ndigap, ana mba njkii mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vvara ne kangji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi guigap khar nzuai, "Gu won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba njkii ndiga zav nde ndiii." ³ ††Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ananias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkii, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav njkii ndigi, nta vvara ndun njkii ma, ndu ram mba njkiiar muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuenj ndikndigi thari. 'Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.' Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi." ⁵ Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananias rimgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananias rimgim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

† 4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47 †† 4:34-35 FG 2.45 ‡ 4:36 FG 11.22-26; 13.2-3 †† 5:2 FG 4.34-37 †† 5:3 Lo 23.21; Ru 22.3; Zo 13.2

⁷ Mba gumgir njkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kangji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khar ana nzuai, "Ndu khar na suan, njko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkii, ntara kharere?" Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muun ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Ahan, ntara mbare." ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Nko thar nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vvara ndu ndigi ngigirga." ¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita njkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higm, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuig zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamej mbararagiap, mbe za guigira rivara mbatiga muungji.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² ††Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vvara mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ ††Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vvara mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui mirikori kangji. Mbe nta kangiap, mbaram mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga. †

¹⁶ ††Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vvara zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vvara rii gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vvara mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vvara rimrii vhezirga, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ ††Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusig gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi

††† 5:12 FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 ††† 5:14 FG 2.41; 21.20 † 5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 †† Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vhariga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. ††† 5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 †† 5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6

gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹ †Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamen zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thii kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higirie?” ††

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ †Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi njkaa mbe segirim, mbe rimgirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman feji.

† 5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26 †† Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamen mbe tuituigia ne niij shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamen dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higirie?’” † 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26

Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ ††Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhaan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ †Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰ ††Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ ††Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² †Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungip bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niijgi.”

Gamarier khan nzuai, “Nde kha buaadege gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir muunri.”

³³ †Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vheziv zav mbui.

³⁴ Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadege gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgi thigap, kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadege gumgi kav buni nzuai njanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” ††

³⁵ Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadege gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sariv, nde zaanvuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri.

³⁶ †Nde kangi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui naar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷ ††Ana naar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suan-

†† 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 †† 5:29 FG 4.19 ††† 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 ††† 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 † 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 †† 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 ††† Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuu tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungip mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. †† 5:36 FG 21.38 ††† 5:37 Ru 2.1-2

Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigriga.'
 " 15 Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

7 Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khañ ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?" 2 † ††Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fege gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnjka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. 3 Fhe Bakime ana hikap, khañ ana nzuai, 'Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.' 4 †Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. 5 ††Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khañ ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana siger ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khañ ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangi, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. 6 † ††Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khañ ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntiir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. 7 †††Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khañ nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' 8 †Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foongri. Nde warir foongv, khueñ ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangi, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

9 ††Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana

ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. 10 Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

11 †††Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire?
 12 ††Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ru-ruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. 13 †††Mbe mba fharigi ru-ruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khañ mbe nzuai. Gu Zovevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khañ ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangi, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kangi.
 14 ††Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkiia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkiia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muun gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhezve khare, 75. 15 ††Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop rimgim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. 16 †††Mani rimgim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiiar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

17 ††††Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba turga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. 18 Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kangi fhuvara. 19 18Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai.
 20 19Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo

Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 †† 7:9 Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41 ††† 7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 †† 7:12 Stt 42.1-5 ††† 7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16 †† 7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 †† 7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 ††† 7:16 Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 ††† 7:17 Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 ††† 7:17 Kis 1.7-8 18 7:19 Kis 1.10-22 19 7:20 Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23

† 7:2 Stt 11.31 †† 7:2 Stt 12.1 † 7:4 Stt 11.31; 12.4 †† 7:5 Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5 †† 7:6 Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 ††† 7:6 Stt 15.13-14 ††† 7:7 Kis 3.12 † 7:8

ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ †Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi njanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira njasnjagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ ††Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgi. ²⁵ Moses vhira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, kharj mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, njko wanira shogi thari, njko fek gum nguk ma. Njko tharj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' ²⁷ Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu rimgir za mbui thi?' ²⁹ †Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamerj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuarj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ ††Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanen vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanen garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoorj mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ †Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan njanen ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe

sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

³⁵ ††Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum kharj ana suanggi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suanggi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivin tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanen shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njasnjkar Moses ga niinggi. ³⁶ ††Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niingim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivin tin Isrerin ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikori ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muunggi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ³⁷ †Mba Isrerin kov vugi Mosesra, ana kharj mbe suanggi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoorj guma kirga.' ³⁸ ††Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suanggi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suanggi.

³⁹ †††Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba bunin mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgenj vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ ††Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav kharj Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suary ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunggi.' ⁴¹ †††Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² ††Mbe maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamerj, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanggi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamerj kharj nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerin, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kamantum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav

††† 7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 ††† 7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 § 7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 † 7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 ††† 7:39 Nam 14.3 †† 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 ††† 7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 †† 7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

† 7:21 Kis 2.3-10 †† 7:23 Kis 2.11-15 † 7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4 †† 7:30 Kis 3.1-10 †† 7:33 Jos 5.15

ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.' †
⁴⁴ †† "Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isreriñ ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muunggi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵ †† "Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muunggiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunggi. Mbe mba sher phena muunggiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj, ana mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.' ⁴⁷ †† "Ana anan muun zav suangim, zungum Soromon ana muunggi.

⁴⁸ †† "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, ⁴⁹ †† "Guma Bakime suangi kameñ khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maan gi njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunggi fhuve?" " "

⁵¹ †† Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunggi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. ⁵² †† "Nden nzigi, fhum maan gi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe

vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuñ mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khangim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁵³ †† "Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.

⁵⁴ †† Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. ⁵⁵ †† Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vha-va njaarar vhuuñ garav, Fhe Bakimen siin vhuuñ gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶ †† Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ †† Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana rimgir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeeñ zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ⁵⁹ ††

⁵⁹ †† Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkhar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri." ⁶⁰ ¹⁸ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu kheñ mbui tiva mbatiga suanj mbe suanj thari." Stiven maan suangiap thav rimgi. ⁸ ¹⁹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzer-ara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui

† 7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 †† 7:54 FG 5.33 † 7:55 Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 † 7:56 Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 †† 7:58 Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 †† Isreriñ tiv khan muunggi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. †† 7:59 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 18 7:60 Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 19 8:1 FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

† Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kameñ, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isreriñ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muunggi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironiñ ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isreriñ phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironiñ fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. †† 7:44 Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 † 7:45-46 Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 †† 7:45-46 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 †† 7:47 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 †† 7:48 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 †† 7:49 Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 † 7:49 Ais 66.1-2 † 7:51 Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 †† 7:52 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15

gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ †Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma." ⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷ ††Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vaira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vaira bigi rimgiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khañ nzuai, "Gu zi ki guma bakime ma." ¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khañ nzuai, "Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasñka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, 'Nkasñka Bakime.'" ¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khañ muongiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹² Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun nzuav, Zisas Kraib bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vaira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vaira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vaira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusareman kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muongiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.

† 8:4 Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19 †† 8:7 Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

¹⁵ †Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaara mben niinga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ ††Mani maan muongiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara mbe ndiii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara nkasñkar mbe ndiiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khañ mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ "Nko vaira mba nkasñkar nan niingiri. Gu vaira maan muongiap farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vaira won Njina Njaara nkasñkar anan niingirga."

²⁰ ††Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu nkaia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndii bigin, ana fhura ndiii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara!"

²¹ ††Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muongiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaara muongirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²² ††Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muongiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhazi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khañ muongia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana nihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muongiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muongim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki." ²⁴ †Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Maangi, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na korar muongiap, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi thariga."

²⁵ Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuij bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muongi bigi, mani vaira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusareman ndai. Mani Zerusareman ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusareman kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri." ²⁷ ††Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkiiia

‡ 8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 †† 8:17 FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2 †† 8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45 ††† 8:21 Sng 78.37 ††† 8:22 Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15 § 8:24 Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin 13.6; Ze 5.16 §† 8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20

gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thu-
ni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusareman
ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana
hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe
Bakime kamthooḡ guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri.
²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ga rugap
kha ndikndigar ana ndiḡi, "Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran
ngiri." ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiḡim, Firip
mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba gu-
ma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ guma Ai-
saia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khaḡ
ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiḡriverḡ
kangiap nta garire?" ³¹ †Firip maḡ ana nzuaim, mba
Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khaḡ ana nzuai, "Maḡ
muḡḡip, guma the mba buni ndiḡri bun nan suḡḡir-
ga fhu, gu ram muḡḡip mba buni ndiḡri kangirie?"
Ana maḡ Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khaḡ Firip ga nzuai,
"Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khaḡ pera."
³² ††Ana maḡ nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi.
Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki.
Mba buni khare,

"Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muḡḡ-
gi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga
vuim, ana nziḡi fhu, ana vhira thiḡini mpiḡigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muḡḡi
bigeḡ ga nzuav ana nzuav suḡḡi fhuvara. Ana vhira
the kiv ana suḡḡv mbe suḡḡrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana
ntiḡri ga suḡḡv suḡḡrie? Mbe maḡ ana muḡḡim, ana
kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhu-
vara."

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia
thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muḡḡi, "Ena, gu
ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooḡ guma, ana kha
kherav suḡḡi kameḡ, mba kameḡ the nzuai? Ana wo-
ra nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?" ³⁵ †Ana maḡ
nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba
karisan zerav gangi gaverḡ ki buni ndiḡri bun ana nzuai.
Ana nta bun ana suḡḡia thugap zumgum ana Zisas
buni vhuuiḡ bun ana nzuai. ³⁶ ††Ana mba bunin ana
nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben hiḡi. Mani verav,
mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khaḡ Firip ga nzuai, "Ndu
khar gani, mbira khare. Thagiḡ bigin na tuav mpiḡiri,
gu ruari tharie?" ††

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suḡḡiap mbaram, mba karis ngi
hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani
ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi.
Firip mba guman kov, mani feḡa niḡn mbarav, vov
mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana
Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ †††Firip ana ruagiap, mani
birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar
Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu.

† 8:31 Zo 16.13 †† 8:32 Ais 53.7-8 ‡ 8:35 Ru 24.27; FG 18.28
†† 8:36-37 FG 10.47 †† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ kangiap nta
kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap
kha vezar ki. Mba buni khaḡ nzuai, "Firip khaḡ nzuai, 'Ndu guigira
won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.'
Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khaḡ Firip ga nzuai, 'Gu Zisas Kraiḡ kthoth-
gi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.'" ††† 8:39 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16;
Ese 3.12-14

Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan
ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ †††Mba Fhe Baki-
men Njina Njaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan As-
dotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maḡ kav, ana tamtam
mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuiḡ bun mbe
nzuai. Ana maḡ mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria
ngu bakimen hiḡi.

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

9 ¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui
gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhiḡi zav
kama havhara nzuai. Ana maḡ suḡḡiap, mbaram
Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov,
mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana
kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudaiḡ
Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe
Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta
ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maḡ suḡḡim, mba
Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi
khergip, ana niḡḡi. Ana mba khergi gavi khaḡ nzuai,
"Sor maḡ muḡḡip Zisas suḡḡi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi
o mbigi, ana maḡ mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina
sur saḡv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga."
³ †††Ana mba gavi kherav maḡ suḡḡim, Sor
mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia
Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov,
Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe
tor vhekvhegi fara muḡḡiap buivar kegap, vhemkora
zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava
njaar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor
won hoza thav kigira niḡḡḡ ndarigi. Ana kigira niḡḡḡ
ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthooḡ mbe khaḡ ana
nzuai, "Sor, Sor, ndu thaj nzuav nan farfagi?" ⁵ ††Ana
ne nzuaim, Sor khaḡ nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu the?"
Sor ne nzuaim, ana khaḡ nzuai, "Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan
farfagi. ⁶ Ndu khavḡip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma
the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suḡḡa."

⁷ †††Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga
muḡḡiap, suḡḡa buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai gu-
man kamthooḡ mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi
fhuvara. ⁸ Sor mbaram khavḡiap, rimani ndarav, gari.
Ana garim, ana rimani guigira giḡḡina mbatiga muḡḡ-
gi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan
ngun vhen veri. ⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana
ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muḡḡiap
giḡḡḡiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ †††Ana mbara muḡḡiap kim, Zisas buni kthothigap
ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Anana-
ias. Ananiaias maḡ kuim, Guma Bakime maḡ riman
ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, "Ananiaias" Ananiaias
mbaram khaḡ ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu khar ki."
¹¹ †††Ana maḡ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaḡ ana nzuai,
"Ndu khavḡi, mbe kha zin riḡi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tu-

††† 8:40 FG 21.8 § 9:1 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13 †† 9:3-4 FG
22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8 ††† 9:3-4 Mt 25.40 §† 9:5 FG 5.39; 1 Ko
15.8 §†† 9:7 FG 22.9; 26.13 †† 9:10 FG 22.12 §† 9:11 FG 16.9;
21.39; 22.3

av zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi nggiriv, Zudas phenan nggirip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungji." ¹³ †Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusareman ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungji. ¹⁴ ††Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi." ¹⁵ †Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nggi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga. ¹⁶ ††Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga."

¹⁷ ††Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingi, khan ana nzuai, "Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ndu givarga." ¹⁸ Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. ¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnjka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma." ²¹ ††Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, "Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?" ²² ††Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasnjkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damasku-

san ki Zudainj hiav khan mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma." Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudainj ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbeviga buna thuenj ki fhu.

Mbe Zudainj mbe panan Sor ga keгим, ana ra vugi.

²³ § ††Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudainj mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi. ²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamenj mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudainj mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoonj mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

²⁶ ††Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. ²⁷ ††Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹ ††Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudainj phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ ††Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. †

³¹ Maan muungiap za mba Zudia fhainj gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

† 9:13 FG 8.3 †† 9:14 FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 † 9:15 FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 †† 9:16 FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 †† 9:17 FG 13.52; 22.12-13 ††† 9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23 ††† 9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28

§ 9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 †† 9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 ††† 9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 †† 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 ††† 9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 †† 9:30 Ga 1.21 †† Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan nggir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiasan. Ana bigi za rimgim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ³⁴ †Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khar ana nzuai, "Ainiasan Zisas Kraisan ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgi, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ³⁵ ††Ana khavgi, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mhitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ †Mba tugen Zopani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuigra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhirana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riv kav rimgi. Ana rimgim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopani ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khar mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip khar Pita suanri, 'Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.'" ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ ††Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khar ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia peregi, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khar mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgi, mba kamen za mba Zopani ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ ††Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita

† 9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 †† 9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21 † 9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8 †† 9:40 Mt 9.25; Mk 5.40-41; Zo 11.43; FG 7.60 †† 9:43 FG 10.6

rari vhirvera Zopani kegi. Ana Zopani kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njaari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹⁰ ††Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma. ² ††Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhirana nkhir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ †Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khar ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, khar ram muungibiger khare?"

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khar ana nzuai, "Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhirana won nkha gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopani ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ ††Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki."

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhirana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhirana Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhigira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopani vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ ††Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopani ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ ††Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungibigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khar ana nzuai, "Pita, ndu khavgi, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi." ¹⁴ ††Pita

††† 10:1 Mt 8.5; FG 27.1-3 ††† 10:2 FG 8.2; 10.22; 10.35; 22.12 † 10:3 FG 3.1; 10.30; 11.13 †† 10:6 FG 9.43 ††† 10:9 FG 11.5

mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khaŋ muunŋi siga mbatiŋi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhiŋa khe nza mbirgenŋi thaŋi sigi khare." ¹⁵ †Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatiŋigap khaŋ ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime muunŋi bigin the mbatiŋi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunŋi bigi, ndu khaŋ nta suaŋi thari, 'Nta mbatiŋi.'" ¹⁶ †Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunŋim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ †Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niŋge nzuav ndikndiŋi vhiŋve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ †Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khaŋ kire? Ee, fhuve?" ¹⁹ †Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndiŋiŋa kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana ndikndiŋa khavgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ †Ndu khavgiap, ndun ngirgiŋi, mbe phorgiŋi ngi. Ndu ndikndiŋi vhiŋver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi."

²¹ †Ana mba ndikndiŋar Pita ndiim, Pita mbarav, mba gumgi gangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigenŋi nzuav na ndim garire?" ²² †Pita maanŋi nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, "Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thiŋi ntari ga mbui giŋiŋi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhiŋa Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tiŋi vhuuŋiŋa zin vui gumman ma. Ana vhiŋa mba Zudaiŋ gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khaŋ ana suaŋi, 'Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.'" ²³ †Mbe maanŋi Pita ga suaŋim, Pita mbarav mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhiŋa Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ †Mbe mba mitimanera khavgiav vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbarav za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suaŋim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ †Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbarav won thiŋpanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ †Pita mbarav ana nzuaim, ana khavgiav thiŋim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, "Gu vhiŋa, gu guma khiŋ ma." ²⁷ †Pita maanŋi ana nzuav, mbarav ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhiŋve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ ††Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde za khuenŋi khaŋi. Nza Zudaiŋ, nzan tiŋi khaŋ nzuai, nza Zudaiŋ, nza harigi ngui niŋiŋi phorgiŋi keŋirga tuktiŋi fhu. Nza vhiŋa mbe phorgiŋi kiv, buni suaŋirga tuktiŋi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu khaŋi. Gu ntigem khaŋ suanga fhu, harigi ngui niŋiŋi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatiŋi o, gu mbe phorgiŋi keŋirga fhu. Gu maanŋi suaŋi tuktiŋi fhu. ²⁹ †Gu maanŋi muunŋiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daanŋi thav, gu nde suaŋi kamenŋi mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maanŋi muunŋiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde tharŋ nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?"

³⁰ ††Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Ena, bigin muenŋi nan hiŋim, fethiŋi rari vhiŋgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thiŋgi. ³¹ †Ana thiŋap khaŋ na nzuai, 'Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhiŋa ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niŋgi bigi, ana vhiŋa nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² †Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suaŋiŋi kama ndi mbarari.

Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhiŋa Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phenan mbasik gaara ki.' ³³ †Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanŋi na suaŋiŋa thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tiŋar vhuuŋiŋi muunŋiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharenŋi, ana nen ndu suaŋi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suaŋim, nza ne mbarararga."

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋiŋi bun nzuai.

³⁴ ††Pita Kornirius suaŋi kamenŋi mbararagiap, mbarav khaŋ nzuai, "Guigi guarara, gu ntigem khaŋi, Fhe Bakime tiŋa bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ ††Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tiŋi zin vui gumgi, ana za tiŋar vhuuŋiŋi mbe mbui. ³⁶ †Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerinŋi ana nza suaŋi kamenŋi, nde ne khaŋi. Ana mba nza suaŋi buni vhuuŋiŋi khaŋ nzuai, 'Zisas Kraiŋ, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.' ³⁷ †Nde mba za Zudian hiŋi bigenŋi, nde ne khaŋi. Mba bigenŋi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suaŋiŋa thugim, mba bigenŋi hiŋi. ³⁸ †Nde khaŋi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Njina Njaar ana ndiiv, vhiŋa ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋim, Zisas za tamtam kha

§ 10:11 FG 11.5-17; † 10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14; † 10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25; † 10:19 FG 11.12; 13.2; † 10:22 FG 10.1-2; 22.12; † 10:23 FG 10.45; 11.12; † 10:26 FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10

†† 10:28 Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6; †† 10:30 FG 1.10; 3.1; § 10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10; † 10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17; †† 10:35 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6; † 10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14; †† 10:37 Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

ngua ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ †Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusareman muunggi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ ††Ana rimgim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ †Ana maan ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuiŋ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhirā rimgiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhirā ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² ††Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuiŋ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhirā khueŋ bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ ††Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi ana bun nzuav khaŋ mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi.

⁴⁴ †††Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵ †††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ŋguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muungiap khaŋ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Njaara mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ga ndiiv.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ ††Kheŋ nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ ††Pita maan suangi khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangi, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ŋgirga.”

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

11 Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhirā Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ

† 10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 †† 10:40 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 †† 10:41 Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 ††† 10:42 Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 ††† 10:43 Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 †††† 10:44 FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 †††† 10:45-46 FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 † 10:47 FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 †† 10:48 FG 2.38

mbararagiap, mbe vhirā nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuiŋ ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khaŋ tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ †††Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir fooŋ thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za nta mbe nengegi. Ana nta mbe nengav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁵ †††Gu Zopan ŋgu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muunggi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhirā mpari gum piri gari, gu vhirā korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ mbararagim, ana khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip nta mbi.’

⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiŋ fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khaŋ muunggi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhirā thagi sigi mbari vhirā khare.’ ⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the, ndu khaŋ ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuiŋra.’ ¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹² †††Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kha ndikndigar na ndiiv, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ŋgiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muuŋ thari.’ ¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ŋgip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” ¹⁴ †††Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu nta panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’

¹⁵ ††Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nza han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. ¹⁶ †††Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khaŋ suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nde ruarga.’ ¹⁷ †††Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Njaara

††† 11:3 FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 ††† 11:5 FG 10.9-48 †††† 11:12 Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45 ††† 11:14 FG 16.31 ††† 11:15 FG 2.4 †††† 11:16 Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 †††† 11:17 FG 10.47; 15.8-9

nza niinggi. Ntige mbara muunggi, ana fhura won Njina Njaarar mbe niinggi. Na gu ram muunggi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui njaar, gu ana thivirie?"

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza ntige kanggi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing ndirga."

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana rimgim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunggi bigi gum ana buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuig bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuig bun mba Griki ga nzuai. ²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muunggiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara

† 11:18 FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16 †† 11:19 FG 8.1-4 † 11:21 FG 2.41 †† 11:22 FG 4.36 †† 11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 ††† 11:25 FG 9.30 ††† 11:26 1 Pi 4.16

guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergi. ²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khan nzuai, "Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higurga." Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkia ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkia ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niinggi.

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

12 Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ¹ Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ² Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuuig fhuu viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. ³ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muunggi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suany suanga. ⁴ Maan muunggiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁵ Herot Pita suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmangip, ana suany suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁶ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser

§ 11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 † 11:28 FG 21.10 †† 11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 † 11:30 FG 12.25 †† Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. † 12:2 Mt 4.21; 20.23 † 12:3 FG 4.3 † 12:4 Kis 12.1-27 † 12:5 Ze 5.16 † 12:6 FG 5.23

mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njaar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, "Pita ndu vhemkora khavik." Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirgia nhen rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhirgiap nhen rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, "Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara." Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, "Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi." ⁹ †Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgip, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ ††Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari ghitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari ghitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, "O, gu ntige kanggi, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi." ¹² †Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!" ¹⁵ ††Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu njanjani o?" Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, "Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin." Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, "Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui." ††

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷ ††Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri." Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ††

¹⁸ †Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari ghitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Mbaia, Pita maan ki?" ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamen vov Herotan higim, Herot kanggi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi ghitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga." Herot maan muungiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgip, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ †Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhangiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njaner gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamen rimgirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii sian muungip, won mpirpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khan nzuai, "Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara." ²³ ††Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, "Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari". Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

²⁴ ††Ana rimgim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ ††Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusareman wani won njaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuij bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

13 †Khe Antiokij nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njaara

Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. § 12:18 FG 5.22-24 † 12:20 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 †† 12:23 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 § 12:24 Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 †† 12:25 FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 † 13:1 FG 11.27

† 12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 †† 12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 † 12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 †† 12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 †† Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi. ††† 12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 ††† Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana

mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rsius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. †

² ††Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi njaar, mani anan muunri.” ³ †Mbe maan muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ †Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhiru mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ †Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhiru Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kangi guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaar mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, kharj ana nzuai. ††

¹⁰ ††Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhiru Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu kharj nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargen thagire? ¹¹ †Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muunjiap tuga mpeenjera kegirga, ndu

† Kha zi “Niger”, ne kharj nzuai, “Phigi.” Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. †† 13:2 FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 † 13:3 FG 6.6 †† 13:4 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 †† 13:6 2 T 3.8 ††† Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaar mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana kharj muunjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. ††† 13:10 Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 § 13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

ran njaar gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muunji bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹³ ††Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari pigiap ki. ¹⁵ ††Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phen gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suanji tivi ki gava muerj garav mbe suanjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji buni ki gava muerj garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suanji thugap, mbaram kharj mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, kharj Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muunjiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuej kiv, nde ne suanri.”

¹⁶ ††Ana maan Por ga suanjiap, Por mbaram khavgi thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi vharikaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷ ††Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav kharj mbe suanji, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won rkasrkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ ††Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ††

¹⁹ ††Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhiru Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga niinggi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. ²⁰ ††Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe

†† 13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38 ††† 13:15 Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 †† 13:16 FG 12.17 ††† 13:17 Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 †† 13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 ††† Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbi-gi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kav, kharj nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” ††† 13:19 Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 ††† 13:20 Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20

gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthooḡ guma Samuer hīgi.

²¹ †“Samuer hīgim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ḡgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ḡgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ḡgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ḡgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhiḡgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² ††Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ḡgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khaḡ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ḡgirga.’ ²³ †Fhe Bakime fhum khaḡ suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir saḡv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ ††Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khaḡ Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ ††Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ḡaara mbuav kav, ana won ḡaara vhiḡi zav khaḡ nzambaren mbe muongi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ḡkari sharive mpiiḡ fhiriḡirga tukḡtigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ †††Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ḡgui nḡiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kameḡ, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷ †††Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanggi fhuvara. Mbe vhiḡa mba Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muongiap, mbe khaḡ ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ gumgi fhum suangi kameḡ, ne guigira mba tegi.

²⁸ †Mbe ana muongi bigina mbatiga thueḡ ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Mbe khaḡ tiga havhargiap, ḡgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ ²⁹ †Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivar ana muongi. Mbe maan ana muongim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ ††Mbe maan ana muongim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ †Mbe rari vhiḡvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem ndagi

† 13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 †† 13:22 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 † 13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 †† 13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 ††† 13:25 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 †††† 13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 ††††† 13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 † 13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 †† 13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 ††† 13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 †††† 13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8

gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudaiḡ ga nzuai.

³² †††Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuiḡ khaḡ muongi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kameḡ, ana khaḡ mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kameḡ, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kameḡra zin vugi. Kha biḡin kameḡ, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kameḡ khaḡ nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴ ††Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana vom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tukḡtigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kameḡra zin vugi. Ana khaḡ nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuuḡra ndun muonv, gu bigir vhuuḡra ndun niing. Gu mba fhum ḡgui vhiḡve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivar muongi.’

³⁵ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gavar harigi kama muen vhiḡa ki. Mba kameḡ khaḡ nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won ḡaara Guma Guar, ndu won ḡaara muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tukḡtigi fhuvara.’

³⁶ †††Nza Devit kanggi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhiḡa Fhe Bakime nzuai ḡaari, ana nta muongi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mboḡi ga rigi ḡanen ana ndi mbok ga tigiḡim, ana khurigi.

³⁷ Devit ringiap, mba tiva muongi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

³⁸ †††Maan muongiap, nde nzan feḡi gum ḡgugi, nza khaḡ muongia tigiap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muongi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiḡi zav zergi. ³⁹ †††Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muongi tivi mbatigi vhiḡgip, khaḡ nde suangi tukḡtigi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuuiḡ ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muongi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhiḡgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivar vhuuiḡ ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ ††Maan muongiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muonv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigen nden hiriḡa. Mbe fhum khaḡ suangi.

⁴¹ †Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muonv kiv ḡgava mbatigar muongiḡip, wari mbatigiḡa. Nde ḡamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muongiḡa. Maan muongiḡip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suangiḡa, nde ne kothigiḡa tukḡtigi fhuvara.’”

⁴² Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “ḡko ntigem kha ḡaaren Sabatar, ḡko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suangi.’” ⁴³ ††Mbe

††† 13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 ††† 13:34 Ais 55.3 ††† 13:35 Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 †††† 13:36 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 †††† 13:38 Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12 ††††† 13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19

maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muongi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ †Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nziii. ⁴⁶ ††Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zavera mbara muongi ki bññbññ ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntñri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ †Nka kha bunin harigi ntñri ga suanga, ne khan muongi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khvirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuinan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’”

⁴⁸ ††Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zavera mbara muongip kirga bññbññ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueng kothigi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamej za mba fhaij ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ ††Mba kamej za mba fhaij ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhaij thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ †††Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha guman ga muongi bigen ga suan kamej kirga. Mani maan muongiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² †††Mani vuim, mba Antiokan

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

14 Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muongi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikiñ vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. ² †Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ ††Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeera Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi naara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ †††Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira nkhar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

⁶ ††Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

⁸ †††Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muongiap peravra ki. ⁹ ††Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maan muongiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap thigi!” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fe-ga mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ †††Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muongi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman

18 13:40 Ais 29.14 19 13:41 Hab 1.5 20 13:43 FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12 † 13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 †† 13:46 Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19 † 13:47 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32 †† 13:48 FG 11.18 †† 13:50 FG 17.4;

17.12 ††† 13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 ††† 13:52 Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46 § 14:2 FG 13.45 §† 14:3 Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 §†† 14:5 FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 §† 14:6 Mt 10.23 §†† 14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 §† 14:9 Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 §† 14:11 FG 8.10; 28.6

kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi." ¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niinggiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Hermes. [†]

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niinggiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuij mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani mba kamenj mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamenj ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khan nzuai, ¹⁵ †"Nde njan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muunggi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai ne khan muunggi, nka kha buni vhuuij bun nde suanjim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muunggiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasi-ga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunggi. ¹⁶ †Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ †Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuij vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki."

¹⁸ Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani khan tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ †Mbe maan manin muun za muunggiap kim, zumgum Zudaij mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram njkar ana segi. Mbe njkar ana segim, ana njama rimgim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suangiap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiiing khingi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia

† Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma. †† 14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 † 14:16 Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 †† 14:17 Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20 †† 14:19 FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ ††Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi.

²² ††Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana pin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga." ²³ †Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunjv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muunggiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfira fhain highi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ ††Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, "O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaara muunga." Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaara muunggiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ ††Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana njkasjka panan muunggi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nenjgegi. Mani mba bigi nennga vov, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi." ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nenjegap, mani rari

††† 14:21 Mt 28.19 ††† 14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3 § 14:23 FG 13.1-3; 15.40 †† 14:26 FG 13.1-3; 15.40 †† 14:27 FG 11.18; 15.4; 15.12

vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.

15 †Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foonj tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ² †Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khanj tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamej ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ †Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana njasnjkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khanj nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri.” †

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamej ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ †Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kangji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaara nzan farve khingiap, ana khuen nzuav na

† 15:1 Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 ††
15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1 † 15:4 FG 14.27 †† Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri.
‡ 15:7 FG 10.1-43

farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ ††Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanjiap, ana won Njina Njaara mbe ndi. Ana won Njina Njaara nza nningi tivara muungiap, ana mbe nningi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ ††Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. ¹⁰ †Maan muungiap, nde ntige thanj nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ ††Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² ††Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigim, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won njasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan njasnjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

¹³ ††Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khanj nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ ††Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamej, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamejra suangi. Mbe mba kamejra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, ¹⁶ ††Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maan muungiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vur-gia mbatigi, gu harigi njkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷ Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.”

¹⁹ ††Maan muungiap, na ndikndik khanj muungi. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben nninga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ ††Nza khanj muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv khanj mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigir-

††† 15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 ††† 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 § 15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 †† 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 ††† 15:12 FG 14.27 †† 15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 ††† 15:14 FG 15.7-9 †† 15:16 Amo 9.11-12 †† 15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

ga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaranzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.²¹ †Nde za khueŋ kaŋgi. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tu- gen, harigi ŋgui mben ŋgui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suanŋi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanŋ mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suanŋi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” ††

Mbe gava ndim harigi ŋguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ŋgu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve kŋingi, mba gav kharŋ nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gum nza kharŋ Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ŋgui Antiok ŋgu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhainŋ gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndi. ²⁴ †Nza kharŋ muŋgiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari kharŋ kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suanŋi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muŋgi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muŋgi. Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, nza maanŋ nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigeŋ mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ †Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangeŋ thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ŋgiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganŋga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ †Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kameŋ suanŋi. Nza suanŋi kameŋ

† 15:21 FG 13.15 †† Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ŋgui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ŋgip thigiri. Maanŋ muŋgiap, mba ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanŋi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi. ‡ 15:24 FG 15.1 †† 15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 †† 15:28 Mt 23.4

khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanŋ muŋgiap kharŋ nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ŋgiri.’ Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ ††Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muŋgi thari.’ Nde maanŋ muŋgiap tuituigira wari ganiv, kharŋ muŋgi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muŋgi thariga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higan, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niŋgi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gan- giap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuinŋ gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² †Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonŋ gumani ma. Mani maanŋ muŋgiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinŋra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manenŋ tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ŋgirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava miitigar mani ga niŋgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. §

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ŋgarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinŋ mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinŋ mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinŋ bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por kharŋ Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuinŋ bun nzuav ruigi ŋgui bakivir ŋgip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganŋga. Nka ŋgip mben kiri tivi gangip kaŋgirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” ³⁷ ††Por maanŋ suanŋim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ŋgigane vuzvugi. ³⁸ †††Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav kharŋ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muŋgi thagi. Maanŋ muŋgiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ŋgigirga fhu.” ³⁹ Mani

††† 15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 ††† 15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 § Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegiŋ gani ŋgip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinŋ kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni kharŋ muŋgia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.” †† 15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 ††† 15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik njko phorgi kiri." ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

Timoti Por phorga vui.

16 [†]Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² ^{††}Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, "Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma." ³ [†]Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanggi, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ ^{††}Por maan ana muungiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha buni zin ngiri." ⁵ ^{††}Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ ^{††}Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ ^{†††}Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari." ¹⁰ [§]Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian ve-

gi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuun bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^{§†}

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza miti-manera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maan Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kharan Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ ^{§††}Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, "Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki." Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binerigi.

¹⁶ ^{§†}Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura njaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njaar panan njikha vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ ^{§††}Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai." ¹⁸ ^{§†}Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhuigi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai "Gu Zisas

^{§†} *Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, "Nza ki." Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kanggi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipai thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri. §†† 16:15 FG 16.33; 18.8 §† 16:16 FG 19.24 §†† 16:17 Mk 1.24; 1.34 §† 16:18 Mk 16.17*

† 16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 †† 16:2 Fi 2.19-22 ‡ 16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5 †† 16:4 FG 15.23-29 †† 16:5 FG 2.47 ††† 16:6 FG 18.23 ††† 16:7 2 T 1.15 § 16:10 2 Ko 2.13

Krais zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri." Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ †Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom njika ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui njanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ ††Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Rominj muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai." ²² †Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zaantugira kha gumani ganiri." ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, kharanarar bakime muen thoon khingim, mani suani ndirigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ ††Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne ninkuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ ††Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thir garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki." ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana naarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo feqa Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ †††Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, "Guma rumani, gu ram muungji ti-var muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?"

³¹ †††Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga." ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ †Mba Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitiivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, 'Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.'" ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai 'Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.' Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava miitiga ndigip, wani kiri." ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiivi ga nzuai, "Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungji ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungji o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suarv, nka kuv kirar hirga." †

³⁸ Por maan mba gitiivi gari gumgir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suangi kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ ††Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga

††† 16:30 Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6 ††† 16:31 Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10 § 16:33 FG 16.15 †† Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, gitiivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muungji guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. ††† 16:39 Mt 8.34

† 16:19 FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 †† 16:20 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6 † 16:22 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2 †† 16:26 FG 4.31; 5.19; 12.7; 12.10 †† 16:27 FG 12.18-19

nzuav, manin kov, kirar hīgi. Mbe manin kov, kirar hīgap, kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri." ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanenj thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanģia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

Tesaronaikainj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

17 [†]Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vħira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainj phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ ^{††}Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij niņge bun mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavģirga." Por nen mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, "Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi." ⁴ [†]Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothīgap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikiņ mbari, mbe vħira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vħivera khavģiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vħirve, mbe vħira mani zin vui.

⁵ ^{††}Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatīgi. Mbe maan muņģiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ņanin vov, mba tivi mbatīgi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vħirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. ⁶ ^{††}Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vħira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav kharj nzuai, "Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatīgi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za kharj hegi. ⁷ ^{†††}Mbe zav kharj hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena țigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe

† 17:1 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 †† 17:3 Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 † 17:4 FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 †† 17:5 Ro 16.21 †† 17:6 FG 16.20 ††† 17:7 Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13

nta daasuav kharj nzuai, 'Harigi ņgui vħirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.' ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ņgava mbatīga muņģiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziħva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe kharj mbe nzuai, "Mbe wo muņģi bigenj ga vhezģirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga."

Por gu Sairas Berian ņgari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothīgav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian hīgap, vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ ^{††}Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudainj, mbe tivr vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira țigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Por suanģi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuej nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, ana kothīgap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikiņ mbigi vħirve, mben gumgi vħirve, mbe vħira Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui.

¹³ [§]Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj zumgum mba kamerj mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavģiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ņgava mbatīga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriarā ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivģiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ņkħa mbuav, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde mani ga suanģrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri."

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ņkħa muņģiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ņgun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vħirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatīgi. ¹⁷ ^{§†}Por maan muņģiap thav vov, Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudainj gu mba harigi ņgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vħira rari tugiratīgap mbe phogi ga vhui ņanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana

††† 17:11 Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39 § 17:13 FG 13.50; 14.19 §† 17:17 FG 18.19

vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriañ gum Stoik-
iñ tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga
nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, "Kha fhura tamtam
buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?" Mbe maañ
nzuaim, mbe mbari khañ nzuai, "Aria, ana harigi nguir
tori buni bun nzuai thi?" Mbe mba suambarar Por ga
mbui, ne khañ muñgi. Por Zisas buni vhuuñ bun
mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne
bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe
maañ muñgiap mba kamen ana nzuai. † ††

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suañgiap, mbaram anan
kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui
buaadegi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben
han vugap, khañ ana nzuai, "Nza ndu kha gumgi gu
mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui.
²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi
khesharigi. Nza maañ muñgiap, nza ndu nzuai buni
niñge kanji za mbui." ²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki
gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki,
mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi
buni gu ndikndigir nkaa, mbe nta mbararaganey vuzvu-
gi. Mbe maañ muñgiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin
nkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadegi gumgi Por suañgi buni niñge kanji
zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbik-
shiman mba buaadegi gumgir pani niman khavgia thi-
gap khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu
nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde
nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui
bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe
garim, mbe khañ muñgi kamen ana khergi. Mba
kameñ khañ nzuai, "Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar
ma.' Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana
rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ
bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ † †† "Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muñgiap,
ana ki bigi, ana za nta muñgi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana
kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana
maañ muñgiap, gumgi wari won farir muñgi pheni,
ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ †† Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma,
guma won farver bigin then muñgip ana kurkurarie?
Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muñgiap,
biñbiñ ana niñgiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi
ga niñgi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muñgim, ana za
kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha
nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma
ga muñgim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigi, mbe za kha
nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muñgim, ana za kha

† Fharigi kameñ khañ nzuai, "Grikiñ rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe
fhum Zudañ tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba
tivi zin vui ntiñri khare, Epikuriañ gum Stoikij." †† Mba zumgum
higi kameñ khañ nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba rimgia mboga tigap
taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime
buni vhuuñ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga
mbui. Por Grikiñ kaman Zisas bunin vhuuñ mbe nzav, kha kameñ
Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara.
Maañ muñgiap, mbe Grikiñ khueñ ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori
zitagi. † 17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 †† 17:24 1 Kin 8.27; Ais
42.5 †† 17:25 Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi
gu kirga nani mbe niñgi. ²⁷ ††† Fhe Bakime guma ga
muñgiap, ana khueñ vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
taagi ana han zin, guigira ana kanjirga, ana ne vuzvu-
gi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana
suany ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhu-
vara. ²⁸ ††† Ana vhira nduara biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki.
Ana nduara njkasnjkar nza ndiim, nza rui.' Kha kameñ
nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe
khañ nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' †

²⁹ †† "Nza maañ muñgiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza
thañ suany khueñ ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor
gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muñgi? Fhuvara! Nza
mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndi-
gar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu
farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga
tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ ††† Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara,
maañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim
mbe muñgi bigi ga nzuav mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana
ntigem kha tugen ana khañ tigap kama havharar za
kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi
domdorgiri. ³¹ †† Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu
mbigi ga suany suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar,
ana won tivar vhuuñ zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki
gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi ga suany mbe suanga.
Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba
guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi
mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi gu-
ma, ana rimgia mboga tigi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana
khavgi. Maañ muñgiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime
khothigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niñgi." ³² Por mba
bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap
mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe
gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana
nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suangim, nza nta mbararar-
ganey vuzvugi." ³³ Mbe maañ Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe
thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas
khothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas khothigi guma mbe khare,
Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga
vhui buaadegi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi
guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi
Damaris, ana vhira Zisas khothigim, harigi gumgi gu
mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas khothigi.

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ
bun nzuai.

18 Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia
vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² ††† Por Korinan
ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben hi-
gi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niñge khare, ana
Pontus ngu bakime fhaiñ guma ma. Ana won muñ

††† 17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro
1.20 ††† 17:28 Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 § Ves 18 khañ muñgi ti-
va muñgi, Por Zudañ tivi kanji gumgi fhum suangi kamenira, mbe
phorga nzuai. Ana maañ muñgiap, mbe tuituigiap ana nzuai buni
kanjirga. † 17:29 Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 ††† 17:30 FG
14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 ††† 17:31 Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG
2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10 ††† 18:2 Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19

Prisiran kov, mani manej fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khanj muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khanj Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri." Mani maanj muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³†Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muungiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. ⁴†Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudainj gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵††Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khanj tiga havhargiap, khanj Zudainj ga nzuai, "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma." ⁶†Por maanj Zudainj ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagenj thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khanj muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nden ntuu zumgum vhavir ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tukitigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga."

⁷†Por maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸††Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhirva Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹†Maanj mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pinj thari.

¹⁰†Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khanj muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki." ¹¹†Fhe Bakime maanj Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maanj kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹²†Por maanj mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudainj, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndi-

ga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khanj nzuai, ¹³†"Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhirva harigi tivir Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai." ¹⁴††Mba Zudainj maanj nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde Zudainj, kha guma maanj muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudainj nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. ¹⁵††Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu." ¹⁶†Gario maanj mba Zudainj ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷†Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. ⁵

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸††Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zumgum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai kerman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhirva ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^{5††}

¹⁹††Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maanj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudainj khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰†Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu thanenj tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri." Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu ne muungirga tukitigi fhuvara." ²¹†Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga." Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²²†Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana

††† 18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 ††† 18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 § Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kangji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudainj nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. §† 18:18 Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 §†† Mbe Zudainj khanj mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangip, mbe wo pani shinj thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higurga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. §† 18:19 FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

† 18:3 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 †† 18:5 FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28 † 18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 †† 18:8 1 Ko 1.14 †† 18:9 Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

mbe harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeennera Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigip gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzuu rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuig bun nzuai guma ma, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar, anan buni vhuuig, ana guigira nta kanggi guma ma. ²⁵ †Mbe vhirra Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanggi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ndikndik khar tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana nta mbe khivav, vhirra Zisas muunggi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhirra Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanggi. ²⁶ ††Ana maan mbuav, ana vhirra vov Zudaiig Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhirra gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuirra ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanggirga. ²⁷ †Aporos maan kegap, zumgum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhirra mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suangiap, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higar, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khar tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khar tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai. Ana Zudaiig suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar buni vhuuig mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khar mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

19 ††Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas

† 18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 †† 18:26 FG 19.8 † 18:27 FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1 †† 19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6

zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² ††Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunggi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khar nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.” ³ ††Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khar mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunggi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ ††Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khar mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khar nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ †Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigim, Por vov Zudaiig Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khar tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai. Ana vhirra Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuig mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹ ††Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudaiig Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai. ¹⁰ †††Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuig mbararagi. Mbe Zudaiig gu Grikiig, mbe wari tigura.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ †††Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njakasjar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² †††Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimri vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³ ††Mbe maan mbuim, Zudaiig mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhariig. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khar nzuai, “Nza

†† 19:2 FG 2.38; 8.16 ††† 19:3 Mt 3.11 ††† 19:4 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4 † 19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46 †† 19:9 FG 9.2; 2 Ko 6.14-18; 2 Pi 2.2 ††† 19:10 2 T 1.15 †† 19:11 FG 14.3 ††† 19:12 FG 5.15 †† 19:13 Mk 9.38

Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri." ¹⁴ Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njininggi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵ †Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theinj?" ¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kamarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maanj mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷ ††Mba bigenj mben higim, mba Efesusana ki Zudainj gu Grikinj, mba bigenj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Mbe maanj mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungji. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khanj muungji, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi. ²⁰ †Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuinj khanj thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusinj kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ ††Fhe Bakimen njakasjka Efesusana higap, khanj tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khanj nzuai, "Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusareman naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhirva zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga." ²² ††Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana njima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manerj tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. ²³ †††Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴ †††Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demitrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga njingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁵ Demitrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba hari-

gi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khanj mbe nzuai. "Nde nza wari tigap njara bavira mbui ntiiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njkia nzerara him, nza njkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁶ †Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khanj nza nzuai, 'Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.' " ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhirva mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhuura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ²⁸ †

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, "Nza Efesusinj nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma." ²⁹ ††Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuaifuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhirva Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ †††Por vhirva mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuinj ma. Mbe maanj muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari."

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna njanerj kanji fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudainj hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi njiman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi njima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ³⁴ ††

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khanj nzuai, "Nza Efesusinj, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi." Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

† 19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34 †† 19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11 † 19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24 †† 19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 †† 19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 ††† 19:23 2 Ko 1.8 ††† 19:24 FG 16.16-19

§ 19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 §† Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. §†† 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 §† 19:31 2 T 1.15 §†† Mbe kha fhain tuitugiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khar mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?" ³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi buna thuen suangi fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demetrius won nraara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kameri ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanri. ⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir nraara guman pan kha kameri mbararagira, ana guigira nza suanjv suangirga. Ana nza suanjv suanjv khar suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khar nza suanga, "Nde thar nzuav zav, khar kav wari fhura tamtam kaai." Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu." ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

20 Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khar ana nzuai, "Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga." ⁴ †Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimius, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan

† 20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21

kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ††

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ †Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ††

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. ⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biihiihii zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia nien rigi. Ana daangia nien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰ ††Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biihiihii khar ki." ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanager Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanager Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanager nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ ††Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khar nzuai, "Gu wo ndikndik kanggi, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khar muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za

†† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kameri wom khar higi. Mba kameri khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. † 20:7 FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 †† Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khar nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nkotugar, mbe khar nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khar muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. †† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. ††† 20:10 1 Kin 17.21 ††† 20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8

mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga." †

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ ††Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. ‡

¹⁸ ††Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanggi. ¹⁹ ††Nde kanggi, Zudainj vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzi-gi. Mbe maanj na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. ²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maanj nde muungim, nde ne kanggi. ²¹ Gu zazera kharj tiga havhargia Zudainj gu Grikiñ ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² ††Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanggi fhuvara. ²³ ††Gu khuenra kanggi. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanenj gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ ††Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu kharj nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgenj vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezirga. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suanjirga.

²⁵ "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanggi, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ ††Maanj muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhirgirigip vharav ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu kharj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangenj thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ ††Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana

† Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. †† 20:17 FG 18.21 ‡ Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana kharj muungi 50 kiromitas. †† 20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 †† 20:19 FG 20.3 †† 20:22 FG 19.21 ††† 20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 § 20:24 FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 §† 20:26 FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 §†† 20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4

mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ ††Gu kanggi, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ ††Mbe maanj muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ ††Maanj muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhuigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² ††Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv bigir vhuuin, ana nta nden niinga.

³³ ††Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴ ††Nde nduarira na kanggi, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, nta panan ki. Gu nta panan kav, gu vhira nta wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ ††Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav nta nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv kharj tigip ngarirga. Nza maanj muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktigi fhu gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamenj, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana kharj suangi, 'Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.'

³⁶ ††Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ ††Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana vi-avi. ³⁸ Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muungiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por kharj mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muungiap, ana kov keman vui.

Por kema ndigap Zerusareman ndai.

21 Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap,

§† 20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 §†† 20:30 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 §† 20:31 Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 §† 20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 §†† 20:33 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 §§† 20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 §§§ 20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8 18 20:36 FG 21.5 19 20:37 FG 20.25

maan̄ thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan̄ nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, nin̄ge nza n̄kin haren thi-ga kim, nza nin̄ge kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ †Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan̄ mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbe rugim, mbe khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman naan̄ thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan̄ thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muinj gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegav, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ ††Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan̄ fo kemaan̄ suangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan̄ phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan̄ kegi. ⁸ †Nza maan̄ kegap, mba mitimanera maan̄ thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ ††Firip, ana vhira fethigi n̄karmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe n̄zirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muongiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁰ ††Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ †††Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan̄ nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain̄, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muongip, ana ndi, harigi nguiri gumgi farve khingirga.’”

¹² †††Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba n̄gun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan̄ tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ †Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan̄ nza nzuai, “Nde than̄ nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanjv rimgip, Guma Bakime

Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan̄ zav khan̄ tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen̄ thagi. Nza thav, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen̄ vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivanen̄ ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari v̄hizgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan̄ Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ ††Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gan̄ za vui. Nza Zems gan̄ za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe v̄hira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ †††Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe n̄ingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav n̄kasn̄kar ana nd̄im, ana harigi nguiri phorga muongi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nen̄gi.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰ ††Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanggi, mbarkirga tausen Zudain̄, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan̄ muongiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan̄ tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ †††Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguiri ki Zudain̄, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan̄ mbe nzuav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon̄ thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”’ ²² Mbe maan̄ ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanggi. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muon̄rie? ²³ ††Mbe maan̄ ana suangiap, thav khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen̄ kanggi. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen̄ Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴ ††Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muongiari. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan̄ muongirga, kha gumgi gu mbi-

† 21:4 FG 20.23; 21.12 †† 21:6 FG 20.36 † 21:8 FG 6.5; 8.5; 8.26; 8.40; Ef 4.11; 2 T 4.5 †† 21:9 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17 †† 21:10 FG 11.28 ††† 21:11 Zo 21.18; FG 20.23; 21.33 ††† 21:12 Mt 16.22 § 21:13 FG 20.24

§† 21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 ††† 21:19 FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 §† 21:20 FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 §†† 21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 §† 21:23 Nam 6.13-21 §† 21:24 FG 18.18

gi khaŋ suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma. †
²⁵ ††Nza fhum mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khaŋ mbe suangi, 'Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rim-giap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.'
 " ²⁶ †Mbe maan Por ga suangi, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangi fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ŋgara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muongi. Mbe mba tivi ga muongi, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan ŋaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime niman ŋgaraga tivi, nza nta muongia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muonga."

Zudaiŋ Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ ††Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudaiŋ mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, "Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha ŋguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi niin mpiiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi niin piŋgi. Ana mba tivara muongi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi ŋaneri ga muongim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzaŋgi." Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ ††Mbe khaŋ muongi, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegi, mbe khueri ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ŋgava mbatiga muongi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiga muongi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ŋgirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ŋgirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. ††

† Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri. †† 21:25 FG 15.29 † 21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 †† 21:27 Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15 †† 21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 ††† Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ŋgirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ŋgirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ŋgirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ŋgirga zergap, mba zumgum

Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana rimgir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khueri mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khua-fuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki ŋanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudaiŋ mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gitiivi kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ ††Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudaiŋ ga muongi. "Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigeri muongi?" ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niŋer mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muongia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana rimgir zav khaŋ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ †Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, "Nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirga."

Por Zisas kothigi ne niŋer bun Zudaiŋ ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Gu buna thuen ndu suangrie?" Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, "Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?" ³⁸ ††Ai, gu khueri ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiŋ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gitiivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi gumara khare thi?" ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaŋ ana nzuai, "Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ŋgu bakime, ana zi ki ŋgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui." ⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera

vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhirgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ŋani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikhima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu ŋanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. ††† 21:33 FG 20.23 § 21:36 Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 †† 21:38 FG 5.36-37

thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khar mbe nzuai,

22 "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuej muunggi fhuvara." ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khar mbe nzuai, ³ "Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ngu bakimen kav vhuunggi. Gamarier na sure muunggi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim, gu guigira nta kanggi. Gu nta kanggiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khar tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui. ⁴ "Gu Zisas khotihigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ⁵ "Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanggi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas khotihigap ana zin vui thiiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muunggi." "

Por Zisas khotihigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ "Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khar mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiin han mbari. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunggiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷ Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira niinjar ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunggi, 'Sor, Sor, ndu thar nzuav nan farfagi?' ⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khar ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, ndu the?' Gu maan nzuaim, ana khar na nzuai, 'Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.' ⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ "Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khar ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?' Guma Bakime khar na nzuai, 'Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.'

¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga vui

gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

¹² "Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suanggi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khar ana nzuai, 'Ana guman vhuun ma.' ¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khar na nzuai, 'Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.' Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ¹⁴ "Gu ana garim, ana khar na nzuai, 'Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangiriga, ndu vhira ana Njaara Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbararaga. ¹⁵ "Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ¹⁶ "Ndu mba naarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khar suan, "Zisas nan korar muun." Ndu maan suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vheziriga." "

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

¹⁷ "Por maan nzuav vov, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. "Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khar na nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgip ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuun bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotihigiriga tukitigi fhuvara.' ¹⁹ "Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khar ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, mbe na kanggi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotihigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanggi. ²⁰ "Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuun bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana rimgim, gura khar suanggi, "Mbe mba tivar ana muunggi, ne nzerara". Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana rimgi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.' ²¹ "Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khar na nzuai, 'Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigiriga.' "

Por khar mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Gu Rom guma ma."

²² "Por mba buni nzuav vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khar nzuai, "Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu." ²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaa-

††† 22:12 FG 9.17; 10.22; 1 T 3.7 ††† 22:14 FG 9.15; 1 Ko 9.1; 11.23; Ga 1.12 § 22:15 FG 23.11; 26.16 §† 22:16 FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13; Hi 10.22 §†† 22:17-18 FG 9.29-30 §† 22:19 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 §†† 22:20 FG 7.58; 8.1 §† 22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7 §† 22:22 FG 21.36

† 22:3 FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5 †† 22:4 FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 † 22:4 FG 8.3 †† 22:5 FG 9.2 †† 22:6 FG 9.3; 26.12-13

va nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne kharj muunggi, mbe Por suanggi buney vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por kharj zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuenj kanggi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ †Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana kharj nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muungga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanggiap, fhura phivigan na kharj za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” ††

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” ²⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari zav kharj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por kharj ana nzuai, “Aharj.” ²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari kharj ana nzuai, “Gu won nkhaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Por kharj ana nzuai, “Gu maanj muunggi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” ²⁹ †Por maanj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana kharj za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanggi, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanj muunggiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana kharj muunggiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuenj kanggi za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenja muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muunggiap, mba mitimanera ana Por phirigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23 ††Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, kharj mbe nzuai,

† 22:25 FG 16.37 †† Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romir, mben tiva muenj kharj nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia kharj nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

‡ 22:29 FG 16.38 †† 23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3

“Nde nan fege, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanggi. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanggi, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muunggi fhu.” ² ††Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana kharj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” ³ †††Ana maanj nzuaim, Por kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu kharj muunggi, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunggi. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanggi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanggi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shoggi.” †††

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunggi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” ⁵ †Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanggi fhuvara. Gu maanj muunggiap pham muunggi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kharj suanggi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanj thari.’”

⁶ ††Por kharj muunggiap, ana kanggi, mba buaadege gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusij gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasij ma. Ana maanj muunggiap mba buaadege gumgir kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj kothigi, guma rimgip, zumgum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienjra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamenj suangim, mba Sadusij gu Fherasij ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe kharj muunggiap, mbe Sadusij kharj nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe Fherasij, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ †††Mbe maanj muunggiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia kharj tiga havhargiap kharj nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunggi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasij gu Sadusij wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunjv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir nimir, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, kharj mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

†† 23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 ††† 23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 †††† Wok Pris 19.15 kharj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunja zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, kharj mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” † 23:5 Kis 22.28 †† 23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5 ††† 23:9 FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

¹¹ †Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khaṅ tığap Zerusalem na buni vhuuiṅ bun suanṅi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuiṅ bun suanṅi.”

Zudaiṅ Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudaiṅ mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khaṅ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kaṅgi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana rimingira, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana rimingira, nza za mban mbirga.”

¹³ Mbe kameṅ suanṅi Zudaiṅ, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khaṅ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muunṅip kiv, Por shogirim, ana rimingirim, nza mban mbirga.’” ¹⁵ †Maan muunṅip, nde mba buaadegi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khaṅ ana suanṅi, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suanṅi buni mbari ndiriverṅ kaṅgi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir saṅ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimingira.”

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameṅ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suanṅi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suanṅim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khaṅ ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khaṅ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’”

¹⁹ Ana maan ana suanṅim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudaiṅ kama shogiap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanṅip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khaṅ nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khaṅ suanga, ‘Nza tuituigip Por kaṅgi saṅv ana nzanga.’” ²¹ Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khaṅ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim,

ana rimingira, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suanṅiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suanṅim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khaṅ mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khaṅ harigi guma the suanṅ thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suanṅi.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunṅa muunṅv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.”

²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khaṅ nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunṅ.

²⁷ †Mbe Zudaiṅ kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khaṅ nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muunṅiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.

²⁸ †Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niṅ kaṅgi zav, ana kov, mben buaadegi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ †Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khaṅ nzuai, mbe won tivara nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuenṅ gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ †Gu maan muunṅiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muunṅiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suanṅi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanṅim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kaṅgirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanṅim, mbe ana kameṅ zin vov, mba maanṅa Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunṅi. “Ndu maanṅi fhaiṅ guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”

† 23:11 FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23 †† 23:15 FG 25.3

‡ 23:27 FG 21.30-33; 22.25-27; 24.7 †† 23:28 FG 22.30 †† 23:29 FG 18.14-15; 25.19; 26.31 ††† 23:30 FG 23.20; 24.5-8

³⁵ Por maan̄ nzuaim, ŋgui gari guman panan vhari khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khaŋ hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suan̄giap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ŋgui gari guman pana Herot muun̄gi phena khingiri.”

Zudain̄ gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

24 Por Sisariara kim, meen̄thigi rari vhiŋgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain̄ gumgir pani gum, Romin̄ tivi kan̄gi guma Terturus kov, mbe Sisarian̄ zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen̄ bun ŋgui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ŋgui gari guman pana vhari ga suan̄gim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirpiriga vhuun̄ra muun̄gia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain̄ higi fhu. Ndu vhiira won ndikndigar vhuun̄ nza ntiirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muun̄gim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain̄ mba bigi gan̄giap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhiira buni vhiirver ndu suan̄ ndu suirav tuga mpeen̄ kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen̄ nzuav ndun nza, ndu nzan korar muun̄gip, nzan buna tivun̄ra mbarararga. ⁵ †Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhiirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain̄, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan̄ mbuav, ana vhiira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin̄. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶ ††Ana vhiira Fhe Bakimen Phena muun̄girim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzan̄ zav mbui. Ana maan̄ mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muun̄gi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suan̄girim, ndu kan̄girga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” ‡

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain̄ vhiira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khaŋ nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄ bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suan̄gim, mba ŋgui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niin̄kui, ana Por suan̄gen̄ nzuav, ana maan̄ wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan̄ wo farve ga muun̄gim, Por ana farve gan̄giap, mbaram kama hegap, khaŋ nzuai, “Gu kan̄gi, ndu mpari vhiirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargen̄ vuzvugi. ¹¹ ††Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen̄ kan̄girga, gu phik

† 24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 †† 24:6-8 FG 21.28-30 ‡ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄gi kan̄giap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khaŋ nzuai, harigi kama muen̄ phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen̄ khaŋ nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui giitvir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin̄ ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khaŋ nzuai, kha guma ga suan̄v suan̄gen̄ vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suan̄v suan̄ri.” †† 24:11 FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17

bavira raa phunini vov vhiŋgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun̄ zav Zerusareman ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudain̄ na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhiira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhiira kha ŋgu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhiira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muun̄gi tuav guara thuen̄ khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ †††Guigira bunen̄ khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suan̄gi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhiira Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhiira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ †††Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuun̄ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavgirga. Mbe vhiira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ †††Gu maan̄ muun̄giap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen̄ muun̄ thav, gu zavera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhiira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ § †††Gu mpari mbarir harigi ŋguir kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiiri han zigi. Gu ŋkha gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhiira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi.

¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muun̄giap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muun̄gi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhiirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhiira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muun̄gi fhu. †††

¹⁹ †††Mba tugen Esia fhain̄ kega ndagi Zudain̄, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen̄ nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suan̄v suan̄ri. ²⁰ Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen̄ suan̄girim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suan̄v, gu mba muun̄gi bigina mbatigen̄, mbe nen ndu suan̄ri. ²¹ †††Gu buna buen̄ra suan̄gim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben ri-gar thigap, kaav khaŋ suan̄gi, ‘Gu khuen̄ kothigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na

‡† 24:14 FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 ††† 24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 ††† 24:16 FG 23.1 § 24:17 FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 †† 24:17 FG 21.17-28 ††† Ves 6 khaŋ nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muun̄girim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzan̄ za mbui. Por mbe maan̄ ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” †† 24:19 FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 ††† 24:21 FG 23.6; 28.20

ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.' "

²² †Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanggi. Maanj muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khañ Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde rargiri." Ana maanj mbe suangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga." ²³ ††Ana mbe suangiap khañ mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin sañ muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari."

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zumgum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khañ Por ga nzuai, "Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zumgum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga." ²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanj shiv, nkia tharir ana niingirim, ana fhura ana fhingirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ †Ana maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhaiñ gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

25 Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhaiñ gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. ² †Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap khañ Festus ga nzuai, ³ "Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanjri." Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khañ muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanjrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. ⁴ Mbe maanj Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav

khañ mbe nzuai, "Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khañ kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga.

⁵ Gu maanj muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgir ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maanj ana suanjv suanga."

⁶ Festus maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zumgum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ †Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khañ ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maanj muungi fhuvara. ⁸ ††Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu."

⁹ †††Por maanj nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana maanj muungiap higap, kha nambaren Por ga muungi, "Ndu Zerusareman naanjv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maanj muungirga, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga." ¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khañ ana nzuai, "Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanggi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara. ¹¹ †Gu maanj muungip rimingiga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanjv rimingirga. Gu maanj muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga." †

¹² Por maanj suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zumgum taagia zav khañ Por ga nzuai, "Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri."

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarer Por ga muungim, zumgum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hiriñ Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ††

† 24:22 FG 23.26 †† 24:23 FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30 † 24:27 FG 25.9; 25.14 †† 25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15

‡ 25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13 †† 25:8 FG 24.12; 28.17 †† 25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20 § 25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 †† Romin tiv khañ nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ††† Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia

¹⁴ †Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, "Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, 'Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muunggi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, "Ana rilinga."'

¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Nza Romi, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muunggi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suangrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

¹⁷ "Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanagera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara. ¹⁹ †Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.' ²⁰ †Gu ana suangi buna niien kanggi za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzanger thagi. Gu ana nzanger thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunggi, 'Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naanger vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naangrim, gu vhira naangv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?' ²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenja kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga." ²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararangen vuzvugi." Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmaangip ana buni mbarararga."

²³ †Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanagera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuinjra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴ †Mbe Por

ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusareman kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.' ²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rilinga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suangv rilinga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. ²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanggi fhu, gu ram muunggi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuinj tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suangv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kanggi khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maangv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binen rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

26 Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, "Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suangv suangri." Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, ² "Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanggi. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanggi. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ †Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanggi. Mbe khan muungia na kanggi, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muunggi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanggi. ⁵ Mbe za na kanggi, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenngirga. Mbe na kanggi, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki. †† Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ⁶ †Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niien

Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. † 25:14 FG 24.27 †† 25:19 FG 18.15; 23.29 † 25:20 FG 25.9 †† 25:23 Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9 †† 25:24 FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

††† 26:4 FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 ††† Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. § 26:6 Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

khanj muungi. Gu khuenj kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangji ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Nguv vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nienger khare, mbe Zudaij nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde thaj nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

⁹ † †† “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunjv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ † Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhi zi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khanj tigip mben muunjrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² †† Por mba buni nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³ Nguv vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiinj ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhagi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za nieng regi. Nza nieng regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan zav khanj na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thaj nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiii.’ ¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!’ ¹⁶ †† Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan naar suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan naarar muunjv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷ ††† Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu rimgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. ¹⁸ ††† Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanjrim, mbe mba gingina thav,

† 26:9 1 T 1.13 †† 26:9 FG 8.3; 22.4-5 † 26:10 FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 †† 26:12 FG 9.3; 22.6 †† 26:16 FG 22.15 ††† 26:17 FG

naarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan nkasnja thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigap, harigi ngui vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khanj ana nzuai, “Nguv vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰ † Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangji. Gu zumgum zav Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangji. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’ ²¹ †† Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudaij mba bigina nienger nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²² ††† Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khanj thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi fhum suangji buni gum Moses suangji buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ †† Mbe khanj suangji, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, rimgip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava naar farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

Por khanj nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuenj kothigiri.”

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, “Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjangi!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ ††† Nguv vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kangji. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kangji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kangji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ Nguv vhirve gari gu-

22.21 ††† 26:18 Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13 § 26:20 Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 §† 26:21 FG 21.30-31 §†† 26:22 Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21 §† 26:23 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18 §†† 26:26 Zo 18.20

man pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanjgi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanjgi, ndu nta kothigi."

²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, Agripa khanj nzambaren Por ga muunggi, "Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenja, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?" ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khanj nzuai, "Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanenja ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khanj muunggi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi."

³⁰ Por mba buni suanjgim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹ †Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai njanenj thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanenj thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, "Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae." ³² ††Mbe ne suanjgia thav, Agripa khanj Festus ga nzuai, "Ndu kha guma fhigirim, ana ngirga tukti, ana nduara khanj nzuai, 'Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.'"

Por Roman vui.

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

²⁷ †Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^{†2} †Nza mba fomaanjgia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhainj guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ ††Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivtogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinjbiinj kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfira fhain mbasiga

bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba kema maanjgi.

⁷ Nza fov, mba kema maanjgiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinjbiinj guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba kema ngari gumgi khanj tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biinjbiinj maanj nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe khanj tigap, njara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanja tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maanj muungiap Por khanj mbe nzuai, ^{††10} †Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanjgi, nza ntige khanj thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tukti, fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga." ¹¹ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kema njanenj mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kema njanenj, ne biinjbiinj zorga ki mbin kema njanenj fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mba kema ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kema njanenj thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nza maanj muungip tukti, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kema njanenj phorgip, nza nen kiv, biinjbiinj ganinga. Finiks mbin kema njanenj, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kema vhuuej kim, mba saut fhain biinjbiinj khavgi, mba fhain biinjbiinj kivgi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kema njanenj ngigirga." Mbe maanj suanjgiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanja tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenja biinjbiinj baki guarara khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biinjbiinj ma. Mba biinjbiinj Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tukti, fhu-

† 26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 †† 26:32 FG 25.11 ‡ 27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 †† Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kema njanenj. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. †† 27:2 FG 19.29 ††† 27:3 FG 24.23

††† Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biinjbiinj bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, njkee rui fhu. § 27:10 FG 27.22

vara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biñbiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Biñbiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biñbiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza njaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba kema ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen hīgap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khaanan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba kema sher, mbe ana fhigi. Mbe mba kema sher fhigim, biñbiñ nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimnera mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba kema ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba kema ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba kema sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. †

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha biñbiñ bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerera kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamer zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiñ, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiñ. ²² ††Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ †Gu Fhe Bakime njaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu guruh koran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan hīgap, na han thigi. ²⁴ ††Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime ti-var vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba kema ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ ††Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, hīgirga. ²⁶ ††Kha kem, biñbiñ ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediteranian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biñbiñ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza

fhura anan vuav kav, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiñ ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kangi zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeenger vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkhir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankar, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargeñ nzuav kaav, khan nzuai. ³⁰ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankar ndi sur zav mbui. ††

³¹ †Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” ³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kama mba kema ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. ³⁴ ††Gu maan muungiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbari. Mba nkasnkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerera kirga.” ³⁵ †††Por maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kangi fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza

††† Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romiñ Por fhigim, ana vov, harigi nguiv vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. § 27:31 FG 27.22 †† 27:34 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 ††† 27:35 Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5

† Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikim kama kangi fhuvara. †† 27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 † 27:23 Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 †† 27:24 FG 23.11 †† 27:25 Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 ††† 27:26 FG 28.1

tuktigirga, nza khuenj vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga." ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba kema anjkari, mbe za nta mpiinj gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhiriap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe ana fhiriap ana ndagim, biinjbiinj mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ †Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi za nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi." ⁴³ Mbe maan suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari." Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khan mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri." ⁴⁴ †Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri." Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muangiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

28 Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninge kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² †Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbiigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan torntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgirga." ⁵ †Mba gumgi gu mbiigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu. ⁶ ††Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbiigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv rimgirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, "Khe mbariva baki mbe ma."

† 27:41 2 Ko 11.25 †† 27:44 FG 27.22-25 ‡ 28:2 Ro 1.14; 1 Ko 14.11; 2 Ko 11.27; Kor 3.11 †† 28:5 Mk 16.18; Ru 10.19 †† 28:6 FG 14.11

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianerj, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianerj ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muunggi. ⁸ ††Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurigiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki rihi gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, nta ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maanggi. Mba kem zav, biinjbiinj kivgim, ana biinjbiinj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. ¹³ Nza maan Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhair biinjbiinj khavgim, nza maan muangiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbiigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phen Phuni Khegene, nza mba ranera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi. ¹⁶ ††Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu phen then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri."

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

¹⁷ ††Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

††† 28:8 FG 19.11; 1 Ko 12.9; 12.28; Ze 5.14-15 ††† 28:16 FG 24.23 § 28:17 FG 21.33; 24.12-13; 25.8

“Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muungji fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi.

¹⁸ †Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuen muungji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹ ††Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suany won ntiiri ga suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ †Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj kothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khañ higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vhira guma the khañ zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara. ²² ††Nza maanj muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagenj vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kangi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maanj Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sari-gi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khañ ti-gap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu.

²⁵ ††Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari

† 28:18 FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31 †† 28:19 FG 25.11 † 28:20 FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13 †† 28:22 FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14 †† 28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14

dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpu-un kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira won kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar khañ Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ †††Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khañ mbe suanjri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiirivenj kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maanj muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiirivenj kangirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunjrim, mbe nzerar-ga.” ‘ ‘ ‘

²⁸ ††Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungji njaarar vhuunj, Fhe Bakime mba njaara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbararar-ga.” ††

³⁰ †††Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndiiri. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.

³¹ †††Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraisi buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

††† 28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 ††† 28:26 Ais 6.9-10 § 28:28-29 Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 † Bi-gi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, “Por mba bunerj suanjim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe wari-ra phorga vhegi.” ††† 28:30 FG 28.16 §† Ruk mba mpari mpu-veni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena ti-vanen Por fhirgim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhairj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndi-ga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. ††† 28:31 FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

Rom

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khuenj nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Rominj ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingenj vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiss buni vhuuij, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niienj bun mbe nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas kothigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki." 1.17 Por khanj mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaij o, mbe harigi fhainj ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma."

Maanj muongiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muongip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiss phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maanj muongip guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar guigira ana phorga ki. Maanj muongiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimgiap za vhizi rkasnjka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niinge bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ngari rkasnjka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaij, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaij, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaij, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khanj nzuai, mbe Zudaij, mbe nduarira pham muongi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kanji fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaij, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuijanj mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen njaarar muonj, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tuavra,
nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuijanj mbui
gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

**Por, Zisas wo njaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana
wo mbua ruigi njaari nenji buni khare.**

1 †Gu, Por, gu Kraiss Zisas njaarar guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana njaarar guma ma.

Ana won njaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

² ††Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunenj khergim, mba bunenj ana gavar njaarar ki. ³ †Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. ⁴ ††Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muongiap ngarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won rkasnjka baki-

† 1:1 FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15

†† 1:2 FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 † 1:3 Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 †† 1:4 FG 13.33; Hi 9.14

men nza khivav, ana rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muungim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma. ⁵ †Zisas Krai njaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muungirim, mba harigi fhainj nguir ki ntirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana zin ngirga. ⁶ †Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Krai ntiri ki.

⁷ †Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niingiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muuny, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ †Gu fharav khanj nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Krai zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁹ †Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingiap, anan njaarar mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰ †Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khanj ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. ¹¹ †Gu guigira nde ganinganj vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar na farve panan won njaarar muun sanj fhura nde ndi njikasjka, ana anan nden niinga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. ¹² †Na ndikndik khanj muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhainj nguir gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴ †Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarar na niingij. Gu mba njaarara muunga. ¹⁵ †Maan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

† 1:5 FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8
 †† 1:7 Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7
 ‡ 1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 †† 1:9 FG 19.21; Ro 15.23;
 † 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15
 †† 1:13 Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njikasjka ma.

¹⁶ ††Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muungij, Fhe Bakimen njikasjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba njikasjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba njikasjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiri ndigirga. ¹⁷ ††Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khanj muungij, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera nzuai, "Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga."

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ †Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigij. ¹⁹ ††Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ²⁰ ††Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungij tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungij bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niingij kangip, mbe vhira ana njikasjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khanj suanga fhu, "Gu kanji fhu. Ne khanj muungij, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu."

²¹ ††Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi njanjangiap gingingij, mbe fhura ginginan ki. ²² ††Mbe kav khanj nzuai, "Nza ndikndigi vhuuij ki." Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanjangij. ²³ ††Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira njikasjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhezgi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

††† 1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 ††† 1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 § 1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 §† 1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 §†† 1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 §† 1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 §†† 1:22 Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 §† 1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muongiap mbe thagi. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ²⁵ ††Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muongi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muongi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muongiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ †Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ²⁷ ††Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muongiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muongiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muonga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰ Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza fegi ma." Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir njkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. ³² ††Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, "Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga." Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kangji. Mbe

ana kangjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

2 ††Maan muongiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, "Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muongi fhuvara." Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muongi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma. ² Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³ Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanv suangirga fhuv thi? ⁴ ††Nde ram muongi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kangji fhuv thi? ⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdor thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶ †Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vhezar mben niinga." ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap njkasnjkagiap tivi vhuun zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muongiap kav vhizi fhuv biinjbiinj ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ⁸ ††Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuun thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. ⁹ ††Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav miitigar tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbi-

† 1:24 FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 †† 1:25 Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 † 1:26 Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12 †† 1:27 Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9 †† 1:32 Sng 50.18; Hos 7.3; Ro 2.2; 6.21

††† 2:1 Mt 7.1; Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20 ††† 2:4 Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 § 2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 †† 2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 ††† 2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17

gir niinga. ¹¹ †Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khañ muunggi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muunggi, mbe nera suanjv fhirgiregira. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigi ga muunggi. Mba tiv mbe suanjv suangirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunggi tiva mbatigi ga suanjv fhirgiregira. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muunggi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kameñra zin ngip, mba tivara suanjv mbe suanjv suangirga. ¹³ ††Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgir mben kaminga.

¹⁴ †Mba harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ki fhu, mbe mañ muungip, Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuiñ gum tiva mbatigi kañgi. ¹⁵ †Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tiva, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tiva mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunggi tiva ga suanjv mbe suangirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunggi tiva mbe suanjv thugirga. Mañ muungiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tiva gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanjv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuueñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tiva ga suanjv mbe suanzav mba ñaarar Zisas Krai ga niñgi.

Mbe Zudain khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷ †Nde ram muunggi Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuuñvhuungiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma.” ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kañgi. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tiva, mbe nta nde khivigi. Nde mañ muungiap tivir vhuuiñ kañgi, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹ ††Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tiva kañgi, nza tivir vhuuiñ niñge kañgi nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kañgi. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunggi. Nza mba gingingan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava ñaara fara muungiap ki. Nza mañ muungia nza mba tiva vhuuiñ zin ngirga tuktiigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisañri mparmparei ma.” ²¹ †††Ahañ, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muungiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khañ

nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde mañ nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. ²² Nde vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde mañ nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde mañ nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kañgi fhuv ntiiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kiii. ²³ Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, nza ki.” Nde mañ nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴ †Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵ †Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngirga, mbe nza foongirga ne nzerara. Nza mañ muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza mañ muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muer khangia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. ²⁶ ††Mañ muungip, mbe foongi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuiñra muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgir farar muungip kirga. ²⁷ Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde mañ mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, nde nta khathivi. Mañ muungip guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸ †Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuej kañgiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foongi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuñ mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

3 Mañ muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Mañ muungirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muungip harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuñ mbe warir fooi ne suanjv mben higrigie? ² ††Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne niñ khañ muunggi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuiñ vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudain ga niñgi, mbe nta ganinga. ³ †Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime

† 2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17†† 2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7† 2:14 FG 10.35†† 2:15-16 Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8†† 2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19††† 2:19-20 Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15††† 2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4

§ 2:24 Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23†† 2:25 Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3††† 2:26 Ga 5.6§† 2:28 Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4††† 3:2 Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4†† 3:3 Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2

khothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuij zin vui fhuvara. Maan muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana khothigap, ana buni vhuuij zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamenj, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴ †Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuij ki gavar Devit wo muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangji tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’”

Mbe maan muungip ndu suanjv suan sanjv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵ ††Maangji, nza ram muungirie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higrim, nza ram suangrie? Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muungji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan niinga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuijra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suangirie? ⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiinj khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungji ne suanjv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv na suanjv suangrie?” ⁸ †Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigenj fara muungji. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuij hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenj fara muungji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

Tivir vhuuij mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ ††Maangji, nza ram suangrie? Nza Zudainj, nza mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudainj gu harigi fhainj ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. ¹⁰ †††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi, “Tivir vhuuij mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangji guma the ki fhu. Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuij mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ †††Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara

† 3:4 Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33 †† 3:5-6 Ro 6.19; Ga 3.15 † 3:8 Ro 5.20; 6.1; 6.15 †† 3:9 Ro 1.18-2.24; 3.23 †† 3:10 Sav 7.20 ††† 3:10 Sng 14.1-3; 53.1-3 ††† 3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16

muungji buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungji.

¹⁴ †Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ ††Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kangji fhu.

¹⁸ †††Mbe thanej Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

¹⁹ ††Nza khuej kangji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi khuej nzuai ne khan muungji. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suangirga. ²⁰ †††Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai khothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuij mbui guma.

²¹ ††Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi nza nzuai kamenj gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoorj gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. ²² ††Mba tiv khan muungji, mba guigira Zisas Krai khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudainj gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³ †††Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuij vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴ †††Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungji njaarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaar vhuuj the muungji ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zيسان njaar panan mba zin

§ 3:14 Sng 10.7 †† 3:15 Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 ††† 3:18 Sng 36.1 †† 3:19 Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23 ††† 3:20 Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 †† 3:21 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 †† 3:22 Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 ††† 3:23 Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 ††† 3:24 Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19

nza niinggi. ²⁵ †Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana rimgip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgira. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muunggi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndi fhuvara. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuiaj mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ †Maan muunggiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangenj tuktigi, "Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma ma"? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. ²⁸ †Ne khan muunggi, nza ntige khuen kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ †Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudaij Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ †Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Bakim bavira ki. Ana mba warir foonggi gumgi, gum mba warir foonggi fhuve gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ †Nza maan muunggiap khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

4 Abraham, ana nza Zudaij, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muunggiap, nza ram ana suanrie? ² †Abraham maan muunggiap, wo muunggi bigi ga suanv ana tivir vhuuiaj muunggi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ †Ram muunggi kamenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki? Mba kamenj khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaai." ⁴ †Guma njaara muunggiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muunggi njaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵ Ana khuenj kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muunggi tivir vhuuij thari gangiap, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman

anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktigi. Maan muunggiap, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanv, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sanv, nza muunga njaara the ki fhu. ⁶ Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamenj nzuav khan suanji. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi njaara ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷ †Devit khan suanji,

"Fhe Bakime maan muunggiap, guma the muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanv suanvirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

⁹ †Ee, mba warir foonggi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonggi fhuve gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuenj ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonggi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonggi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹ †Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonggi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunggi. Maan muunggiap, Abraham, ana won foonggi fhuve gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime maan muunggiap, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kamin-ga. ¹² †Ana vhira mba warir foonggi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunggi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonggi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonggiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunggi.

Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamenj ma.

¹³ †Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana nzuav anan nzigi ga suanji, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suanji. ¹⁴ †Maan muunggiap, gui-

† 3:25 FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 †† 3:27 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 † 3:28 FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16 †† 3:29 Ro 10.12 †† 3:30 Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28 ††† 3:31 Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4 ††† 4:2 Ro 3.20; 3.27-28 § 4:3 Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23 §† 4:4 Ro 11.6

§†† 4:7 Sng 32.1-2 §† 4:9 Ro 4.3 §†† 4:11 Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7 §† 4:12 Mt 3.9 §† 4:13 Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 §†† 4:14 Ga 3.18

gira Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanji bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamen, ne vhira fhirgi rigirga. ¹⁵ †Nza kanji, Moses suanji tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ ††Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muungiap, ana mba kamen ana suanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime suanji bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muungji. ¹⁷ †† †Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap mba kamen suanji, “Gu ndu muunggi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungji.” Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiav, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukti-gi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana biinbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kamen kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap khan ana suanji, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muungiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungiap ki. ^{††20} ††Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahama ga suanji bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunia mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime rkasjka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana nta muungirga. ²² †Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuian mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuian mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamen fhuvara. ²⁴ ††Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamen ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi.

† 4:15 Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 †† 4:16 Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 † 4:17-19 Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 †† 4:17-19 Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 †† 4:17-19 Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 ††† Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiav higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. ††† 4:20 Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 § 4:22 Stt 15.6 §† 4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21

Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ ††Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgip, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavg. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanji tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

5 ††Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgav ndava bavira ki. ² ††Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muubar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ³ ††Nza nera suanji ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanji ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. ⁵ ††Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurav zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za suanji bigir vhuuig mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuig mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nza niingji. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii. Ana Njina Njaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ ††Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga rkasjka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi. ⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuian mbui guma the suanji rimgirga tukti-gi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuig guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanji rimgirga thi? ⁸ ††Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan

††† 4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 §† 5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 §†† 5:2 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 §† 5:3 FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 §† 5:5 Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 §†† 5:6 Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 §†† 5:8 Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10

kurkura zav, nza nzuav rimgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. ⁹ †Krais rimgim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muunggiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khaŋ tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krais muunggi njaara panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ ††Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana rimgiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki biingbiing ndigi, maan muunggiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khaŋ tigip tivir vhuuiŋ guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muunggiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing ndi hianji tigi.

¹² †Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. Rimrim hianji tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khaŋ muunggi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹³ ††Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muunggiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga fhu. ¹⁴ ††Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbeviggi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muunggi tiva mbatigen muunggi fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vhezgi mbe mbeviggi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma. ¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndi bigin, mani mba farara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krais, ana fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niinggi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing mbe ndi. ¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunggi bigen gum guma bavira muunggi tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui

† 5:9 Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7 †† 5:10 Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21 ‡ 5:12 Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21 †† 5:13 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 3.4 †† 5:14 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khaŋ nzuai, "Mbe za mbatigirga." Fhe Bakime fhura ndi bigen khaŋ muunggi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhezgi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunggiap tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunggi bigina mbatigenra, vhezgi tiv higap, ngui vhezgi gari guman pana fara muunggiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndi bigen higap, khaŋ tigap njaknjakigap vhezgi tivir njaknjaka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunggiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krais muunggi njaara panan, mbe vhezgi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muungip ki biingbiing njaknjaka ndigi.

¹⁸ ††Maan muunggiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunggi tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, "Mbe za vhezgirga." Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuiaŋ mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing ndirga. ¹⁹ ††Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunggi tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ †Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbui, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹ ††Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbeviggi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais muunggi njaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunggiap tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing ndigirga.

Nza Krais phorga rimgi.

6 ††Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? "Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhezgi muunrim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigip fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?" Nza ne suanrie? ² †Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunggiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muungip wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? ³ ††Nza Zisas

††† 5:18 1 Ko 15.22 ††† 5:19 Ais 53.11 § 5:20 Zo 15.22; Ro 3.20; 4.15; 7.8; Ga 3.19; 3.23; 1 T 1.14 †† 5:21 Ro 6.23 ††† 6:1 Ro 3.5-8; 6.15 †† 6:2 Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1 ††† 6:3 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27

Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba ti-va muunggi, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? ⁴ †Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muunggi. Nza Krais phorgap rimgim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunggi. Ana won rkasnka bakime, ana wom Krais khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

Nza Krais phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

⁵ †Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Krais phorgi. Nza Krais phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muungiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. ⁶ †Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krais phorgap khararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta rkasnka vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir njaara gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷ †Ne khan muunggi, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi rkasnka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbigi.

⁸ Ahan, nza Krais phorgap rimgi, nza maan muungiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga. ⁹ †Nza kanji, Krais rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ana taagip rimgirga tukti fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevara rkasnka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰ ††Ana vhez buerua muunggi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui rkasnka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin rkasnka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. ¹¹ ††Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi rkasnka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krais phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² †Maan muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. ¹³ †Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuunra muunri.

¹⁴ ††Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muunggi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunggi kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin njaara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ †Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ ††Ee, nde khuej kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan njaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura nta njaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuunra mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷ Khuej guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ¹⁸ †Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbigiap fhura tivir vhuunra mbuav, nta njaara gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹ Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiingra ki bunin mba vhuunra ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khan muunggi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khan tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunggi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuunra niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ngaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ †Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuunra njaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ²¹ ††Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muunggi bigi, nde ntigem nta mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. ²² Nde ntigem maan muunggi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana njaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ngarav kiv, nde maan muunv zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin ndigirga. ²³ ††Tivi mbatigi, nta vhez wari won njaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niinggi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin. Mba biingbiin nza wo Bakime Zisas Krais muunggi njaara panan ana ndigi.

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.

7 Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuej kanji thi? Guma, ana nam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana rimgiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ² ††Maan muungip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man rimgi fhu, ana nam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana

† 6:4 Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 †† 6:5 Fi 3.10-11 † 6:6 Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 †† 6:7 1 Pi 4.1 †† 6:9 VB 1.18 ††† 6:10 Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 ††† 6:11 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 § 6:12 Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133 †† 6:13 Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 ††† 6:14 Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6

§ 6:15 Ro 6.1 ††† 6:16 Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19 †† 6:18 Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16 †† 6:20 Zo 8.34 ††† 6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13 ††† 6:23 Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4 †††† 7:2 1 Ko 7.39

ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip rimgira, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiga fhu, ana bikbigi. ³†Guma maan muungip jam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khar ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man rimgira, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigriga, ana ruan harigi guma kiii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴†Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraiss fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap rimgi. Nde rimgiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza nta muunga. ⁵†Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tiva ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. ⁶†Nza ntigem rimgiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom nta piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara nta nziigi.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷†Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavgirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suangrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khar suangrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khar nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta nihi thari." Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. ⁸†Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi nihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga. ⁹†Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip fhu, gu khar nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. ¹⁰†Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kangip, Fhe Bakime khar na nzuai, "Ndu rimgira." ¹¹†Ne khar muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

¹²†Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. ¹³†Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuun na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuun phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khar muungi, ana khuevuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higriga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hiarigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴†Nza kangip, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khar muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura nta njaara guman khin ki. ¹⁵†Gu kangip fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶†Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuun ma. ¹⁷†Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ¹⁸†Gu kangip, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivar mbovaragi. ¹⁹†Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰†Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹†Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ²²†Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ²³†Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ²⁴†O, gu guigira thanej ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? ²⁵†Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kangip, gu nduara na ndikndigar,

† 7:3 Mt 5.32†† 7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14
‡ 7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15†† 7:6 Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6†† 7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33††† 7:8 Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56††† 7:9 Ze 1.15 § 7:10 Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7†† 7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13

‡†† 7:12 Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8§† 7:13 Ro 5.20§†† 7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6§† 7:15 Ga 5.17§† 7:18 Stt 6.5; 8.21§†† 7:22 Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16§§† 7:23 Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11§§§ 7:25 Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17

gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

Krais nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nza niinggi.

8 [†]Maarj muunggiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv kharj nza suanjgirga fhu, "Nde mbatigirga." ^{2 ††}Krais Zisas muunggi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhingim, nza anan ki. Ana vhirra nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhirra mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhirra nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhirra mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. ^{3 †}Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgiirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunggi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungenj tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muunggi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muunggi. Ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, nta nkasnjka, ana nta vhezgi. ^{4 ††}Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuij, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne kharj muunggi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar tiva zin vui.

^{5 ††}Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvuga zin vui. ^{6 †††}Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana rimgirga. Guma ndikndigi maarj muunggi Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muunggi kiv, ana ndava miitiga ndirga. ^{7 †††}Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne kharj muunggi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

^{9 †}Nde maarj muunggi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maarj muunggi, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar anan ki fhu, ana Krais guma fhuvara. ^{10 ††}Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maarj muunggi Krais nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara

muunggiap ki biinjbiinj nden ntuaa ndii. ^{11 †††}Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Krais khavgi. Nde maarj muunggi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njaar panan zazera mbara muunggiap ki biinjbiinj nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezgiirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maarj muunggiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunjri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{13 ††}Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maarj muunggi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkasnjkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muunggiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ^{14 †††}Nza kangi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkaa gu njkaar mbigi ma. ^{15 ††}Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njaar gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkasnjkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niinj khare, "Dara." ^{16 †††}Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuej bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ^{17 †††}Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maarj muunggiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niinj za suangi bigir vhuuij, nza Krais phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maarj muunggi ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirpiriga vhuun muunggiirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirpiriga vhuun muunggiirga.

^{18 †††}Mba mpirpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararga. ^{19 ††}Fhe Bakime kha muunggi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunggi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. ^{20 ††}Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njaar mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maarj muunggiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maarj muunggiap ki. Nta maarj muunggiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuun rargap ki. ^{21 ††}Fhe

† 8:1 Ro 8.34; 8.39 †† 8:2 Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 † 8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 †† 8:4 Ga 5.16; 5.25 †† 8:5 Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 ††† 8:6 Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 ††† 8:7 Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 § 8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 †† 8:10 Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6

††† 8:11 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 †† 8:13 Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 ††† 8:14 Ga 5.18 †† 8:15 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 †† 8:15 Ga 4.5-7 ††† 8:16 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 ††† 8:17 FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 ††† 8:18 Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 18 8:19 Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 19 8:20 Stt 3.17-19 20 8:21 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2

Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhiži tuga mbatik, ana ana vhižgirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbižgirga.

²² Nza kaŋgi, mba Fhe Bakime muuŋgi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muuŋgi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ŋgiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ †Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niŋgi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ŋgiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khueŋ sigi sarav, nza suanga, “Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma.” Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muuŋgirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. ²⁴ ††Nza guigira Zisas khotiŋap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muuŋgip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muuŋgip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaan suanv rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kaŋgi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muuŋgiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ †Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kaŋgi fhu, nza ram muuŋgi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrie? Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanvirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ ††Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Njaara ndikndigi kaŋgi. Ne khar muuŋgi, ana Njinan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁸ ††Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ŋgarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanvirga mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana muun zav suanvirga ŋaari, mbe nta muunga. ²⁹ †††Ne khar muuŋgi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanvirga. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muuŋgirga. Maan muuŋgip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fege rum ma. ³⁰ †††Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muuŋgi ŋaarar panan, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuian mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biŋbiŋ vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niŋga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ †Maan muuŋgiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muuŋgi bigi ga suanvirga? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² ††Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv

† 8:23 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 †† 8:24 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 † 8:26 Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3 †† 8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 †† 8:28 Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9 ††† 8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T

rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niŋgi, ana vhira maan muuŋgip za mba harigi bigir nzan niŋgirga.

³³ ††Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muuŋrim, the nza suanv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁴ ††The nza muuŋgi tivir mbatigi ga suanv, khar nza suanvirga, “Nde rimgirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana rimgiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁵ †††Krais, ana guigira won ndavara nza niŋgi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muuŋgip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muuŋgip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivir mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhirirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirga? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ ††Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap ne suanvirga,

“Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhirir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muuŋgim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ ††Krais, ana won ndavar nza niŋgi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸ †††Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niŋgim, gu khueŋ khotiŋgi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimgirga o, nza ŋamki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu ŋiningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta ŋkasŋka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha niŋ nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niŋgi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niŋgi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muuŋgi ŋaarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niŋgi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muuŋgi tiva nzuai.

Por guigira Isrerin kora muuŋgi.

9 Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na ndikndiga muuŋgim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kaŋgi, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. ² †††Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fege gu ŋugugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muuŋgip, Krai

2.19; Hi 1.6 ††† 8:30 Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9 § 8:31 Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 §† 8:32 Zo 3.16 §†† 8:33 Ais 50.8 §† 8:34 Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 §†† 8:35 Ro 8.38-39 §† 8:36 Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 §† 8:37 Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 §†† 8:38-39 Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 §§† 9:2 Kis 32.32

na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga. ⁴ †Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana njkasnjka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjiap ana won tivir mbe niinjgi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suanjiap kamenj, ana za ntan mbe suanji. ⁵ ††Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ‡

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ †Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tiva ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kangji, Isrerinj mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ⁷ ††Nza khanj suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khanj suanji, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” ⁸ †††Kha kama niinj khanj nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suanjiap kamenj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁹ †††Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suanjiap kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

¹⁰ †Kama muenj phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. ¹¹ ††Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maanj muunjiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuanj muunji fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Fhe Bakime khanj Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njara guma kirga.” ¹³ †††Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suanjiap kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

¹⁴ ††Maanj muunjiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khanj suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunji, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ †††Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga suanji, “Gu guma the korar muunjiap, tivar vhuun ana muun saanjv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun saanjv, gu ana korar muunga.” ¹⁶ ††Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana

† 9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 †† 9:5 Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 † Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj nza ne dorgip khanj suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maanj muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” †† 9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 †† 9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 ††† 9:8 Ga 4.23 ††† 9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14 § 9:10 Stt 25.21 †† 9:11-12 Stt 25.23 ††† 9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 §† 9:14 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 §†† 9:15 Kis 33.19 §† 9:16 Ef 2.8

muunji njaarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ¹⁷ ††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj Idzivinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won njkasnjka bakimen, gu njkasnjka ki bigir muunvj simtigar ndun niinjv, won njkasnjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ¹⁸ †††Maanj muunjiap, nza kangji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun saanjv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhari saanjv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ †††Gu ndikndigi, nde the khanj na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maanj mbui, ana thanj nzuav simtigar nza ndiii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daanji khingirga tuktiigi?” ²⁰ †††Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tiva ga suanjv ana vhegirie? Nde ganj, nuianan muunji nda, ana khanj wo muunji guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu thanj nzuav khanj na muunji?” ²¹ †††Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuenj ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muunjiap. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njari vhuun muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njairir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maanj muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivar mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana njkasnjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niinjjiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. ²³ †††Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana njkasnjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niinj za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niinjv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinjga. ²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainjra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. ²⁵ †††Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khanj suanji, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khanj mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuve niinjri, gu zumgum khanj mbe suanji, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi niinjri ma.’” ²⁶ †††Gu khanj mbe suanji njanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde

§† 9:17 Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 §†† 9:18 Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 §§† 9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 §§§ 9:20 Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 18 9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20 19 9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 20 9:25 Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10 21 9:26 Hos 1.10

gu zazera mbara muongiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.' "

²⁷ † †Aisaia fhum Isrerinjra nzuav khanj suangi, "Mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirxivgip, kha mbasik taan khiiinjra farar muongirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga." ²⁹ *Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khanj suangi, "Maan muongip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara njkasjka bakime ki. Ana maanj muongip nzan gumgi thari thar-ga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muongip, nza za mbatigirga."

Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara.
Mbe maanj muongiap, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ † †Maangji nza ram suanjrie? Nza khanj suanga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ † †Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe njaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³² † †Ne khanj muongji, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui njaara ndikndigi, mbe mba njaara suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba njari ga si ri kim, ana mbe njari ga segim, mbe regi. ³³ † †Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar, khanj muongji kamej ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi njari ga sirim, mbe rirga ki ma ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi njari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu."

Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kangji fhuvara.

10 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj ndigirga. Gu maanj muongiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ² §Gu guigira mbe kangiap, gu khuenj bun nzuai, mbe guigira khanj tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi njaara muon za mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangiap, maanj mbui fhuvara. ³ † †Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won njaarir panan khanj wari ga nzuai, "Nza tivir vhuuianj

mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Maanj muongiap, mbe fhu-ra Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingenj thagi. ⁴ † †Nza kangji, Krai ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ⁵ † †Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khanj nzuai, "Guma, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga."

⁶ † †Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuianj mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap mba kamejra nzuai. Nde khanj wari ga suanj thari, "The Hevenan naanjrie?" Ne khanj muongji, nde nduarira Krai ndigi niin ziri za mbui. ⁷ Nde vhirra khanj suanj thari, "The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirirrie?" Ne khanj muongji, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸ Mba buna niiej khanj nzuai, "Mba bunenj nden hara ki. Mba bunenj nde kaathoorin ki, vhirra nden ndavi vherir ki." Mba kamej khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamej bun nzuai. ⁹ † †Nde maanj muongip kama hegip khanj suanga, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma." Nde vhirra wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuenj kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muonga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ † †Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar khanj muongji kamej mba bigenj ga nzuai, "Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu." ¹² † †Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muongji. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuianj mbe mbui. ¹³ † †Maanj muongiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga."

¹⁴ Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muongip warir kurkura saanjv anan kamirrie? Mbe ana kamej mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muongip ana kothigirrie? Maanj muongip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanjgirga fhu, mbe ram muongip ana buna vhuuenj mbararagirie? ¹⁵ † †Mbe mba buna vhuuenj bun suanjv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuenj bun suanjgirrie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun suanjv za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi."

† 9:27 Ro 11.5 †† 9:27 Ais 10.22-23 † 9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40 †† 9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20 †† 9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4 ††† 9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 ††† 9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8 § 10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 †† 10:3 Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9

§†† 10:4 Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 §† 10:5 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 §†† 10:6 Lo 30.12-14 †† 10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 §† 10:11 Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 §†† 10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 §†† 10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 §§§ 10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15

Isreriņ, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ †Mbe Isreriņ, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khaņ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuueņ kthothiņ?” ¹⁷ ††Nza kaņgi, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ mbararagim, ne nza ana kthothiņ ndikndiņa khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuueņ, ne mbe Krai bun nzuai buna vhuueņ ma.

¹⁸ †Gu khaņ muņgia tiņa nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha ņguiven vegi.” ¹⁹ ††Gu vħira harigi nzambareņ khar ki. Ee, mbe Isreriņ, mbe kha buna nħeņ kaņgi fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kaņgi. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suaņgi kameņ ndiriņiri. Fhe Bakime khaņ suaņgi, “Gu nde Isreriņ, gu nden muņgirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki ņguia, nde mbe suaņv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muņgirim, nde ndikndiņi vhuuiņ ki fhu fhain ki ņguia, nde mbe vhegiņa.” ²⁰ ††Aisaia vħira kama havharar nzuav khaņ suaņgi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben hiņi.” ²¹ †††Aisaia khaņ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isreriņ ga ndirgap khaņ suaņgi, “Gu rari tugira ti-gap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ņgav, mba na riiriiv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

Fhe Bakime Isreriņ mbari kora muņgi.

11 †††Gu khaņ muņgi nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbiņi ga segire? Za-kira fhuvara! Gu vħira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vħira Abrahaman nziņa mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. ² †Mba gumgi gu mbiņi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suaņgi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbiņi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuņ ki gavar Iraiza neņgeņi bunen, nde ne kaņgi fhuve? Iraiza Isreriņ ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaņ nzuai, ³ †††Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vħizgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vħira na shogirim, gu riņin zav mbui.” ⁴ †††Ana maņ nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kame ana bunen ņgarkarigi? Ana khaņ ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbiņi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbariņ Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muņgi fhuvara.”

⁵ †††Ntige mbara muņgiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbiņi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muņgiap, mben wora mbuiņi. ⁶ †††Ana fhura mbe kora muņgiap mben won mbuiņi. Ana mbe muņgi ņaara nzuav mben won mbuiņi fhuvara. Mbe maņ muņgiap

† 10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 †† 10:17 Zo 17.20 † 10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 †† 10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 †† 10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 ††† 10:21 Ais 65.2 ††† 11:1 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 † 11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29 †† 11:3 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14 ††† 11:4 1 Kin 19.18 †† 11:5 Ro 9.27 ††† 11:6 Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18

ņaerar muņgirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khaņ suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ ††Maņ muņgiap, nza ram suaņrie? Mbe Isreriņ, Fhe Bakime ni man ana tivir vhuuiāņ mbui gumgir mben kamin zav, mbe ne nzuav ņaara mbatiga muņgi. Ana tivir vhuuiāņ mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbiņi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuiāņ mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi nħiri ga muņgim, mbe ndavi havhargi. ⁸ ††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiņ ki gap ne suaņgi. Ana khaņ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muņgim, mbe guma guigira kuigap ņangi fara muņgiap ki. Ana mbe muņgim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vħira mbe muņgim, mbe buni niņgen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muņgiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muņgiap ki.” ⁹ ††††Devit vħira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kameņ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaņ nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuuņ ma. Mba tuk, ana vhaāņ sigar suigi farar muņgiap mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vħira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muņgim, mbe mba mbok thigiņa.

Mba tuk vħira ņkari ndi si kima farar muņgirim, mbe wari wo ņkari ndi siv riņa.

Ana mbe muņgi tivi mbatigi ņgarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maāņ mben muņv, mbe riņgi piņinga, mbe riņgi piņgiap kirga.

Ndu vħira mben muņgirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiregiņ, mbe mbara muņgiap kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhaiņ ņgui gumgi gu mbiņi ndigi.

¹¹ ††††Gu maāņ muņgiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isreriņ, mbe mba tugen kir Krai ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigi za vħizgie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muņgim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhaiņ ņgui gumgi gu mbiņi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khueņ vuzvugi. Isreriņ mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muņrim, mbe Isreriņ mba tivar vhuuņ gangip, mbe nihiņ, mbe suaņ ndavi shirga. ¹² Mba tugen Isreriņ tivi mbatigi ga mbui, maāņ muņgiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khaņ tiņap tivir vhuuiņra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isreriņ, mbe vħira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorigap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiņra harigi fhaiņ ņgui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isreriņ, mbe maāņ muņgiap kiv, mbe za taagiņ Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kaņgi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuuiņ guarira za kha gumgi gu mbiņi muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ņgui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden riņar zigip, nde phorga ņgari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba ņaerar muņgen nzuav

†† 11:7 Ro 9.31; 10.3 †† 11:8 Lo 29.4; Ais 29.10; Jer 5.21; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 ††† 11:9 Sng 35.8 ††† 11:9 Sng 69.22-23 ††† 11:11 FG 13.46; 22.18; 22.21; Ro 10.19

ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴ Gu khuenj nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu wo ntiiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuuij ganiv, nde nihiirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isrerij ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerij ndigirga. Ne khañ muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ †Maanj muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungji viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maanj muungip, khañ ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khañ ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. ¹⁷ ††Mbe Isrerij, mbe oriv khañ vhuunge fara muungji. Fhe Bakime ninjen ngagi mbari harav ninje khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungji. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ninjen ngagi hargiap, nden ntañ ngani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khañ vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸ †Maanj muungiap, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kamarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹ Nde khuenj suanjri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.”

²⁰ ††Fhe Bakime guigira maanj muungji. Ana maanj muungji, ne niienj khañ muungji. Mbe ana khotigigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana khotigigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maanj muungip riñriñrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ²² ††Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuij zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuij zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ †††Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana khotigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahañ, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktigi. ²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maanj muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ †††Nde guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kameñ nde ne kangirga. Nde muunv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuij ki.” Gu maanj muungiap kha zorga ki kameñ, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerij vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ²⁶ †Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerij ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanj. Fhe Bakimen gap khañ nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegi, khavgi, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ²⁷ ††Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suanjip, gu mba tugen mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezgirga.’” ²⁸ Mbe Isrerij, mbe Zisas buna vhuuenj, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhaiñ ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerij, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khañ mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuijra mbe ndiim. Ana maanj mben muungip, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ †††Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerij, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maanj mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹ Maanj muungiap, Isrerij, mbe mba tivar muungji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerij, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. ³² ††Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khañ muungji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maanj mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ †††Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij gum ndikndigir vhuuij gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi ninje kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁴ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanj, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangji? The ndikndigir ana niñgi?”

† 11:16 Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30 †† 11:17 Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19 † 11:18 Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12 †† 11:20 Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12 †† 11:22 Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14 ††† 11:23 2 Ko 3.16

††† 11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9 § 11:26 Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39 §† 11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 §†† 11:30 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 §† 11:32 Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 §†† 11:33 Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 §† 11:34 Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16

³⁵ †The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ ††Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunggi niingge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krais kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niingv ana suanyv ofar muunga.

12 †Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunggi kora muumbara bakime nzuav khang tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maang muungip, nde ntige namra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir naari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muungri. Nde maang muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ² ††Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muung thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muung thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muungrim, nde ndikndigi nkaar muungv, nde vhirra tivir nkaar muungri. Nde maang muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kangirga. Nde nta kangip, nde mbaram vhirra tivir vhuuig kangip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangip, nde tivir vhuuig guarira kangirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won naarar muun zav nza niinggi nkasnjka gu ndikndigir vhuuig nza ntan naarir muunga.

³ ††Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan naarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maang muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kamarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigas nde niinggi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁴ †††Nza khuej kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figivenj, nta za naari wari heengiap ki. ⁵ †Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krais phorgap, nza za wari tigas guma khariga bavira ki fara muunggi.

⁶ †††Nza ana fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won naara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuig gu nkasnjkagir za nza niinggi. Maang muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe

Bakime kamthoonj guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum nkasnjka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suangri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigas, ana mba buni suangri. ⁷ ††Maang muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maang muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won naara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niinggi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. ⁸ ††Maang muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo naara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niinggi, ana guigira mba naarar muungv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niingri. Guma, ana naara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba naara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niingga.

⁹ ††Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuig suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ ††Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niingri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niingv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muungri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khang tigas havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. ¹¹ ††Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana khang tigas nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen naarar muungri. Nde vhuuvhugi thari. ¹² ††Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungenj nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maang muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maang muungip, simtik nden higitim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suangri.

¹³ †††Maang muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maang muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ †††Maang muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muungrim, nde mbe suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgi suangrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muungri. Ahang, nde ana phorgi suangrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muungri. Nde mben farfa sangv, ana phorgi suang thari. ¹⁵ ††Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶ ††Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muungv, tivir vhuuig

† 11:35 Jop 35.7; 41.11 †† 11:36 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18 † 12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 †† 12:2 Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 †† 12:3 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 ††† 12:4 Ef 4.16 ††† 12:4 1 Ko 12.12 § 12:5 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 †† 12:6 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 ††† 12:6 1 Ko 12.4-11

§† 12:7 FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 ††† 12:8 FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 †† 12:9 Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 §† 12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 ††† 12:11 FG 18.25; VB 3.15 ††† 12:12 FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 ††† 12:13 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 18 12:14 Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9 19 12:15 Sng 35.13 20 12:16 Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5

mbe muony, nde wari tigip thuony bavira mbiri. Nde khuey ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhiru mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muony thari, "Gu nduara ndikndik ki."

¹⁷ †Mbe maony muongip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muongirim, nde mbe muongi tiva mbatigeny ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuinyra muonyri.

¹⁸ ††Nde vhiru, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹ †Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muongi tiva mbatiga thuey nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suany ndav shiri. Nde kangji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiny ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamey nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suangji, "Harigi gumgi nde muongi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga nyaar, ana nan nyaar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga." ²⁰ ††Nde muunga tivi khare. "Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niinyri. Mbe maony muongip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben niinyri. Nde maony mben muunga, mbe mba nde muongi tiva mbatigeny suany, mbe guigira nden mbergirga." ²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuiny muunga, mba tivir vhuuiny, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

13 †Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kangji, ngui gari guman panan rkasnyka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan rkasnyka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ² Maony muongiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won nyaar niinygi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maony mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muonyrim, mbe ne suany vheza mbatigar mben niinyga. ³ ††Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe rivir tivi vhuuiny mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe rivir mben niin zav ki. Maony muongiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuinyra muonyrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴ †††Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen nyaara gumgi ma. Mben nyaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maony muongip tivi mbatigir muony, ndu riviri. Ndu kangji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muongiap rkasnyka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba rkasnyka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen nyaara mbuav, mbe mba rkasnyka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muongiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe

† 12:17 Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 †† 12:18 Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 † 12:19 Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 †† 12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 †† 13:1 Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13 ††† 13:3 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13 ††† 13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6

tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir rkasnyka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵ †Maony muongiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuey kangirga, ne tivir vhuony ma. Nza maony muongiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ ††Nde mba bigina niinyra nzuav, nde rkiaa ndi mbe ndi. Ne khaony muongi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen nyaara gumgi ma. Mbe maony muongiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niinygi nyaar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷ Nde ngui gari gumgir panin niinyga bigi, nde ntan mben niinyri. Nde mbarkirga rkiaa gu bigi, nde ntan mba rkiaa ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinyri. Nde maony muonga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivir vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinyri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinyri.

⁸ †††Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muongip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinyri. Ne khaony muongi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinygi tiva zin vui. ⁹ ††Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime suangji tivi khaony nzuai, "Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiri thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari." Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhiru ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna bueny vhen ki. Mba buney khare, "Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinyri." ¹⁰ †††Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndi, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maony muongiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinygi tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ ††Gu kha tivir muon zav nde nzuai, ne khaony muongip, nde ntige kha tuge kangji. Nde ntigem rkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kangji, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹² ††Maony vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maony muongiap, nza mba maony ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muongip, nta shargip kirga. ¹³ †††Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivir muony, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip,

§ 13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 †† 13:6 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25 ††† 13:8 Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 †† 13:9 Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21 ††† 13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 †† 13:11 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 †† 13:12 Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 ††† 13:13 Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3

pharar njanjani mbip, njanjaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza nta sunuv, nta muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntarir muonv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. ¹⁴†Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muonri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.

14 ††Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanjv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde nta sagi fhu, nde nta ana suanjv, ana daan thari. ²††Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. †††Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanjv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanjv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muon thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. ⁴†††Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khar muongi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵§Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muongi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuej kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ⁶§†Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷§††Nza khuej kangji, nzan rigar, nza the khuej ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biñbiñ, ana nanera. Gu vhira rimgirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! ⁸§†Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira rim-

girga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza rimgirga, nza Guma Bakime ntiirira. ⁹§††Krais ne nzuav ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ¹⁰§†Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuej kangji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muongi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga. ¹¹§†Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suangji. Ana khar nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khar suanga, gu Fhe Bakiguar ma.” ¹²§†Maan muungiap, nza kangji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muongi tivi ntiiriven bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muonrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muon thari.

¹³§†Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴§§§Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuej kangji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzañnzangi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzañnzangi. ¹⁵§§Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khar ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muonv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndi fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶§§Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khar suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” ¹⁷§†Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuon, ndavar miitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivi ndi ndi. ¹⁸§†Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga.

† 13:14 Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 †† 14:1 Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 † 14:1 Kor 2.16 †† 14:2 Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 †† Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. ††† 14:3 Kor 2.16 ††† 14:4 Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 § 14:5 Ga 4.10 §† 14:6 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 §†† 14:7 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 §† 14:8 Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10

§†† 14:9 FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 §† 14:10 Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 §† 14:11 Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 §§† 14:12 Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 §§† 14:13 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 §§§ 14:14 FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 18 14:15 1 Ko 8.11-13 19 14:16 Ta 2.5 20 14:17 1 Ko 8.8 21 14:18 2 Ko 8.21

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ †Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.

²⁰ ††Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaarar farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. ²¹ Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuej nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunjv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanj ana suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri.

²³ †Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunjv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne kha muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?" Fhe Bakime ne suanj na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunjv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik kha nza suanga, "Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara," Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

15 †Nza kha tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu vuzvugi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. ² ††Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³ †††Nza khuej kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi. Ana kha nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi." ⁴ †††Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. ⁵ †Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden

† 14:19 Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11 †† 14:20 Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 † 14:23 Ta 1.15 †† 15:1 Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 †† 15:2 Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 ††† 15:3 Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 ††† 15:4 Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17 § 15:5 Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16

kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zisas tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. ⁶ †Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Krai suirav, ana anan Ndia ma.

Krai, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ ††Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakime zi bakime, ana guigira kivirga. ⁸ †Gu kha nze nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain njaarar guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi.

⁹ †††Ana vhira khuej nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap, ana kha suangi,

"Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga."

¹⁰ †Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavara ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne kha nzuai, "Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri." ¹¹ ††Mba kama muen vhira kha nzuai,

"Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari."

¹² ††Asaia vhira kha suangi, "Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki."

¹³ †††Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuij, nza nta ndir zav nta rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunjv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar rkasrkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuij, nde nta rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

§† 15:6 FG 4.24; 4.32 ††† 15:7 Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 §† 15:8 Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20 ††† 15:9 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30 †† 15:10 Lo 32.43 §† 15:11 Sng 117.1 ††† 15:12 Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16 ††† 15:13 Ro 12.12; 14.17

Por ana wo mbui njaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiŋ ga ndi.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴†Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiŋ mbuim, tivir vhuuiŋ guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ki. Maŋ muŋgiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuiŋ harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niŋga. ¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khaŋ muŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muŋgiap, ana na farasarigi. ¹⁶††Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zيسان njaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan njaara mbui. Gu ana njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muŋgiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muŋga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana mben muŋgirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maŋ muŋgiap Krai Zيسان phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. ¹⁸‡Gu harigi khesharigi buna thueŋ bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buerŋa, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkasŋkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muŋgim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muŋgi. Gu Krai nkasŋkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkasŋkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maŋ muŋgiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi. ²⁰††Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangi fhu vugir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuueŋ bun mbe suangeŋ vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungeŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹††Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap suangi tivir muungeŋ vuzvugi. Ana khaŋ suangi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamen mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigiŋ nta kangirga.”

Por Romiŋ ganingeŋ vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.

²²††Gu kha mbui njaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegiŋ, gu zav nde gari fhu. ²³ Gu ntigem wom khaŋ ngarirga njaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingeŋ vuzvugi. ²⁴††Maŋ muŋgiap, gu Spen ngu

† 15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21 †† 15:16 Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17 ‡ 15:18-19 FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12 †† 15:20 2 Ko 10.15-16 †† 15:21 Ais 52.15 ††† 15:22 Ro 1.13 ††† 15:24 1 Ko 16.6

bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanerŋa kegiŋga. Gu nde phorgiv kegiŋrim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

²⁵§Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. ²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiia ndi suegi. ²⁷§†Mbe mba suegi nkiia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuŋ ma. Mbe maŋ muŋgi, ne khaŋ muŋgi. Mbe mba muŋgi tiv, mbe Zudaŋ han bigina ngarirga muŋgiap, ne ngarkai fara muŋgi. Mbe Zudaŋ, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuiŋ, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhainŋ nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maŋ muŋgiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudaŋ fhavir kurkurarga njaar ki.

²⁸ Maŋ muŋgiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhezirga. Gu za mba nkiia ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe niŋgip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. ²⁹§††Gu kangi, gu maŋ muŋgip nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuuŋ nden muunga nkasŋka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuuŋ nden muunga.

³⁰§†Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khueŋ vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khaŋ tigiv njaara mbatigar muŋv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kaadogi Zudaŋ farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maŋ muŋv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muŋrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi njaar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. ³² Maŋ muŋgip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanerŋ tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi nkasŋka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava miitigar nza ndi niŋge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndi.

16 Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hiriŋ Fibiŋ muŋri. Ana tivir vhuuiŋ mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaar ki. ² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgiv kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime njaara mbik ma.

§ 15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12 §† 15:27 Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6 §†† 15:29 Ro 1.11 §† 15:30 2 Ko 1.11; Fi 2.1; Kor 4.3; 4.12; 2 Te 3.1

Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuŋ ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muuŋgip bigin the suarv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muuŋgi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ †Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niŋgiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas njaara mbui ntiri ma. ⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muuŋgiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain ŋguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. ⁵ ††Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhu, nde nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niŋgiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muuŋgi.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuisan niŋgiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muuŋ ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muuŋ ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niŋgi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niŋgiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niŋgiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan niŋgiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir niŋgiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niŋgiri, ana ŋka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niŋgiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niŋgiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Persisan niŋgiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

¹³ †Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Rufusan niŋgiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuuŋ vhira, nan niamuuŋ fara muuŋgi.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niŋv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin niŋv, vhira Orimpasan niŋv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niŋgiri.

¹⁶ ††Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niŋv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ŋgip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. ¹⁸ ††Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatiga kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ †††Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuŋ kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. ²⁰ †Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirpiriga vhuuŋ gu ndava miitigar niŋge ma, ana ŋkasŋkar nden niŋrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piŋgip, ana kambaraga.

Nza Bakime Zisasana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuŋ ndi Rominj ndi mbai.

²¹ ††Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuŋ nde ndi mbai.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ †††Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuuŋra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ŋgu bakime gari guman pana ŋkia gari guma gum

†† 16:16 1 Ko 16.20; 1 Pi 5.14 ††† 16:17 Mt 7.15; FG 15.1; 15.5; 1 Ko 5.9-11; 2 T 3.5; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 †††† 16:18 Fi 3.19; Kor 2.4; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.10; 2 Pi 2.3 ††††† 16:19 Mt 10.16; Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 14.20 § 16:20 Stt 3.15; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 16.23; 1 Te 5.28; VB 22.21 §† 16:21 FG 16.1; 19.22; 20.4 §†† 16:23-24 FG 19.29; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 T 4.20

† 16:3 FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; 2 T 4.19 †† 16:5 1 Ko 16.15; 16.19; Kor 4.15; 2 T 1.15; Fm 1.2 ††† 16:13 Mk 15.21

nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ †Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndiki tigi havhargirga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum

† 16:25 Ro 1.5; Ef 1.9; 3.5; 3.9; 3.20; Kor 1.26-27; 1 Te 3.13; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; Zu 1.25

mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanggi. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuiguarira ki. Nza Zisas Krai wo nkasnkar panan ngarigi jaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 Korin

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuij bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi njanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muungiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niijv vhira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunjv kiv guigira Zisas khotihigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ngirgi rivgi. Ana vhira mben tivir vhuuij vhira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuij ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiii ndikndigi vhuuij ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniñ ga ndiii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kangira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niinga tivir mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuij ma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

Guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muunjv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

1 †Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas khotihigi guma Sostenes, njka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. Njka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ngaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha nguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vhira nza Bakime ma. ³ ††Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niijrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁵ †Gu khueñ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nde

suangim, ne kharñ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niijgi. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuij bun nzuav, nde vhira anan Njina Njaar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kangi. ⁷ ††Maan muungiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hiranen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigir vhuuij gum njkasnjagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum njkasnjagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. ⁸ ††Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higriga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thueñ kirga fhu. ⁹ ††Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam ntan muungirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar kharñ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanjri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunjv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹ Nde na

† 1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9 †† 1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2 †† 1:5-6 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T 1.8; VB 1.2

†† 1:7 Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 †† 1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 ††† 1:9 Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3 †††† 1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8

phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khar na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹² †Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Por ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Krai ntiiri ma.” ¹³ Ram muungi tivi mbare? Ee, Krai, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴ ††Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khar suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” ¹⁶ †Gu vhir Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhir harigi ntiiri, ruagi thi? Gu kangi fhuvara, gu ndikndik ngangi. ¹⁷ ††Krai, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasari fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuej bun suan zav nan farasari. Gu ana buna vhuuej, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuej kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuej kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuuej bun suanga, Krai mba rimgi khararen ne njasjka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njasjka gum ndikndigir vhuuej ma.

¹⁸ ††Khuej guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krai rimgi khararen bun nzuai kamej, mbe fhura njangia nzuai kamej ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kangi, Krai rimgi khararen bun nzuai kaman vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njasjka ma. ¹⁹ †††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej ki gap vhir khar nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuej ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuej muungirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuej ma. Gu vhir mba bigi kangi gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tukti fhuvara.” ²⁰ †††Ndikndigi vhuuej ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuej sure muungi gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuej kav njasjkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ †Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuej panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kangirga tukti fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khararigi tuav ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, kha nuiana

gumgi khar nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuej ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuej, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. ²² ††Mbe Zudaij, mbe khar tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Griki, mbe khar tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuej kangir za mbui. ²³ †††Nza Krai khararen ga ntorgap rimgim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudaij, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigey ma. Mbe Griki, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuej ga mbui, ne fhura njangav tamtam nzuai bunej ma. ²⁴ ††Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiiri, nde Zudaij gum, nde Griki, nza wari tigira nza kangi, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njasjka gum ana ndikndigir vhuuej ma. ²⁵ †††Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigir Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njangiap, mben ndikndigi kamarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuej kamarigi. Mbe vhir kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasjkagi mbari gari, nta njasjka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan njasjkagi, nta guigira njasjka bakime kav, nta njasjka guigira gumgir njasjka kamarigi.

²⁶ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuej kangi gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhir, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuve ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. ²⁷ †††Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khar nzuai gumgi, “Khe njangia gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khar nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuej ki.” Ana mba gumgi khar nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuve gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii. ²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhuve gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tukti fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njasjka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuve gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki. ²⁹ †††Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rirmani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tukti fhuvara. ³⁰ †††Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuej njenge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuej mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muungi njara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. ³¹ †††Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime

† 1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4†† 1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23 † 1:16 1 Ko 16.15 †† 1:17 Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16 †† 1:18 FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 ††† 1:19 Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9 ††† 1:20 Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 § 1:21 Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28

§† 1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 ††† 1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 §† 1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 ††† 1:25 2 Ko 13.4 †† 1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 †† 1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 ††† 1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 ††† 1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 ††† 1:31 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17

khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, "Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muunji ñaarara ndikndigiri."

Por Koriniñ Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.

2 †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muunji fhuvara. ² ††Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraistra ndikndigi. Ahañ, Zisas Kraistra, ana khanarareñ ga ntorgap, rimgi. ³ ††Gu nde phorga kav, gu ñkasñka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. ⁴ ††Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muunjiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar ñkasñka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. ⁵ ††Gu khueñ nzuav mañ muunji. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndiii.

⁶ ††Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuueñ, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi ñkasñkagir ndikndigi vhuuiñ fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. ⁷ †† †Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuiñ, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muunji, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kameñ zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanarareñ ga tiga fhuge ntiiñ. ⁹ ††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, "Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kameñ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime ñiñgi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki." ¹⁰ †††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza mañ muunjiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. ¹¹ ††Ne khañ muunji, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muunji.

† 2:1 1 Ko 1.17†† 2:2 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8† 2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 †† 2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16 †† 2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 ††† 2:6 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14 ††† 2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 † 2:7-8 Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 †† 2:9 Ais 64.4 ††† 2:10 Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 †† 2:11 Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34

Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. ¹² †††Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza mañ muunjiap, ana fhura nza ñiñgi bigir vhuuiñ, nza nta kanji. ¹³ ††Nza mañ muunjiap, mba bigir vhuuiñ, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuiñ, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar buni vhuuiñ, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

¹⁴ ††Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuiñ, ana nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, ana khueñ ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ñanñangi bigi ma. Mañ muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuiñ ga ndikndigir nta kangirga. ¹⁵ †††Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ †††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The mañ muunjiap ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?" Nzara Kraistr ndikndik nzan ki.

Siosan ñaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara guma ma.

3 †††Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunji. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunji, nde ntigar Kraistran tivi zin vui. ² ††Gu nde ndiii buni, nta ta fara muunji. Gu tan nde ndiii. Gu mban havharir nde ndiii fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? ⁴ ††Nden gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari khañ nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi? ⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza ñiñgi ñaari, nza nta mbui. ⁶ ††Gu nde suangi bunin vhuuiñ, nta khañ muunji, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana ñiñgi. Fhe

††† 2:12 Zo 16.13-14 †† 2:13 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 †† 2:14 Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 ††† 2:15 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 ††† 2:16 Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 ††† 3:1 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 18 3:2-3 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 19 3:4 1 Ko 1.12 20 3:6 FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15

Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi. ⁷†Maan muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niinggi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. ⁸††Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niinggi guma, ne khan muunggi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njaara muunggi. Mani won njaara muunggi ne suany, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. ⁹†Maan muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muunggi.

Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muunggi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muunggi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰††Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunggi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri. ¹¹††Nde khuej kanggi, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuanj khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuanj the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹²Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuanj khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkira phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. ¹³††Mbe maan mbui, zumgum Fhe Bakime za khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muunggi njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuuigira muunggi o, fhu. ¹⁴Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. ¹⁵Maan muungip, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muunggi njaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶††Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanggi fhuve? ¹⁷Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khan muunggi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana ngaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

† 3:7 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 †† 3:8 Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 † 3:9 Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 †† 3:10 Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 †† 3:11 Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 ††† 3:13 Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12 ††† 3:16 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

¹⁸§Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuu ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanggi guma kirga. ¹⁹§†Ne khan muunggi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuig, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rmani niman, nta njanngangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap khan mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.” ²⁰§††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap vhira kha kamer ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanggi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanggi.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanggi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

²¹§†Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khan muunggi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma. ²²Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde rimgirga zumgum hirma bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma. ²³§††Nde Kraiss ntiri ma, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muunggi njaari ga suany ana suanga.

4 ¹§†Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraissan njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza niinggi. ²§†Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. ³Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suany na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muunggi bigi ga suany na suany suanga, gu ne suan thanen ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. ⁴§††Guigi guarara, gu wo muunggi tiva mbatik thuen kanggi fhuvara. Gu vhira khan suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suany na suanga njaara, ana Guma Bakimen njaara ma. ⁵§††Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suany thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunggi njaari ga suany nzan ndikndigirga.

§ 3:18 Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 §† 3:19 Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6 §†† 3:20 Sng 94.11 §† 3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 §†† 3:23 Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 §† 4:1 Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 §† 4:2 Ru 12.42 §†† 4:4 Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 §§† 4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12

Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶†Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ŋka Aporos gum, gu ŋka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde ŋka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mba buni khiŋ thivi thari. Maan muŋgiap, nde riŋriŋv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷†Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niŋgi bigi ma. Maan muŋgip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won ŋkasŋkara mba bigi ndigi fara muŋgiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸†Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuŋ ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuŋ ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muŋgiap ki. Gu guigira nde ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muŋgip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹†Fhe Bakime maan nza muŋgi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangi, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhirga. ¹⁰†Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi fara muŋgiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuŋ ki gumgir fara muŋgiap ki. Nza vhira ŋkasŋkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde ŋkasŋkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹†Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga ŋana thueŋ ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha ŋanin vui. ¹²†Nza guigira wari won farira ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³†Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ŋgarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzaŋnzangi fara muŋgi. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muŋgiap guigira nzaŋnzangi. Nza mbara muŋgiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khueŋ vuzvugi, Koriniŋ anan tiva zin ŋgirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden niŋ zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khar muŋgi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndi. Gu

† 4:6 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 †† 4:7 Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 † 4:8 VB 3.17; 3.21 †† 4:9 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 †† 4:10 FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 ††† 4:11 FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 ††† 4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 § 4:13 Kra 3.45

nde mba bigi kanŋir zav, gu maan muŋgiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muŋgip zazera Krai zin ŋgirga. ¹⁵†Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisasani tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia baviara. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶††Maan muŋgiap, gu khar tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ŋgiri. ¹⁷†Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana nan kama fara muŋgim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niŋgi. Gu ana kothigi, ana tuituigap Guma Bakimen ŋaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha ŋguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ŋgirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khueŋ ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muŋgiap fhura riiriv ki.

¹⁹††Maan muŋgip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muŋgip zigirga, gu mba riiriv niiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khueŋ nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ŋkasŋka ki. ²⁰†Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana ŋkasŋka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara.

²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muŋrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niŋgip, nden korar muŋgip, ziv, mbarara nden muŋrie?

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanri.

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Koriniŋ rigar ki

5 †Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuŋ ndiav ki. ² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muŋv, wari ga suanv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ ††Khueŋ guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muŋgiap, ne khar muŋgi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muŋgi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴ ††Maan muŋgiap, gu khar nzuai,

§† 4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 ††† 4:16 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 §† 4:17 FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22 §†† 4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 §† 4:20 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 §† 5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3 §†† 5:3 Kor 2.5 §†† 5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10

nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان rkasrka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhirra nde phorgip kirga. ⁵ †Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korini, mbe tiva mbatigen muungi guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ ††Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuuñ fhuvara. Ee, ram muungi? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. ⁷ †Maan muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuu viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuu viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khar muungi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. ⁸ ††Maan muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuu viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹ †Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khar nde suangi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” ¹⁰ ††Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. ¹¹ †††Gu kha kameñ khergi, ne niñer khar muungi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khar nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhirra mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. ¹² †Gu ram muunri? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga ñaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga ñaar, ana nden ñaara guar ma. ¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui

† 5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 †† 5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 † 5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 †† 5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 †† 5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 ††† 5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 ††† 5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 § 5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7

tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khar nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suanri.

⁶ Nde guigira khar muun thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suany suan sarv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi rimgi niman ana suany suan thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuu thi? ² †Nde khuen kanji fhuu thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thar nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suany wari ga suanger thagire? ³ ††Nde vhirra khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suany vhirra mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhirra kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suany suanga tukti. ⁴ Maan muungip simtigi thuer nden rigar higriga, nde thar nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵ Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuuñ ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶ Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ †Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhirra fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuuñ zin ngi thagi. Nde vhirra tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹ ††Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki nñiri phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki nñiri phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara. ¹¹ ††Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem,

§† 6:2 Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 ††† 6:3 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6 §† 6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9 ††† 6:9-10 Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15 §† 6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22

Guma Bakime Zisas Krajs, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarak phen ma.

¹² †Gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kameñ, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹³ ††Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kameñ, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntañ vheziv, ana vñira nzan ndavi, ana vñira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴ †Fhe Bakime won nkasnkara Guma Bakime rimigim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vñira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ ††Ee, nde khueñ kangi fhuvi thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveiñ ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thueñ ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivir vhuuñ ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ ††Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kangi fhuvi thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mani wani tìgap fhava bavira ki.” ¹⁷ ††Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸ ††Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tìvi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tìvi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ¹⁹ †Ee, nde khueñ kangi fhuvi thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarak phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarak nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ²⁰ †Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

Por mani gu muuñ wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

Por mani gu muuñ wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7 ††Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kameñ, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuñ tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap khañ

† 6:12 1 Ko 10.23 †† 6:13 Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 † 6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 †† 6:15 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30 †† 6:16 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 ††† 6:17 Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 ††† 6:18 Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4 § 6:19 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 †† 6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 ††† 7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26

muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vñira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. ³ ††Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vñira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. ⁵ ††Nde maan muungip, mani gu muuñ warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khueñ guigira, nko maan muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip, nko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunv kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuvi, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga. ⁶ Kha bunen, nde khañ suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai. ⁷ ††Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siñra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuñ gum njaarir muun zav nkasnkagir mbe niinggi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuñ gum nkasnka mben ana niingiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuñ gum nkasnka ana niinggi.

⁸ Mba siñra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhezgi siñra ki mbigi, gu khañ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siñra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ ††Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuvi, mbe mani gu muuñ rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanv zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ †††Mba mani gu muuñ ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivir mbe ndi. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khañ nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siñra kiri. Ana siñra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vñira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntiir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khañ nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. ¹³ Mbik vñira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuvi guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴ Gu khañ muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana

§ 7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7 ††† 7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5 † 7:7 Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11 †† 7:9 1 T 5.14 ††† 7:10 Mal 2.14-16 ††† 7:10 Mt 5.32; 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18

phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muunggi. Maan muunggiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muunggi guma fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muunggi kirga. ¹⁵ †Maan muunggi, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muunggi, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muunggi guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muunggi fhuvara. Ne kha muunggi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigi ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. ¹⁶ ††Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ †Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muunggi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngiv zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niingi. ¹⁸ Maan muunggi, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muunggi, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari. ¹⁹ ††Foi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Foi fhu tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tiva zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰ Nza ram muunggi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivar kirga. ²¹ Ee, ndu fhura nza guma gum nza mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanv ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. ²² ††Guma ana fhura nza khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgira, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom nza guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivar, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari nza guma khin ki. ²³ †††Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vhezzi baki guarara nde vhezzi. Maan muunggiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngiv mben nza gumgi khini ki thari. ²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muunggi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivar muunv kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ †††Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambareng ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin zav na niingi tiva thueg ki fhu. Gu kha muunggiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura

† 7:15 Ro 12.18; 14.19; Hi 12.14 †† 7:16 1 Pi 3.1 † 7:17 1 Ko 4.17; 7.20; 7.24 †† 7:19 Zo 15.14; Ro 2.25; Ga 5.6; 6.15 †† 7:22 Zo 8.36; Ga 5.13; Ef 6.6; Fm 1.16; 1 Pi 2.16 ††† 7:23 1 Ko 6.20; 1 Pi 1.18-19 ††† 7:25 1 Ko 7.6; 7.10; 7.40; 2 Ko 8.8-10; 1 T 1.12-13; 1.16

nan kora muunggiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muunggi wari kiri. ²⁷ Nde muuian rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gan thari. Nde muuian rigi fhuv ntiri, nde muuian rigirgen ndikndigi thari. ²⁸ †Nde maan muunggi muun rigir za mbui ntiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muunggi, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muunggi fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muunv ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu kha nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan muunggiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muunv ki gumgi, nde khueg kanjiri, mani gu muunv wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. ³⁰ Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muunggi wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muunggi wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezzi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muunv thari. ³¹ †††Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe kha muunggi kiri. Kha nuianan bigir ngari nza, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanji, kha nuianan gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezzi kirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muunv tigi fhu, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tiva ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³³ Muunv tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuianan bigi ga mbui. Ana won muunv vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³⁴ ††Maan muunggiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba shigira ki biptarir nka gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezzi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tiva ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tiva, ana ntan muun za mbui. ³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khueg vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunvra zin ngiv zazera Guma Bakimen ngarar muunv. ³⁶ Maan muunggi, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigi guma," ana mba mbigar tigi. Ana maan muunggi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Maan muunggi, guma the, ana ndikndig gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thueg nzuav vhezzi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav kha nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura shigira kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuunv ma. ³⁸ Maan muunggiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuunv muunggi. Gu-

§ 7:28 1 Ko 7.38 †† 7:29 Ro 13.11 ††† 7:31 Sng 39.6; Ze 1.10; 4.14; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17 †† 7:34 Ru 10.40

ma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuuŋ guarara muuŋgi.

³⁹ †Maan muuŋgip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigiira kiri. Maan muuŋgip, ana man rimgirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigiira. ⁴⁰ ††Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muuŋgip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khueŋ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mberie?

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

8 †Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khar nzuai, "Nza za ndikndigi ki." Mba kameŋ guigira. Gu khar nzuai, kaanmbara khina muuŋgi tivi, mba tivi riŋriŋ ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiim tiv, nza muuŋgim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. ² ††Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu guigira bigi kanji." Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. ³ ††Guma the maan muuŋgip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niŋgi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ †††Gu khar mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. ⁵ †††Khueŋ guigi guarara, mbe fhura "tori gu mbarivi" kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari "guma bakimen" kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niŋge ma. Ana biŋbiŋ nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhirva Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muuŋgiap, vhirva anan panan ana biŋbiŋ nza niŋgi.

⁷ †Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muuŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muuŋgi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanŋanŋi." ⁸ †††Khueŋ guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muuŋgip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muuŋgirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.

⁹ †††Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbir sanv, nde fhura za ntan mberga. Nde mba tivar muun-

ga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvar gumgir ndikndigir muuŋgirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muuŋgirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muuŋgip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mberiga. Maan muuŋgip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvar guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgi, vhirva ngip, mbarivi ofa muuŋgi mban mberga.

¹¹ ††Nde maan muuŋgim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. ¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. ¹³ †††Maan muuŋgip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muuŋgirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muuŋgirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maan muuŋgirga fhup, ne khar muuŋgi, gu mba mba mberga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muuŋgirim, ana rigirga.

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuvar nen ndikndigi.

9 ††Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbigi. Mbe mbari khar na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khar na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuvar thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. ² ††Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khar na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigira Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivar garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khar mbe nzuai. ⁴ †††Ahar, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi. ⁵ Ahar, gu vhirva, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigi ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muuŋgi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkan ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi. ⁷ †††Maan guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhirva nduara wo nzuav mban

† 7:39 Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14 †† 7:40 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8 † 8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19 †† 8:2 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4 †† 8:3 Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9 ††† 8:4 Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5 ††† 8:5-6 Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6;

Fi 2.11 § 8:7 Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 †† 8:8 Ro 14.17 ††† 8:9 Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13 †† 8:11 Ro 14.15-20 ††† 8:13 Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29 †† 9:1 FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8 †† 9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 ††† 9:4 Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14 ††† 9:7 Lo 20.6; 2 Ko 10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2

ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndi. Ee, maanggi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba minan ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maanggi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. ⁹ †Moses Fhe Bakime ana niinggi tivi kherav khar suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirnganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ ††Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suangi. Ahan, ana mba suangi kamen, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khar muunggi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuej nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. ¹¹ †Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuuj, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maanj muungiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. ¹² ††Nde fhura harigi ntiiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khar muunggi, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej tuav pini thagi. ¹³ ††Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenavhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanggi fhuve? ¹⁴ †††Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khar suangi. Anan buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ †††Ana maanj suangim, gu nduara anan kamen zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muungip, kiv, rimgirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maanj muungiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ †Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khar wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuj guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaara thariga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanj suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ ††Gu maanj muungip wo vuzvugara mba njaara muunga, gu ne suanj vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niinggi njaara ma, gu mba njaara muunga. ¹⁸ †††Maanj

† 9:9 Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18 †† 9:10 2 T 2.6 † 9:11 Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 †† 9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 †† 9:13 Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 ††† 9:14 Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 †††† 9:15 FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 § 9:16 Jer 20.9 ††† 9:17 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 ††† 9:18 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5

muungiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maanj muungip, gu mba mbui njaara vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir njaara guma ki fara muungi.

¹⁹ ††Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaara guma khin fara muungiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maanj muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraisan gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ²⁰ †††Gu maanj muungiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muungi. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹ †††Gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muungi. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisan tivira zin vui.

²² †††Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muungiap rui. Gu maanj muung, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khar muungi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³ Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maanj muungirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuij, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.

²⁴ †††Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kanggi fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵ †††Maanj muungiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khar tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. ²⁶ Maanj muungiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muungiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biinjirga phorgap

§† 9:19 Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 §†† 9:20 FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 †† 9:21 Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 §† 9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29 §†† 9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1 §§† 9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; 2.10

shogi fhuvara. ²⁷ †Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suanjip, gu zungum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

Nza muunjv kirim, mpampare the nzan higirim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

10 ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuej kangirga. Gu khuej nzuai ne khanj muungi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninge piin kim, ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ² Mbe maan muungiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muungiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³ †Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won rkasnjkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi. ⁴ †Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won rkasnjkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won rkasnjkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. ⁵ †Mba gumgi gu mbi-gi mba rkasnjka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muungiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben njkuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

⁶ ††Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu. ⁷ ††Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunj thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii.” ⁸ †Nza mben tivar muunjv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi. ⁹ †Nza vhira mben mbari muungji tivar muunjv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi. ¹⁰ ††Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maanjv buni suanj thari. Mben mbari maan muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ †Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.

¹² Maan muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga,

† 9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 †† 10:1 Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 † 10:3 Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 †† 10:4 Sng 78.15 †† 10:5 Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 ††† 10:6 Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 ††† 10:7 Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 § 10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 §† 10:9 Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 §†† 10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 §† 10:11 Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18

“Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunjv kiv, rigirga. ¹³ ††Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi kamej zin vui. Ana fhura nden rkasnjka kamarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden rkasnjka mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khanj muungi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunjv, nza vhira njiningi mbatigi rotur muunj thari.

¹⁴ †Maan muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muunj thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na buneh ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guarej o, fhuvara? ¹⁶ †Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. ¹⁷ ††Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbi-gi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. ¹⁸ ††Nde Isrerij muungi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muenj mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ ††Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khanj nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khanj nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁰ †Gu khanj nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ †Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²² †Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunjrim, ana nza suanjv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuej ndikndigi thi, nzan rkasnjka ana rkasnjka kamarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ †Gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴ †Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora

§†† 10:13 Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 §† 10:14 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 §† 10:16 Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 §†† 10:17 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 §§† 10:18 Wkp 7.6; 7.15 §§§ 10:19 1 Ko 8.4 18 10:20 Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 19 10:21 Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 20 10:22 Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 21 10:23 1 Ko 6.12 22 10:24 Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21

kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv nta suanjv tamtam nzanj thari. ²⁶ †Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ †Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanj nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgenj vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv tamtam nzanj thari.

²⁸ †Maanj muungip, guma the kiv khanj nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungji.” Ana maanj suanjrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suanjv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungji. ²⁹ †Gu nde pham bigin thuej muungji ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khanj nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muungji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maanj muungip, guma the maanj muungji kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbigi, gu thanj suanjv bigin then muun sanj muunjrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰ †Gu maanj muungip, bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungji ne suanjv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

³¹ ††Nde maanj muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunjv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunjri. ³² ††Nde mba Zudañ gum Grikiñ, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kirir tivir ki thari. ³³ †Gu vhirra, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi ñaari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga ñaari, gu ntara mbui.

11 †Nde gu mbui tiva zin ñgiri. Gu vhirra gu Krai tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuj, gu ana won ñaara muun za ndii ñkasñka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuujan nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndik suurigi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. ³ ††Ne nzerara, gu khuen

† 10:26 Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 †† 10:27 Ru 10.8 † 10:28 1 Ko 8.7 †† 10:29 Ro 14.16 †† 10:30 Ro 14.6; 1 T 4.3-4 ††† 10:31 Kor 3.17; 1 Pi 4.11 †††† 10:32 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 8.13; 2 Ko 6.3; 1 T 3.5 § 10:33 Ro 15.2; 1 Ko 9.20-22; 10.24 †† 11:1 1 Ko 4.16; Ef 5.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 ††† 11:3 Stt 3.16; 1 Ko 3.23; 15.27-28; Ef 5.23; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5-6

vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhirra ne kanjiri. Ne khanj muungji. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krai ga ndii. ⁵ Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungji.

⁶ Maanj muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maanj muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ †Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhirra guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivi.

⁸ ††Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime vhirra ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungji. ¹⁰ Maanj muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamej, ne guigira kamej ma, gu vhirra harigi kaavenj phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhirra wani tigiv kirga. ¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungji. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhirra guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungji.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maanj muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuanj mbuire? ¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungji tiva garav, nza khanj nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii. ¹⁵ Maanj muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siñj vhuun ma. Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niñgi. ¹⁶ Maanj muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanjv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuuigip khanj muungip kanjiri. Nza harigi khesharigi

§† 11:7 Stt 1.26-27; Ze 3.9 §†† 11:8 1 T 2.13 †† 11:8 Stt 2.18-23

tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vñira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muunggi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. ¹⁸ † ††Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khanj muunggiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamenj kothigi. Ne khanj muunggi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maanggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. ²⁰ Maanj muunggiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Nde bevbevira, nde vñigatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura ñanjani. ²² †Ee, nde ram khanj muunggi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maanj muunggiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suangrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanj, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³ ††Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khanj nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanjra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanggiap, ana phirgiap, khanj nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunj, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁵ ††Ana maanj mbe suanggiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivar muunggiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamenj ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunj, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁶ ††Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamenj suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuenj kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne

bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunj kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ ††Maanj muunggi, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunj, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunggi. Ana ne muunggi ne suanj, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸ †Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹ Ne khanj muunggi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunggi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niinggi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanj ana suangirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ³⁰ Mba bigina nienjra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe ñkasñka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vñizgi. ³¹ ††Nza maanj muunggi wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanj simtik kirga fhu. ³² ††Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maanj nza mbui. Ana maanj nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ñgu mbatigar ñgegirga fhu.

³³ Maanj muunggiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbari sañ, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunj kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanj nde suanj suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanj, ne ndi thigar maanga.

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuiñ ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

12 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuiñ gu won ñaara muun za ndi ndii ñkasñkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. ² ††Nde ntigem kanggi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maanj muunggiap, bigi vñirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. ³ ††Maanj muunggiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khanj nzuai kamenj ga ndikndigiri. Maanj muunggi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khanj suangirga fhu, “Zisas mbar mbatiik.” Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana phorga ki

† 11:18-19 1 Ko 1.10-12; 3.3 †† 11:18-19 Lo 13.3; 1 Zo 2.19 † 11:22 Ze 2.5-6 †† 11:23-24 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19 †† 11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13 ††† 11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

††† 11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 § 11:28 Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4 §† 11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 §†† 11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 §† 12:2 Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 §††† 12:3 Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3

fhu, ana khanj suangirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

⁴††Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuig gu won naara muun za ndi ndiii nkasnjkagi ki. Anan Njina Njaar bavira nta ndi ndiii. ⁵‡Guma Bakime mbarkirga njaar ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba njaarir muunga. ⁶Nza mba njaarir muunga nkasnjkagi vhirve ki. Mba njaarir muunga nkasnjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnjkagi ndi ndiim, za mba njaar ga mbui. ⁷††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana won nkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niiggi, mbe maanj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. ⁸‡Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Njina Njaarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. ⁹†††Harigi guma, ana mba Njina Njaarara panan, ana khanj tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Njina Njaarara nkasnjkar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhi. ¹⁰†††Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. ¹¹§Mba Njina Njaar bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuig gum won njaarar muunga nkasnjkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

¹²§†Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkiivi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krai, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. ¹³§††Ne khanj muungi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Krai phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza njaar gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Njina Njaar bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴Nza khuenj kangji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵Maanj muungip, so khanj suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁶Maanj muungip, khuar khanj suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar

† 12:4 Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 †† 12:4 Ro 12.6-8 ‡ 12:5 Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 †† 12:7 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 †† 12:8 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 ††† 12:9 Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14 ††† 12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 § 12:11 Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 §† 12:12 Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16 §†† 12:13 Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. ¹⁷Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? ¹⁸§†Guma fhav maanj muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹Maanj muungiap, rimatuk khanj hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khanj suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” ²²Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnjka ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktiga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manenj zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tui-tuigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. ²⁵Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muungi fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunjv wari ganinga. ²⁶Maanj muungiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷§††Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungi. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muungi.

²⁸§†Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njaarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi ndi feji. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoonj gumgi ndi feji. Ana won kamthoonj gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi feji. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi feji. Ana vhira rihi gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiiggi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaar ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi feji. ²⁹Ne ram muungi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaar gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasnjka kire? ³⁰Ee, mbe zam rihi gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhiiggi nkasnjkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi.

§† 12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28 §†† 12:27 Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24 §† 12:28 FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12

³¹ †Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiini ndikndigir vhuuij gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndiini njkasnjkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuij gum njkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgenj vuzvugiri.

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niigri.

13 Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muungip, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiini fhu, na buni mbe phij gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunggi. ² ††Gu vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira guigira Zisas khotihigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunjv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ³ †Gu maan muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi so-suagi gumgi gu mbigir niigip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv rimgirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴ ††Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiini tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuej suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ⁵ †††Ana vhira fhura ririini fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ⁶ ††††Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigenj muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. ⁷ †††††Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndiini tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuej ana mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muunggi tiva mbatigenj, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanjv mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi khotihigap, ana bunin vhuuijra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndiini tiv, ana vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav fhura niigji njkasnjka, ana vhira vhezgirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndiini ndikndigi vhuuij gu njkasnjkagi, nta vhira vhezgirga. ⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveijra kanji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveijra bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveij, nta vhezgirga. ¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muunggi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muunggi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. ¹² ††Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveijra kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigiap mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kanjirga. ¹³ †††Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime khotihigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiini tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiini tiv.

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangenj vuzvugiri.

14 †††Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini tiva suirav, anan muunjri. Nde maan muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura nde ndiini ndikndigir vhuuij gu ana won njaara muun za ndiini njkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanj vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuj gu njkasnjka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiini, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuij gum njkasnjkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuij bun suanjri. ² ††Ne khan muunggi, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunggi, guma the ana nzuai buner kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njkasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiini ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivar vhuuin muunjv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴ Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij ndi ndiini, ana kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotihigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. ⁵ ††††Gu nde za hari-

† 12:31 1 Ko 14.1 †† 13:2 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.8-10; 12.28 † 13:3 Mt 6.2 †† 13:4 Snd 10.12; 1 Pi 4.8 †† 13:5 1 Ko 10.24; Fi 2.4 ††† 13:6 Sng 10.3; Ro 1.32; 12.9; 2 Zo 1.4 ††† 13:7 Ro 15.1; 1 Ko 9.12; Ga 6.2; 2 T 2.24; 1 Pi 4.8

‡ 13:12 Mt 18.10; 2 Ko 3.18; 5.7; Fi 3.12; Ze 1.23; 1 Zo 3.2 †† 13:13 1 Te 1.3; 1 Zo 4.16 ††† 14:1 1 Ko 12.31; 14.39 †† 14:2 FG 2.4; 10.46 ††† 14:5 Nam 11.29

gi n̄guir kaar vhov, buni suangen̄ vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen̄ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndīi buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, nta sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄rim, mbe n̄kasn̄ka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndīim, ana kamthoon̄ guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi n̄guir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kamarigi. ⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen̄ ndikndigiri. Gu maan̄ muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi n̄guir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen̄ nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu maan̄ muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin̄ guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin̄ harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan̄ muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaan̄ sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip n̄garirga fhu, nta khikhim̄ vhuun̄ hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangiric, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? ⁸ Phīn̄ vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suan̄v wo bevahegirga fhu. ⁹ Nde vhira mbara muungip. Maan̄ muungip, nde harigi n̄guir kaar vhov bun suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni nt̄iriven̄ kangiric? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura n̄gegirga. ¹⁰ Khuen̄ guigi guarara, n̄guir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov bun nzuai, mba buni nt̄iriven̄ ki. ¹¹ Gu maan̄ muungip guma the nzuai buni nt̄iriven̄ kangirga fhu, mba guma na kan̄gi, gu harigi n̄gu gu ma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kan̄gi, ana harigi n̄gu gu ma ma. ¹² Nde vhira mbara muungip. Nde khar̄ mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndīi ndikndigi vhuuin̄ gum n̄kasn̄kagi, nde nta ndirgen̄ vuzvugi. Nde maan̄ mbui, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar sios havharir zav fhura ndīi ndikndigir vhuuin̄ gum n̄kasn̄kagi, nde khar̄ tigip havhargip ntan n̄gariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov bun nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maan̄ muungip, guma ana harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov bun nzuai, ana khar̄ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄rim, ana n̄kasn̄kar anan nīn̄rim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndīiriven̄ domdoriri. ¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maan̄ muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuin̄ gum n̄kasn̄kagir nan nīn̄rim, gu harigi n̄gu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khar̄ muungip, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin̄ the kan̄gi fhu. ¹⁵ †Maan̄ muungiap, gu ram muungip? Gu khar̄ muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime n̄gavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime n̄gavar muunga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara

† 14:15 Sng 47.7; Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16

Fhe Bakimen phorgip suan̄v anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen̄ kan̄girga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen̄ kan̄giric, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kan̄gip, khar̄ suan̄rie, “Ne guigira”? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen̄ kan̄gi fhu. ¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun̄ ana mbui, ndun kamē mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiigi fhu. ¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khar̄ muungip, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi n̄guir kaar bun suangi. Gu guigira nde kamarav mba tiva muungip. ¹⁹ Maan̄ muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen̄ nzerigi, gu meent̄higi kaaven̄ra suan̄gip, gu mba buniven̄ nīn̄ shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven̄ nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun̄ thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun̄ za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muunen̄ ndikndik kan̄gi fhuv, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muun̄ wari kiri. ²¹ †Fhe Bakime bun vhuuin̄ ki gap khar̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khar̄ nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi n̄gui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi n̄gu gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe ngip na bun bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kan̄gi, mbe na bun mbararagen̄ vuzvugirga fhu.’ ” ²² Maan̄ muungiap, harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov bun nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won n̄kasn̄ka ndi khivi bigen̄ ma. Ne khar̄ muungip, ana won n̄kasn̄kar mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen̄ fhuvara. Ana wo n̄kasn̄kar mba ana kthothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen̄ ma. Ana mbe ana kthothigi fhuv tiva ndi hiar̄ rigi bigen̄ ma. Fhe Bakime wo bun vhuuin̄ ndi ndīim nta bun nzuai, ne khar̄ muungip. Mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, ana mba n̄kasn̄kar mbe nīn̄gi. Mba guigira Zisas kthothigi fhuv nt̄iri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ ††Maan̄ muungip, mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi n̄guir kaar vhov bun suanga, kha bigi kan̄gi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kthothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khar̄ suanga, “Nde n̄an̄n̄angi.” ²⁴ ††Nde maan̄ muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo bun vhuuin̄ nde nīn̄gi, nde nta bun suanga, maan̄ muungip, guigira Zisas kthothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kan̄gi fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai bun guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen̄ kangirga, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suan̄v suan̄girga. ²⁵ ††Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana ro-

†† 14:20 Mt 18.3; Ro 16.19; Ef 4.14; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.12-14; 1 Pi 2.2
‡ 14:21 Ais 28.11-12; Zo 10.34 †† 14:23 FG 2.13 †† 14:24 Zo 16.8 †† 14:25 Ais 45.14; Sek 8.23; Zo 4.19

tur muonyv khañ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ †Maan muongiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muon sanv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muonrie? Nde zam muunga njaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷ Maan muongiap, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suar thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suangirim, the zumgum suarri. Mbe suarrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. ²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suar thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siñsiñ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suarri. ²⁹ ††Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suarri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. ³⁰ Maan muongiap, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niñrim, ana ne bun suan sanv muonrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suarri. ³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kangip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. ³² Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niñgi ndikndigi vhuuiñ gum rkasnkagi ganiri. ³³ †Ne khañ muongi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won njaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muongiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muon sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suarñv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivar mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muon thari. Mbe Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir pin kiri. ³⁵ Mbe bigin thuen niñga kanji sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina niñga ga suarñv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muongiap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muon sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suangirga, ana memirar wora ndii. ³⁶ Ee, ram muongi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ fharav nden higire?

† 14:26 1 Ko 12.7-10; 2 Ko 12.19; Ef 4.12 †† 14:29 FG 17.11; 1 Te 5.19-22 † 14:33-34 1 Ko 11.3; 14.40; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11-12; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1

Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ ndigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ ††Maan muongiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muonga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira nan ki,” ana maan muongiap, khañ kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buner, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. ³⁸ Maan muongiap, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. ³⁹ ††Maan muongiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niñgi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰ ††Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira nta muonri.

Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

¹⁵ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuueñ ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuueñ ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ² †Nde maan muongiap gu nde suangi buna vhuueñ suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuueñra sanv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khañ muongi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi. ³ ††Gu mba buna baki guareñra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba buner Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niñgi. Mba kamer khañ nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muongi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki kamer suangi kamer nta zin vugi. ⁴ ††Ana rimgi, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muongi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhezgi, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap suangi kamer nta zin vugi. ⁵ ††Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi vhezgi ana gangi. Mben vhezgi 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhezgi khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi. ⁷ ††Ana tuga mben vhezgi Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ ††Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muongiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuon ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muongi. ⁹ ††Gu maan muongiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njaara guman nan kaminga tuk-

†† 14:37 2 Ko 10.7; 1 Zo 4.6 †† 14:39 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20 ††† 14:40 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 ††† 15:1 Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 § 15:2 Ga 3.4 †† 15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 ††† 15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 †† 15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 ††† 15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 †† 15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 †† 15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15

tigi fhu. Ne khanj muunggi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰†Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunggi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khanj tiga njkasnjagiap njara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba njari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana njkasnjkar na ndiim, gu mba njari ga mbui. ¹¹ Gu mba njara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuej, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

Zumgum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krai rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunggi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma rimgirim, ana taagi khavgirga tukti fhu?" ¹³ Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej, ne fhura ki buner ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. ¹⁵†Maan muungirga, ne khuej mbe khvirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunggi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khanj muunggi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tukti fhu, nza khanj suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁶ Ahanj, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. ¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanj ntara suanj, guigira Krai kothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ †Ne maan muunggi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira rimgim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muunggi. ²¹ †Nza maan muungiap khuej kanji, nza

taagi khavgirga. Ne khanj muunggi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivar guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. ²² Ne khanj muunggi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivar, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga. ²³ †Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zumgum taagi zirirga, ana ntiri taagi khavgi mbara muungip kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben njkasnjka vhezgi, mba njkasnjka kav kha bigi gari njiningi mbatigi, ana za mbe njkasnjka vhezgi, mba njkasnjka ki bigi, ana za nta njkasnjka vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakime farve khingirga. ²⁵ †Ne khanj muunggi, Krai ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. ²⁶ †††Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga. ²⁷ §Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krai za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Krai nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krai piin ki fhuvara. ²⁸ Mba bigi zumgum za Krai piin kirga. Fhe Bakime Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maan muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukti fhu, nde thagina niinj nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavgirga fhuv, mbe thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰ §†Nza thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha njara mbuim, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. ³¹ †††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara ti-gap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga. Nza za Krai Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara. ³² §†Nde maan muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha njara mbui, nde na suanjri. Gu thanj thagina bigina ndir sanj, gu Efesus an mba ruanjruangi sigi phorga shogiri? Maan muungip, guma rimgirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tukti fhu, aria, "Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khanj muunggi, nza gurmangip nza vhezgirga."

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khanj suanj thari, "Guma rimgip taagi

† 15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13
 †† 15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30 † 15:20 FG
 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 †† 15:21 Zo 11.25; Ro
 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23

‡‡ 15:23 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 ‡†† 15:25 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44;
 FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 ‡‡‡ 15:26 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 § 15:27
 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 §† 15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga
 5.11 §†† 15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19 §‡ 15:32 Sav
 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11

khavgirga fhu." Nde mba kamenj kangji, "Nza khurkhu-man mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivav vhu-un farfagirga." ³⁴ †Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuigra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khanj nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ ††Maan muungip, guma the khanj muungip nzanga, "Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungji khavar muungjirre? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?" ³⁶ †Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigenj mbare? Nde kangji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav rimgiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoon-giap, vhuui. ³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhigi, nta vhigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhigi, nta vhira mba zumgum higip vhuunga wit fara muungji fhuvara. ³⁸ ††Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndiii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungji fhuvara. ³⁹ Kha namki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungji. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi. ⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siigra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siigra. ⁴¹ Ra, ana won siigra, kini, ana won siigra. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won siigra, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, ntan siig wari heigi.

⁴² ††Mba guma rimgiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungji. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma rimgiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. ⁴³ ††Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma rimgia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma. ⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Rimgiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndia ndiii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. ⁴⁵ †††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinjbiinj ana niingji, mba guma zi Adam." Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Kraisa ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndiii Njina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj wo gumgir niingjirga tukitigi. ⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma rimgim,

† 15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5 †† 15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2 † 15:36 Zo 12.24 †† 15:38 Stt 1.11 †† 15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43 ††† 15:43 Fi 3.20-21 ††† 15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21

Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum guman higi. ⁴⁷ †Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungji. Zumgum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. ⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungji. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungjirga. ⁴⁹ ††Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

⁵⁰ †††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirigip, ana bigir vhuuinj ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁵¹ ††††Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muenj, ana ntigie ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muungip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵² ††Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵³ ††Ne khanj muungji, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhezgi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ †††Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhezgi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamenj guigira higriga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhezgi tivav nkasnka, ana guigira ana kamarigi." ⁵⁵ ††††Ana ana kamaragim, nza khara mbuav khanj ana nzuai, "Vhezgi, ndun nkasnka maan ki? Ndu kha gumgi kamararie? Vhezgi, ndun fugar nkasnka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?"

⁵⁶ ††††Gumgi vhezgi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vhezgi ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vhezgi ndi ne khanj muungji, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui. ⁵⁷ ††Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa njaar nkasnkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kamarigi. ⁵⁸ †††Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji, nde thigi havhargip thanenj phogiri thari. Nde khuenj kangji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njaar mbatiga mbui, mba njaar fhura mbar ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

§ 15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 † 15:49 Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2 ††† 15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 †† 15:51 Fi 3.21 ††† 15:51 1 Te 4.15-17 †† 15:52 Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 †† 15:53 2 Ko 5.4 ††† 15:54 Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 ††† 15:55 Hos 13.14 †††† 15:56 Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 18 15:57 Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5 19 15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13

Maan muunjiap, nde zazera khan tigip nkasnkagip, Guma Bakimen naaran muunri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

Por mbe Zerusareman maanga nkia nzuai.

16 [†]Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi nkia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba naaran muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. ^{2 ††}Nde zazera naariven tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba naariven ndi nkia, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunv bisan bisanera ndi surim, mba nkia ngip vhirxivgira. Maan muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben ninga nkia suany ganinga tukti fhuvara. ³ Gu maan muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben nin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben ningip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. ⁴ Gu maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Korinin ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. ^{6 ††} Gu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kangi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum bningning bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maangi ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga. ^{7 ††} Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zumgum maan muungip nde phorgip thaner tuga mpeenra kegirga. ^{8 †† ††} Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirger vuzvugi. ^{9 †} Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhiri, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueng bun suanga naara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

^{10 ††} Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana ningrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khan muungi, ana na fara muunjiap Guma Bakimen naara mbui guma ma. ¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir sanv muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana ningrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

† 16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10 †† 16:2 FG 20.7; VB 1.10 † 16:5 FG 19.21 †† 16:6 Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12 †† 16:7 FG 18.21 ††† 16:8 Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 ††† 16:8 FG 19.8-10 § 16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 †† 16:10 1 Ko 4.17

^{12 †††} Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamej khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zumgum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

^{13 ††} Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. ^{14 †††} Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen ningv, vhira gumgir ningv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

^{15 ††} Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kangi. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbi-gir kurkurarga naara ndigi. ^{16 ††} Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba naara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanos gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muungi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tukti-gi fhuvara. Mbe nden naana ndiga zav nan kurigi.

^{18 †††} Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbi-rigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

^{19 †††} Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndiii. ^{20 ††††} Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari nkor paniri.

^{21 ††} Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun kher-giap, nde ndi mbai.

^{22 ††} Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen ning thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muum-bar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴ Gu Krai Zisan, gu wo ndavar za nde ningi.

††† 16:12 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 †† 16:13 Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 ††† 16:14 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 †† 16:15 Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 †† 16:16 1 Te 5.12 ††† 16:18 Fi 2.29 ††† 16:19 FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; Ro 16.5; 2 T 1.15 ††† 16:20 Ro 16.16; 2 Ko 13.12 18 16:21 Kor 4.18; 2 Te 3.17 19 16:22 Ga 1.8-9

2 Korin

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi. Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khan muungi, mbe rirriv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba naara suanjv nkia ndi nin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai. Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen naara gumgir fhura wari ga shishi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui naar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi naara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niingi naari ga nzuai.

¹ †Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan naara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, nka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. ² ††Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava miitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ †Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava miitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndi Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Ana za nkan hi simtigi, ana ndava miitigar nka ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava miitigar nka ndi tivara, nka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, nka mba ndava miitigar mben niinga. ⁵ ††Krais zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, nka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava miitik nkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶ Nka maan muungiap simtigi

ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi miitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava miitigar nkan niinga, ana vhira ndava miitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, nkasnka nde ndi, nde thigi havhargip, nkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. ⁷ †Nka guigira khuej kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Nka kanji, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira nka phorgiv ndava miitiga ndirga.

⁸ ††Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan higi simtigi, nka khuej vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar nkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, nka guigira khuej ndikndigi, nka za vhezirga. ⁹ Ne guigira khan muungi, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, "Nko rimgip, za vhezirga." Mba simtik mba fara muungiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higitim, nka maan muungip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ¹⁰ ††Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhira zumgum mbara muungip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuej kothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zavera nkan farfa sanv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. ¹¹ Nde vhira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhirve

† 1:1 FG 18.1; 1 Ko 1.1 †† 1:2 1 Ko 1.3 ‡ 1:3 Ro 15.5; Ef 1.3; 1 Pi 1.3 †† 1:5 Sng 34.19; 94.19; Kor 1.24

‡† 1:7 Ro 8.17; 2 T 2.12 ††† 1:8 FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32 ††† 1:10 2 T 4.18; 2 Pi 2.9

buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi ti-va ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Koriniņ guigi fhuvara.

¹² †Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuej kanji, nka nden han kav muunji tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunjiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muunji. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuiņ zin vui fhuvara. ¹³ ††Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanjirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntirivenra kanji fhuvara. Nka khuej vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenra kanjirga, nza Bakim nza muunji tivi ga suanj nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanj ndikndigirga, nka vhira mba tivar muunjiap nde suanj ndikndigirga.

¹⁵ †Gu guigira khuej kothiga havhargiap khan suanj, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. ¹⁷ Ee, ram muunji, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuai? Gu "Ahan" nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuai "Fhuvara"? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivar, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suangi buni, nta "Ahan" gu "Fhuvara" ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suangi. ¹⁹ ††Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suangi. Mba buna vhuuej ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kamen ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Kraiss, "Ahan" gum "Fhuvara" ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera "Ahan" rigi guma ma. ²⁰ ††Fhe Bakime nza suangi kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maan muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suangi kaaven ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, "Ahan." Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi bunin vhuuiņ mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara." Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ †††Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi. ²² †††Ana won ruuņ farav nza khingiap, won Njina Njaarar nza niņgi. Ana mba nzan niņ za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niņgi. Nza anan

† 1:12 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.18 †† 1:13-14 2 Ko 5.12; Fi 2.16 † 1:15-16 FG 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5-6 †† 1:19 FG 9.20; 18.5 †† 1:20 Ro 15.8-9; VB 3.14 ††† 1:21 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 ††† 1:22 Ro 8.16-17; 2 Ko 5.5; Ef 1.13-14; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.27; VB 2.17

Njina Njaara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ †Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu simtigar nden niņ thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴ ††Nka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

² †††Gu zi fhu, ne khan muunji. Gu ntige kha tu- gen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niņgi ti- var muunjiap, wom simtigar nden niņger thagi. ² Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niņgi ntiri, ndera mbar ki. ³ Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niņera, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴ ††Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbati- ga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niņ za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kanjirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niņgi.

Mbe Koriniņ tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ ††Maan muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niņgirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav maner ndava simgi. ⁶ Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, "Ana kha vhez mbatiga ndirga." Mba vhez ana tukti. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muunji. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanj, ndava simtigar ana niņri. Nde maan muunga fhu, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸ Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niņgiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹ ††Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuej kanjiap zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰ Nde maan muunjiap, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muunji bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muunjiap, gu simtik thuej kirga, gu nden kurkurar suanj, gu Kraiss niman mba simtigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹ †††Gu khan muunjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunjiap kirim, Satan nza guigip nza

§ 1:23 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 11.31 †† 1:24 1 Pi 5.3 ††† 2:1 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 12.21 †† 2:4 FG 20.31 ††† 2:5 1 Ko 5.1; Ga 4.12 †† 2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 †† 2:11 Ru 22.31

kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² † †Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Kraiss buna vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muungi. ¹³ Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne kharj muungi, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njakasjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuej nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njakasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njakasjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Kraiss taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungi njara njakasjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Kraiss kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuuej ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik biihbiij, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga. ¹⁵ ††Khuej guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuuej hi ruina fara muungi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraiss ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶ ††Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biihbiij ndi. The mba khesharigi njara muungenj tuktigi? ¹⁷ ††Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Kraiss phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njara gumgi ma.

3 ††Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne kharj muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanj, kharj nde suanjrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanjrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanj maanj muungi gavi kheririr? Zakira fhuvara! ² †Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba

gavar ki buni, nza nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³ †Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraiss han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njara panan Kraiss mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazerera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Njina Njarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ ††Mba buna nhej kharj muungi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuej khotigi, Fhe Bakime won njara muunjrim, ana nzerarga. ⁵ ††Khuej guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza kharj suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njara muunga tuktigi. ⁶ ††Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niijgi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij gumgi ga ndiii.

⁷ †Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi njara, ana mba njara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niijgi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hianj tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparavenj khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava njara bakime phorgap Moses ga niijgi. Maanj muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njara vhava njara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vhar njara zumgum ana khoma thagi. ⁸ ††Fhe Bakime Njina Njarar muungi njara, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niijgi njara kambarigi. Ana mba muungi njara, ana vhava njara bakime gum ana njakasjka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njara kirga. ⁹ ††Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njara, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, kharj nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njara maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njara, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njara baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime gum ana njakasjka, ni guigira kivgip, ana mba muungi njara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi njara vurar vhava njara kambarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njara vurar vhava njara bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi. ¹¹ Mba njara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, nza kanggi, mba njara kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen

† 2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 †† 2:12 FG 20.1 † Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. †† 2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 †† 2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 ††† 2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 †††† 3:1 FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 § 3:2 1 Ko 9.2

§† 3:3 Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 §†† 3:4 2 Ko 2.16 §† 3:5 Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 §†† 3:6 Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 §† 3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10 §† 3:8 Ga 3.2; 3.5 §†† 3:9 Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 §†† 3:10 Kis 34.29

vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

¹² †Maan muungiap, nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khaŋ tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. ¹³ ††Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar njaara bakime ana khoman vhizi, ana mbaram, shaa figeŋ ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isreriŋ ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgeŋ thagi. ¹⁴ †Maan muungiap, mbe Isreriŋ, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thaneŋ mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiŋriŋeŋ kangi fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figeŋ fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figeŋ fara muungi bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figeŋ daangi. ¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figeŋ fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. ¹⁶ ††Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figeŋ fara muungi bigina daangi. ¹⁷ ††Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kameŋ, ne khaŋ muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzuai. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiŋgip kirga. ¹⁸ †††Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava njaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njaara ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaara ndim, mba vhava njaara nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maan muungiap mba tiva mbui.

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muungi ndari fara muungi.

4 †††Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaara nzan niŋgim, nza ana muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ² †Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khaŋ suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. ³ ††Maan muungip

gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuueŋ niŋeŋ kaŋgi fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiŋri ma. ⁴ ††Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ vhavar njaara gum Kraisan vhava njaara baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Krais garav, khaŋ ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muungi.

⁵ ††Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kameŋ khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kameŋ zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden njaara gumgi ki.” ⁶ ††Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar njaara shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khaŋ tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krais khomara garav, nza vhira vhava njaara guara garav, nza kaŋgi, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime ma.

⁷ ††Nza ana kaŋgiap, nza kaŋgi, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ guarara fara muungi. Mba bigina vhuuŋ, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muungi ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won nkia gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasŋka bakime garav, mbe kaŋgi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasŋka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasŋka fhuvara. ⁸ ††Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndi. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasŋka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhezve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ †††Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimigi tiva gari. Maan muungiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹ †††Nza Zيسان njaara mbuim, maan muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muungiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhizi fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹² Maan muungiap, vhizi tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njaara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³ ††††Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap suangi kameŋ, nza ne zin vui. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muungiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. ¹⁴ †††Nza khaŋ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana

† 3:12 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 †† 3:13 Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 † 3:14 Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25 †† 3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 †† 3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 ††† 3:18 Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 ††† 4:1 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 § 4:2 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 §† 4:3 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10

§†† 4:4 Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 §† 4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 §†† 4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 §† 4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 §† 4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 §†† 4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 §†† 4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 §†† 4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 18 4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14

khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵†Gu kharj nzuai, ne kharj muunggi. Gu kanggi, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunggi korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjv kharj tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana khothigap nkasnka ndi.

¹⁶††Nza Fhe Bakime muunggi njaara vhuuaj ndikndigap, nza ana njaara muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasnka ndiav ndikndigi. ¹⁷†Nza ndikndigi, ne kharj muunggi. Nza kanggi, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta za kivi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenja kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigi, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuunja muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanggi, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuinj, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. ¹⁸††Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav kharj tuga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne kharj muunggi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenja kegirga. Nza wari wo rimgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuinj, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

5 †Nza khuej kanggi, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muunggi. Nta maaj muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muunggi phena fara muunggi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muunggi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. ††2 ††Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muunggi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phenan fara muunggi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. ³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. ⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muunggi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigirga. ⁵†Fhe Bakime,

† 4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 †† 4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 † 4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 †† 4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 †† 5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 ††† Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kamenj ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. ††† 5:2 Ro 8.23 § 5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 §† 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10

ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Njina Njaara nza niinggi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuinj pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuuinj ma. Maaj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, nza kanggi, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶††Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanggi, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. ⁷†Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khothigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamenj khothigap, nza rui. ⁸††Gu suajgi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. ⁹†Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza kharj tuga havhargiap nta muungenj ndikndigi. ¹⁰††Ne kharj muunggi. Nza za kanggi, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muunggi tivi ga suanjv nza suanjv suajgirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuinj muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muunggi tivi, nza bevbevira nta vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga njaara ki.

¹¹††Nza Guma Bakime kangiap, anan rivine, ne tivir vhuuinj ma. Nza maaj muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maaj muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khothigirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanggi. Maaj muungiap, gu khuej khothigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuej kanggi, nza njaara vhuuinj mbui. ¹²††Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuinj ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³ Maaj muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi njanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muunggi, ne mbara muunj, nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuinjra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maaj mbui. ¹⁴††Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuej kanggi, guma bavira, ana za nzan njana ndigap rimjim, nza mba tuavara, nza za rimgi. ¹⁵†Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muunggi. Maaj muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira

††† 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 §† 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 §†† 5:8 Fi 1.23 §† 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 §† 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 §†† 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 §†† 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 §†† 5:14 Ro 5.15 18 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2

khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan nana ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶†Maan muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁷††Maan muungip, guma the Krai phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tui-tuigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸†Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njarar nza niingji. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹††Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krai phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njarar muunj won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana nta nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰†Maan muungiap, nza Krai kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khar muungji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khar tigan Krai bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khar nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." ²¹††Krais, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuej muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungji. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana nkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

Krais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

6 ††Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khar tiga havhargiap kharj nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunj kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." ²†Fhe Bakime kharj nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vaira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vaira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

† 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 †† 5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5 † 5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 †† 5:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20 †† 5:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 ††† 5:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 ††† 6:1 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 † 6:2 Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21

³†Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangenj, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴††Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vaira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndi bigi, vaira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vaira thivgia havhargi. ⁵†Mbe vaira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vaira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vaira kav thir vhezgi. ⁶††Nza tivir njarara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndi ndikndigir vhuuianj suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnjka ndi. Nza vaira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndi tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vaira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷†Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vaira anan wari won nkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹†Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungji. Nza kargi, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kargi. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungji. Nza vhezgi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezgi fhuvara. ¹⁰††Nza kharj muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korinij, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suanjigi. Nza guigira kharj tigan wari won ndavir nde niingji. ¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingji. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigan ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³††Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza

† 6:3 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 ††† 6:4 2 Ko 4.2 †† 6:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 ††† 6:6 1 T 4.12 †† 6:7 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7 †† 6:9 Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10 ††† 6:10 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24 ††† 6:13 1 Ko 4.14

nde mbui tivara, nzan muungiri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phena fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁴ †Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava naar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵ Ee, Krai Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krai kothigi guma, Krai kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie? ¹⁶ ††Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kangi, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamer suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga." ¹⁷ †Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nza nza ngi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. ¹⁸ ††Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga." Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai."

7 ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nza nza tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niingv, zazera tivir naarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Korini, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² ††Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ³ ††Gu kha bunin nde sirger vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingiri. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴ Gu kangi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ †Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkir-

† 6:14 Lo 7.2-3; 1 SmI 5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11 †† 6:16 Wkp 26.12; Ese 37.27; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.19 † 6:17 Ais 52.11; Ese 20.34; 2 Ko 7.1; VB 18.4 †† 6:18 2 SmI 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Ais 43.6; Jer 31.9; VB 1.8; 21.7 †† 7:1 2 Ko 6.17-18; 1 Zo 3.3 ††† 7:2 FG 20.33; 2 Ko 12.17 ††† 7:3 2 Ko 6.11-12 § 7:5 2 Ko 2.13

ga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ⁶ ††Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khan nza suangi, nde guigira na ganinger nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ ††Gu kangi, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muungi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kangi, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. ⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memir nde niingiri. Maan muungiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakime ndi simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanjv warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. ¹¹ Nde thukhigira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingiri ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuun ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maanger vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkuranger vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuunra mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuun za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingiri. Gu kha bigina nienger nzuav, gu kha

§† 7:6 2 Ko 1.3-4; 2.13 ††† 7:8 2 Ko 2.4 §† 7:10 2 SmI 12.13; Snd 17.22; Mt 26.75; 27.3-5; Hi 12.16-17

gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muunggi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuej nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴ Gu fhum nden ti-va vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira kanj tigan nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuej kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuunira muunga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi bevahi.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia fukfugi.

⁸ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi ningi. Mbe ninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga ningi. ⁴ Mbe guigira kanj tiga havhargiap kanj nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe kanj tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurar-ga. ⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv ninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime ningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza ningi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kanj tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njaara vhuun

muunv, za ana vhezgira. ⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunira zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde kanj tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kanjiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaarak muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza ningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njaarak, nde kanj tigip vhira mba njaarak muunv nde vhira kanj tigip harigi ntiri kurkurigi njaarak muunv.

⁸ Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njaara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muunggi korar muumbar, nde ana kanji. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njaara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaarak muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹¹ Nde fhum mba njaarak muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem kanj tiga havhargip mba njaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba njaara vhezgiri. ¹² Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi ningi ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma ninga tukti bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuej vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntiri muunga, nza wari tigan, nza nzerara kirga. ¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi ninga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. ¹⁵ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suangi kamer zin vugi. Mba kamer kanj nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkuragen vuzvugi. ¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana

†† 8:7 1 Ko 1.5; 12.13; 16.1-2; 2 Ko 9.8 †† 8:9 Mt 8.20; Ru 9.58; Fi 2.6-7 ††† 8:12 Mk 12.43; Ru 21.3 †††† 8:14 2 Ko 9.12-13 § 8:15 Kis 16.18

vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. ¹⁹ Ana mba njaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. ²⁰ Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndi nkii nkii gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. ²¹ †Nza guigira tivar vhuuŋra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

²² Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khaŋ tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuej kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkii nninge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuŋra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki. ††

²³ Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap njarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khaŋ muungip mani kanji. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Krai zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ²⁴ †Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuuŋra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuŋ, nza fhura kamthoŋra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

Korinj fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv nkii ndi nningi.

⁹ †Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkii, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. ² Gu kanji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaarar muun za mbui. Gu maan muungiap, gu Masedoniaiŋ niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khaŋ mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiiŋ mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkii ndi nning zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkii ndi nning za mbui. ³ Gu khuej vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu

† 8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 †† Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. ‡ 8:24 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 †† 9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7

khuej vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suanjv tivar muunjv, nde nkii gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴ Nza guigira khuej khothigi, nde bigi ndi nning za mbui. Gu vhira khuej ndikndigi. Nde muunjv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkii thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. ⁵ Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suanjv nkii, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkii ndi nning ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkii ngi.

⁶ †Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga. ⁷ †Maan muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nning za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi nningi. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi nning, khuej ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv nning vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khaŋ tigap nzuaim, gu nningi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nning, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndi, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸ ††Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuŋ nden nninga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nninga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuŋ vhirver muunga. ⁹ †Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ mba tiva nzuai, “Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nningi. Ana mba mbui tivar vhuuŋ, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirig gumgi ga ndi. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nninga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuŋ, nta guigira khaŋ tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuŋ, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. ¹¹ †††Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nninga. Maan muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nninga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaara, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndi bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹² †Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaara, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaara mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khaŋ tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³ Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaara, ana

‡‡ 9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9 ††† 9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8 †††† 9:8 Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19 § 9:9 Sng 112.9 †† 9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1 ††† 9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15 †† 9:12 2 Ko 8.14

nden tivar vhuuñ, ana za ana ndiv hiñ khangirga. Mbe nde kanggi, nde khañ nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuueñ, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vñira tuituigira ana buna vhuueñ zin vui. Mbe vñira, nde mbe niñgi bigir vhuuiñ vñirve, mbe nta ganinga, vñira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ Mbe vñira guigira khueñ kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maañ muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁵ †Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niñgi bigina vhuuñ o, ndikndiga vhuuñ, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suangirrie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suañv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Koriniñ ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Koriniñ ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.

Por ñaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ñgarkar za mbui.

10 ††Gu Por, gu khañ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khañ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suangim, gu Por, gu ntigem khañ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Kraisan Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri. ^{‡2} ††Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khañ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suangirga. Gu khañ tigap nde nzuai, gu maañ muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangenñ thagi. ³ Khueñ guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gñtivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴ ††Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira ñkasñka ki. ⁵ ††Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza

† 9:15 Ze 1.17 †† 10:1 1 Ko 2.3 † Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamenñ ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaavenñ fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khañ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vñira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maañ muungi buna niñairra nzuav, mba bigi kanggi gumgi mbari khañ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. †† 10:2 1 Ko 4.21 †† 10:4 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 ††† 10:5 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19

mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraisan vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. ⁶ †††Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maañ muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁷ †Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maañ muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khueñ mbugum kangiri. Nza vñira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ ††Guma Bakime mba ñaarar muunga zi bakimen nza niñgi. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maañ muungip, gu nza wo mbui ñaara suañv, nza thanerñ wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suañv mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira ñkasñka ki fhu. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ †††Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khueñ kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanggi tivara zin ngirga.

¹² ††Nza khueñ suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vñira khañ suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maañ mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuiñ ki fhuvara. ¹³ †††Nza wari wo mbui ñaari gum zi bakimen warir niingenñ thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi ñaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niñgi ñaar, mba ñaar vñira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ ††Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niñgi ñaar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuueñ ndigap, nde Koriniñ ndi vugi. Maañ muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ ††Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui ñaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niñgi ñaar, nza mba ñaarara mbui. Nza khueñ kothigi. Nza maañ muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khañ tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui ñaar kivgirga. ¹⁶ Nza vñira Zيسان buna vhuueñ ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov ñaara muungi ngui, nza ntan ñgegirga fhuvara. Nza vñira fhura harigi guma

††† 10:6 2 Ko 2.9 § 10:7 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 §† 10:8 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 ††† 10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 §† 10:12 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 §†† 10:13 Ro 12.3 §† 10:14 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 §† 10:15 Ro 15.20

muonji njaarar ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktiigi fhuvara. †

¹⁷ ††Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muonji njaarar suanjv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari. ¹⁸ †Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muonjip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaarar gumgir wari ga shishigip gumgi mbui tivir fara muonji fhuvara.

11 Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muonjip, gu pham buna thuej suanga. ² †Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muonji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraisa. ³ ††Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuru, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muonjv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuinj thav, nde vhira Kraisa ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ⁴ †††Gu khuej nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muonjip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaarar fhuvara. Nde maanj muonjip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba buneej, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ †††Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanej mba fhura wari ga shishigap kha nzuai gumgi, "Nza Zisas farasarigi njaarar muonga ziri ki gumgi ma," gu mbe piin ki fara muonji fhuvara. ⁶ †Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ †Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaarar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevigi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muonjim, ne ram muonji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigej thi?

⁸ Gu sios thari han nkia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muonji, gu mben

† Por kha nzuai, "Nde zin kirar ki ngui," ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. †† 10:17 Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 † 10:18 Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 †† 11:2 Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 †† 11:3 Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 ††† 11:4 Ga 1.7-9 ††† 11:5 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 † 11:6 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 † 11:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18

bigi kiih fara muonji. ⁹ †††Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muonjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu kha n tuga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingenj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ¹⁰ ††Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira kha nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanjv nan tuav mpirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu thanj nzuav maanj muonji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji.

¹² Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muonjip kiv, mba mbui njaarar muonjv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav kha nzuai gumgi, "Nza Zisas farasarigi njaarar gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui." Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. ¹³ †††Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaarar gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muonga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisa farasegi njaarar gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴ †Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muonj thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaarar wo tigi. ¹⁵ ††Maanj muonjiap, Satan njaarar gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuanj mbui njaarar gumgir warir tigiirga, nza ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muonj thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaarar guma kav, ana simtigitir vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ †††Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maanj muonjip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muonj thari, "Ana njannangi guma ma." Nde maanj muonjip kha n suanga, "Ana njannangi," ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamenj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njannangi guma buni nzuai fara muonjiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ki ntiri ma. Nde maanj muonjiap, nde guigira mba njannangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰ Khuej guigi guarara, maanj muonjip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muonji bigen khinan ngarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezirga o,

††† 11:9 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 ††† 11:10 1 Ko 9.15 ††† 11:13 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 †† 11:14 Ga 1.8 †† 11:15 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 ††† 11:16 2 Ko 12.6

ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kurenj phirgira, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹ †Gu guigira nden kora muungji, nza mba tivar nden muunga njasnjka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungji tiva mbatig bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav njasnjkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njasnjkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungji, gu njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²² †Mbe Hibru ntiirie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerinj e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³ ††Ee, mbe Kraisa njara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisa njara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njara mbatiga muungji. Gu muungji njara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muungji. ²⁴ †Mbe Zudainj, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenjhigi tugir mba tivar na muungji.

^{†25} ††Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinjigar na shogi. Tuga buenja mbe na shogirim, gu rimgir zav, mbe njkaar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶ †††Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muungji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhainj ntiiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv njanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muungji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muungji. ²⁷ †††Gu guigira simtik ki njara, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhuigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njgarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸ †Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigan tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndi.

²⁹ ††Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana njasnjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan njasnjka

† 11:21 Fi 3.5 †† 11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 † 11:24 Lo 25.3 †† Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanjv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudainj kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari kharivenj mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjv kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. †† 11:25 FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 ††† 11:26 FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 ††† 11:27 FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 † 11:28 FG 20.18-21; 20.31 †† 11:29 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22

vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuenj hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ †††Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan njasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

³¹ †††Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kangji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³² †††Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muungji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³ †Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinj biinj ndi thoonj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suangji.

12 Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tukitigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigi, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suangji, gu nta bun suanga. ² Gu Kraisa guma mbe, gu ana kangji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezigi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kangji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kangji. ^{†3} Gu khuenj kangji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kangji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kangji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangenj thivigi buni ma. ⁵ ††Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan njasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ †††Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungji, gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

††† 11:30 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 ††† 11:31 2 Ko 1.23 †††† 11:32 FG 9.23-25 †† Nza khan muungia kangji, "Kraisa guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 ganj ngip, 7 thigiri. †† 12:5 2 Ko 11.30 †††† 12:6 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16

Ngara fara muonji bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷†Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuinj vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanj ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muonjiap, ana ngara fara muonji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muonji. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maan muonjiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. ⁸††Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khanj tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji. ⁹‡Ana khanj na nzuai, "Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khanj muonji, guma kanji, ana njkasnjka ki fhu, nan njkasnjka khanj tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi." Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muonjiap, ntigem gu njkasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khanj muonji, gu njkasnjka ki fhu, Kraisan njkasnjka nan kirga. ¹⁰‡†Maan muonjiap, gu Kraisan njaara muun zav, gu njkasnjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaara muonga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbrigim, gu ki. Ne khanj muonji, gu njkasnjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njkasnjka ki.

Por Korininj guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹‡†Gu kha suanji bunen, ne guigira gu njanngangi guma nzuai mbugum suanji. Nde nduarira, nde na muongim, gu mba bunen suanji. Nde nan tivar vhuon bun suanji tuktigi, nde ne bun suanjen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanji. Khuenj guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, "Nza Zisas farasegi njaara muonga ziri ki gumgi," gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara. ¹²‡††Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njkasnjka ki njaara bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasari njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njkasnjka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muonji. ¹³‡††Gu nde mbui tivar, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenja, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muonjirim, nde gu muonji bigen, nde ne ndikndik nangiri.

¹⁴‡Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muonji, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar njgir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njkia gu bigi ndirgenj vuzvugi fhu-

† 12:7 Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 †† 12:8 Mt 26.44 ‡ 12:9 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14 †† 12:10 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4 ‡† 12:11 2 Ko 11.5 ††† 12:12 Ro 15.19 †††† 12:13 2 Ko 11.9§ 12:14 2 Ko 13.1

vara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kanji. ¹⁵‡†Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khanj tigap won ndavar nde niingim, mba tiv nde muongim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niingrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muonji tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khanj nta nzuai, "Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi." ¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muonjiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muonji? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ¹⁸‡††Gu khanj tigap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, njka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, njka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbari. Ne maan muonji fhuvara. Nza Kraisa phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga.

²⁰‡††Ne khanj muonji, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu njgir, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kirir tivar muonga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khanj na suanga, "Nza khanj muonji guma ganingenj vuzvugi fhu." Gu njgir, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nziini, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, niirini, njaara farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingenj thagi.

²¹‡†††Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muonjirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muonjirga.

Mbe Korininj, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

13 ‡††Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han njgir za mbui. Fhe

§† 12:15 Fi 2.17 §†† 12:18 2 Ko 8.6; 8.16-18 §†† 12:20 2 Ko 2.1-4 §††† 12:21 2 Ko 13.2 §†† 13:1 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 12.14; 1 T 5.19

Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”² Gu fhum phenatigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.³ Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasŋka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasŋka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasŋka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.⁴ †Guigira, ana fhum nkasŋka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi kharareŋ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasŋkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasŋkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasŋkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ ††Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu.⁶ Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi ŋaara guma ma.⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khaŋ na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi ŋaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khaŋ na nzuai, gu Krai

farasarigi ŋaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.⁸ †Nde khuen kangi, gu Krai buna guareŋ mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi ŋaarara muunga.⁹ Maan muungip, nde nkasŋkagirga, gu nkasŋkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.¹⁰ ††Guma Bakime won ŋaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba ŋaarar muunga nkasŋkar na niŋgi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kameŋ khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khaŋ muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanv, havharar nde phorgi suangeŋ thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba ŋaarar na niŋgi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.

¹¹ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khaŋ tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndiii tivar niŋge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niŋge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² ††Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khaŋ ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niŋrim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

† 13:4 Ro 6.4; Fi 2.7-8; 1 Pi 3.18 †† 13:5 1 Ko 9.27; 11.28; Ga 4.19

‡ 13:8 1 Ko 13.6 †† 13:10 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 2.3; 10.2; 10.8; 12.20-21; Ta 1.14 †† 13:11 Ro 15.33 ††† 13:12 Ro 16.16; 1 Te 5.26; 1 Pi 5.14

Garesia

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhaij nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhaij ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhaij ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara? Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongjiri. Mbe warir foongjip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maanj suangiap khanj nzuai, "Nza Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biijbiiin kama ndigi." Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaj ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamenj zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha njaara ana niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kargi fhu v gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum khanj nzuai, "Mba guigira Krai Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khanj nzuai, "Nza Krai kothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbigi. Nza bikbigitim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki.

¹ †Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Krai, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Krai kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ †Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nde korar muunj, ndava miitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri. ⁴ †Krai, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. ⁵ Maanj muungiap,

† 1:1 Ga 1.11-12 †† 1:3 Ro 1.7; Fi 1.2 ‡ 1:4 Ro 4.25; Ga 2.20; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; Hi 2.5; 1 Zo 5.19

nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuuj buenja ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Krai nden kora muungiap, kha njaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. ⁷ †Harigi khesharigi buna vhuuj thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Krai ana buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ⁸ †Maanj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ⁹ †Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenja wom nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the buna vhu-

†† 1:7 FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13 †† 1:8 1 Ko 16.22 ††† 1:9 Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19

uen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ †Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamenj, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raaj shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raaj shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nengi buni khare.

¹¹ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. ¹² *Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

¹³ ††Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamenj mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui. ¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵ ††††Gu maanj mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan te-gi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgerj vuzvugi. Gu anan njaara muunv, ana muun-gi bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arabia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maanj kegap, zumgum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸ §Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhizgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹ ††Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ †††Gu zumgum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhainj ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhainj ga ruigi. ²² Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui

† 1:10 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19 †† 1:11 Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1 ‡ 1:12 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3 †† 1:13 FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 †† 1:15-16 Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1 ††† 1:15-16 FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18 ††† 1:15-16 Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7 § 1:18 Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30 †† 1:19 Mt 13.55 ††† 1:21 FG 9.30

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³ Mbe fhum nan kamenj mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai "Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi." ²⁴ Mbe maanj nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkua-gi.

Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

² ††Gu kim, 14 mpari vhizgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusareman ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi. ² Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusareman kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuej ndikndigap, gu muunv kirim, gu khar mbui njaara gum gu fhum muungi njaari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi. ³ †††† Khuej guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niinggi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhirgiap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

⁶ †††Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷ †††† Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaara na niingim, gu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. ⁸ Ahanj, Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasnjkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁹ †††† Mba gumgi

§† 2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2 ††† 2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13 †† 2:3-5 Ga 3.1; 4.16 †† 2:6 Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 ††† 2:7 FG 22.21 ††† 2:9 Zo 1.42; Ro 1.5; Ef 3.8

gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muongiap, ana kha njaarak na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khan nzuai, "Nka harigi fhaij ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudaij rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga." ¹⁰ †Mbe buna buenra nka suangji. Mbe khan nka suangji. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarak muungej vuzvugi. Gu maanj muongiap khan tiga havhargiap mba njaara mbui.

Por Pita muongji simtigen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigen muongji.

¹² ††Ana khan muongji. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaij gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergji fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhaij ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaij, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Ana maanj muongiap, mba harigi fhaij ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaij mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muongji. Mbe maanj muongim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi. ¹⁴ †Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muongiap Pita khomara garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhaij ngui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudaij mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu than nzuav Zudaij tiva zin ngir zav, khan tigav harigi fhaij ngui gumgi ga nzuai?"

Mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maanj Pita ga suangiap, khan nzuai, "Nza Zudaij, nza guigira, nza Zudaij gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhaij ngui, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. ¹⁶ ††Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangji tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuianj

† 2:10 FG 11.29-30 †† 2:12 FG 11.3 † 2:14 1 T 5.20

mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuej kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangji tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muongji, guma the tuituigip Moses suangji tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷ ††Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj mbuav garim, nza Zudaij, nza vhira Moses suangji tivi zin vui fhu Zudaij, mbe khan nzuai, "Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maanj mbuav, nza khuej ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharigen vuzvugi thi?" Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj suanga fhu. ¹⁸ Gu maanj muongip Moses suangji tivi, gu nta piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁹ †††Gu Moses suangji tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muongiap ki. Gu ntige maanj muongiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. ²⁰ †Gu maanj muongiap Krai phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muongiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biingbiin kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biingbiin, ana nan biingbiin fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biingbiin na niingji. Maanj muongiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan njaari, nta gu Krai kothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. ²¹ ††Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muongji ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maanj muongip Moses suangji tivi, nta nzan muongirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

Moses suangji tivi gum Krai kothigi tip.

³ ††Nde Garesia gumgi, nde njanngani gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgira ana garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgi fara muongji. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ² ††Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maangji tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi? Nde Moses suangji tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai kothivi ne nzuave? ³ ††Thagin nde muongim, nde njanngani? Nde fharav

†† 2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 †† 2:17 1 Zo 3.8-9 ††† Por buni khan tuituigip kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muongji, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangji tivi piin ki gumgi farar muongip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. ††† 2:19 Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 § 2:20 Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 †† 2:21 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 ††† 3:1 Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 †† 3:2 FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 ††† 3:3 Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won nkasnkara mba ruru vhezzi za mbuire?⁴ †Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nien kav hi bigi? †5 Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nde niingim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ †Abraham mbara muongi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kaai." ⁷ †Maan muongiap, nde khuej kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸ †Fhe Bakime fhum khuej kanggi, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhiru Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivirga, ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuej Abrahamana suangi. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivir vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga." ⁹ †Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuun ana muongi. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰ †Mba khuej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'" ¹¹ †Nza khuej kanggi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhiru zazera mbara muongip ki biingbiing ndigip kirga." ¹² †Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

¹³ †Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muongen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi.

† 3:4 Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 †† Bigi kanggi gumgir vhirve mba vezer kherav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara muongi bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara." † 3:6 Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 †† 3:7 Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 †† 3:8 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 ††† 3:9 Ro 4.16 ††† 3:10 Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 § 3:11 Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 §† 3:12 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 §†† 3:13 Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5

Mba zi khare, "Mbarigirga guma." Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Khanararej ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga." ¹⁴ †Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muongiap, khan nzuai, ana tivir vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muongi njaara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muongi. Ana maan muongim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Njina Njaara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezgira tukti fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muongip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muongip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuej suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamen, ne mani suangi kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamen ga phevarga tukti fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, "Nza mba mani suangi kamen zin ngirga fhu." ¹⁶ †Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muongi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, "Ndun nzigi." Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suangi, "Ndun nzik", mba nzik ana Krai ma. ¹⁷ †Gu nzuai kama nien khan muongi. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suangi. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga vhararaga tukti fhuvara. Nta vhiru Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamen vhezgira tukti fhuvara. ¹⁸ †Nza maan muongip, Fhe Bakime nzan nien zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nien zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuej mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nien za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndii. ¹⁹ †Maan muongiap, than nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muongiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun

§† 3:14 Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 §†† 3:16 Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 §† Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhiru Stat 15.18 ki, vhiru 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muongi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muongi, "Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hirga." Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta maner harigi khesharigi. Maan muongiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tukti fhuvara. §† 3:17 Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 §†† 3:18 Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 §§† 3:19 Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2

suangji. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suangji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe nta nza rigira ki guma mbe niingji. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana nta nza niingji. ²⁰ Maanj muungjip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuenj suan sanjv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangjirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangji.

Moses suangji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹ Gu khañ suan za mbui thi? Moses suangji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakime nza niingji tiva thuenj zazera mbara muungjiap ki biñbiñ nzan ndi kake, nza maanj muungjip Moses suangji tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khañ nzuai, "Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi." Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maanj muungjip guigira Zisas Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana khotigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangji bigin, ana anan nzan niingja.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Krai khotigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suangji tivi, nta fhum nza kegim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai khotigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. ²⁴ Moses suangji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maanj nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Krai khotigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana khotigap, nza wom ntañ piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Krai khotigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Krai Zisas khotigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. ²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Kraira fara muungjiap ki. ²⁸ Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudaij, nde Grikiñ, nde ñaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zisan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹ Nde Krai Zisan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangji bigina ndirga.

Krai muungji ñaara panan, nza ñaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

⁴ Na buni khañ muungji. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungji fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia ñaara guma fara muungjiap ki. ² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungjip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ³ Nza vhira mbara muungji. Nza fhum tarire fara muungjiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari jningi gu bigir ñaara gumgi ki. ⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangji tivir piin ki. ⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangji tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezì zav zergi. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." ⁷ Maanj muungjiap nde ñaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuinj ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiañ ga nzuav ndav simji.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori ñaara gumgi kav khañ nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungji fhu. ⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khañ muungji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maanj muungjiap, nde thañ nzuav taagi ngip, mba ñkasñka ki fhuv jningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntañ ñaara gumgi kirie? ¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudaij rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari ñkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungji ñaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khañ thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungjiri. Gu ndera fara muungji. Gu Moses suangji tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nde suangi. ¹⁴ Na fhav ñkasñkagi fhu, gu maanj muungjiap

^{††} 4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 ^{§†} 4:4 Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 ^{§††} 4:5 Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 ^{§†} 4:5 Ro 8.15-17 ^{§†} 4:6 Ro 5.5 ^{§††} Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitiñ ana mbui, "Aba". Maanj muungjiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maanj muungjiap, kha kaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. ^{§†} 4:7 Ga 3.29 ^{§§} 4:8 Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 18 4:9 Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 19 4:10 Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 20 4:13 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9

[†] 3:20 Ro 3.29-30 ^{††} 3:21 Ro 8.2-4 [†] 3:22 Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 ^{††} 3:23 Ga 4.3 ^{††} 3:24 FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 ^{†††} 3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 ^{†††} 3:27 Ro 6.3; 13.14 [§] 3:28 Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 ^{§†} 3:29 Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18

simtigar nde ndi. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Kraiss ndigi tivar na muunggi. ¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunggi. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muungip wari wo rimgi siav, na ndi kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge. ¹⁶ †Ee, ram muunggi? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenra bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khar tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸ Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. ^{††19} Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunggi zaa ndi. Gu khar muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraiss farar muungiri. ²⁰ Gu nden kora muunggi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunggi, gu kanggi fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungip nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamej.

²¹ Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kanggi fhuv thi? ²² †Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. ²³ ††Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muungiap higi. Mba ana muun girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khar Abraham ga suangi, "Ndun muun girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga." Mba tar mba kamej zin vugap higi. ²⁴ ††Mani vhunama si kamej ki, mba kamej mani nengi bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kamej zin vugap, won njkaa tegim, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ki. ²⁵ Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶ †††Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun fara muunggi. ^{†††27} †Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, "Ndu

† 4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 †† Khar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. † 4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 †† 4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 †† 4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 ††† 4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 ††† Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunggi, "Bikbigiap ki mbik." Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. § 4:27 Ais 54.1

mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khar muunggi. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu targa tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga." ²⁸ ††Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunggi. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹ †††Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Abraham suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunggi. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki. ³⁰ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khar nzuai, "Nde mba njaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu." ³¹ †††Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanggi, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muungim, nza bikbigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.

5 [†]Krais nza muungim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muunggi njaar, ana thanen nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³ ††Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foonggi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muunggi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴ †††Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵ †††Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njakasjar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuun mbui gumgir nzan kamin-gen rarga ki. ⁶ †††Guma maan muungip, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndi, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

§† 4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 ††† 4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 §† 4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 §†† 4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13 §† 5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 §† 5:3 Ga 3.10 §†† 5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 §†† 5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 §†† 5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22

⁷ †Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krai tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. ⁹ ††Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khangip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰ †Gu khueŋ kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kaŋgi fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muuŋ, mba guma, ana wo muuŋgi tiva mbatigen suany, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niŋga.

¹¹ ††Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanv nde suanyva kirga, mbe than suany tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan muungip khaŋ suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khararen kamen ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khaŋ tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ ††Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigip kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khueŋ ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntige bikbiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muuŋ thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben ŋaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niŋgiri. ¹⁴ ††Mba Moses suanŋi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niŋri.” ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muuny kiv, nde wari tigira fhigiregirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.

¹⁶ ††Na buni khaŋ muuŋgi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁷ †Nza khueŋ kaŋgi, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁸ †Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suanŋi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

¹⁹ ††Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kaŋgi. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui,

† 5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 †† 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 † 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 †† 5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17 †† 5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 ††† 5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 ††† 5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 § 5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 §† 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 §†† 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 §† 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15

gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi niihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar ŋanŋani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tua-va pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suanŋiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

²² †††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndiii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava miiŋtigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thueŋ ki fhuvara. ²⁴ ††Krais zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhi- gi.

²⁵ †††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana zazera mbara muun- giap ki biŋbiin nza niŋgi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niŋrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. ²⁶ †††Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar- ga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihiŋga fhu.

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

6 †††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thueŋ muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suany, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muuny, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. ² ††Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigi- ra Krai suanŋi tiva zin ngirga. ³ †Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khaŋ suanga, “Gu zi bakime ki guma ma.” Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. ⁴ †Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu ŋaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. ⁵ †Ne khaŋ

§†† 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 §† 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 §† 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 §†† 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 §†† 5:26 Fi 2.3 §†† 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 18 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 19 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 20 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 21 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8

muonji, nza gumgi bebbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui naarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶ †Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niingiri.

⁷ †Nde muonjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muongirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸ †Guma the maan muongip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muongip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zazera mbara muongiap ki biingbiin anan niingirga. ⁹ †Maan muongiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga.

¹⁰ †Maan muongiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muonga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muonjv, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kamenj, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamenj khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. †††Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuenj nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi

† 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 †† 6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 † 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 †† 6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 †† 6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 ††† Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. ††† 6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudainj muonjv kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen kothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. ¹³ Mba Zudainj mbui tiva zin vov warir foonggi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muonjv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴ †Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khararen rimgim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khararen muonji naarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵ ††Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tivenj ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guarenj ma. ¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muonjrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isreinj guari ma.

¹⁷ †††Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuenj phorgiv nan niingenj, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khanj muonji, gu guigira Krai na guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Krai korar muambar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

§ 6:14 Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 †† 6:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 ††† 6:17 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

Efesus

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niŋge khaŋ muŋgi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiŋ farve khaŋgi za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vħira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vħira ntan ana farve khaŋgi. Ana ntan Kraiŋ farve khaŋgi, Kraiŋ, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khaŋgi, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiŋ phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga. Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vħirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiŋ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muŋgim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiŋ Zis muŋgi ŋaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Njina ŋaarar mbe niŋgi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maŋ mben muun za suŋgi ŋgirkameŋ ki. Ana mba ŋgirkameŋ zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kameŋra ndegi kameŋ, Por khaŋ mba guigira Zis kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri. Kha gavar, Por vħunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuituigip ne kaŋgi zav, mbe Kraiŋ phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muŋgim, Kraiŋ, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khueŋ vħira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muŋgim, Kraiŋ ana mba phena rigirkuaŋ fara muŋgi. (2.19-22) Khueŋ vħira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muŋgim, Kraiŋ, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuŋ ganinga.

Nza Kraiŋ panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuŋ vħirver nza niŋgi.

1 †Gu Por, gu Kraiŋ Zis farasarigi ŋaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ŋaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ŋgu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiŋ Zis phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. ² ††Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zis Kraiŋ, mani nden korar muuŋ, ndava miŋgar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraiŋ panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ †Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vħira nza Bakime Zis Kraiŋ Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiŋ phorga havhargim, ana Kraiŋ panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurav zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuŋra nza ndii. ⁴ ††Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muŋgi. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiŋ phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ŋgaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana ni-

man bigin thueŋ suŋv simtik kirga fhu. ⁵ †††Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niŋgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zis Kraiŋ muŋgira ŋaarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maŋ muŋgi. ⁶ †††Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muŋgi. Maŋ muŋgiap, ana mba nzan kora muŋgi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ †††Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kraiŋ nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgim, ana vizin nza muŋgi tivi mbatigi vħizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vħizgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kaŋgi. Ana vħira guigira ndikndigi vhuuŋ kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muŋgi. ⁹ †Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Kraiŋ muŋgi ŋaara panan muunga bigeŋ, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ¹⁰ †††Ana mba muun za mbui bigeŋ khaŋ

† 1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 †† 1:2 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 † 1:3 Ef 2.6 †† 1:4 Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20

†† 1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 ††† 1:6 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 ††† 1:7 FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 § 1:9 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 †† 1:10 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20

muunggi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ †Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹² †Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuig gum ana rkasjka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ †Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuej ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Krai kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suangi kamen zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁴ †Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muungiap nza kanji, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir niin zav suangi bigir vhuuig, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba rkasjka bakime ki naari bakivi ana nta muunggi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin niin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ †Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ¹⁶ †Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ¹⁷ ††Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava naar bakime gum rkasjka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuej nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nza. Ana won Nina Naarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingirim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, nde vhira tuituigip ana kanji. ¹⁸ ††Gu khuej vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanji. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maan muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuig guarira, nde nta kanji. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. ¹⁹ †Maan muungip, nde vhira kanji, Fhe Bakimen rkasjka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira rkasjka bakiguar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen rkasjka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari.

† 1:11 Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 †† 1:13 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 † 1:14 Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 †† 1:15 Kor 1.4 †† 1:16 Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 ††† 1:17 Kor 1.9 ††† 1:18 FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 † 1:19 Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12

²⁰ †Mba rkasjka fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum rimgim, Fhe Bakime mba rkasjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi. ²¹ ††Maan muungiap, Krai, ana za mba rkasjka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba rkasjka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. ²² ††Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki. ²³ †Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muunggi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bebevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana rkasjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihi ndigi.

² ††Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. ² †Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana rkasjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ³ †Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vhezha bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige. ⁴ †Khuej guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir rkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ †Ana Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ †Ana Krai Zisas muunggi naarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana kharj muunggi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za

† 1:20 Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 †† 1:21 Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 † 1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 †† 1:22 Kor 1.18 † 1:23 Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 † 2:1 Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 †† 2:1 Kor 2.13 †† 2:2 Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 †† 2:3 Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 18 2:4-5 Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 19 2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 20 2:7 Ef 1.7

kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. ⁸†Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muunggi bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde ninggi. ⁹†Khe nde njaara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde ninggi fhuvara. Nde ne suary nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰†Fhe Bakime Krai Zisapanan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuini zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgiap, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹†Nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde kanggi, mbe Zudain, mbe warir footi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, "Nde footi fhuv gumgi ma." Kha kamen, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi kegi. ¹²†Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuu the zumgum hir za mbui, nde ana ranga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanggi fhuvara. ¹³†Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴††Krai nduara nza mbui, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbui, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. ¹⁵†Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisapanan phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶††Ana khararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigap phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷†††Ana zav, buna vhuuini bun nzuav khar nzuai, "Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiri, nde

† 2:8 Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 †† 2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 † 2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 †† 2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 †† 2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 ††† 2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 ††† 2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 § 2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 †† 2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 ††† 2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1

Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigap ndava bavira kirga." ¹⁸††Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khar muunggi. Nza Krai, nza phina phunini ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarara nza nzuav tuav fhingim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹††Nde ntigera kanggi, nde ntigem vhuu fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki. ²⁰††Nde Fhe Bakime muunggi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khinggi kuar guar ma. ²¹††Mba phena kek Krai ana phufurigiap, mba phena feig gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigap mba phena mbui, mba phen ntigap kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²²††Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Njina Njaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

Por njaara ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuini bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

3 †††Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuini nde muunggi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niengra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khar muunggi, gu Krai Zisapanan njaara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. ²†††Gu khuen ndikndigi, nde khuen mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njaara muunggi. ³††Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zonga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangi, gu mba buni mbarire kharav nde suangi. ⁴††Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khar muungip kangirga, gu mba Krai muunga njaara nzuai zonga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanggi. ⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zonga ki buna vhuuini vhangia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Njaarar panan, ana mba vhangia buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njaarar muun zav, nza farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶††Mba vhangia ki buna vhuuini khar muunggi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain niin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem

§ 2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 §†† 2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 †† 2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 §† 2:21 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 §†† 2:22 1 Pi 2.5 §§† 3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 §§§ 3:2 Kor 1.25 18 3:3 Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 19 3:4 Kor 1.26-27 20 3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19

Zudainj guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suanji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khanj muungji, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga. ⁷†Fhe Bakime na kora muungjiap ana won nkasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki. ⁸††Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungjiap, mba njaara na niingji. Mba njaara khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaara na niingji. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Kraisa nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁹†Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungjiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasari-gi. ¹⁰††Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hianj tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hianj tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasnjkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga. ¹¹Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungej ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisa Zisas panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. ¹²††Nza guigira Kraisa kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muungjiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. ¹³††Maanj muungjiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunjv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungji, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusinj havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴Gu Fhe Bakime muungji bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. ¹⁵†††Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungjiap zirir za mbe niingji. ¹⁶§Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan zav khanj nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira ki. Ndu maanj muungip, won Njina Njaara si mbe suanjrim, anan nkasnjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷§†Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunjv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiv tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde

kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. ¹⁸§††Nde maanj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraisa won ndavar nde ndiiv tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengjiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira niin mbar vergi. Ahanj, Kraisa, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuij guigira anan givigi, mba tiv vira nde givarga.”

²⁰§†Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnjka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnjka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi. ²¹§††Maanj muungjiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraisa Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Kraisa nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

Nza guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraisa nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisa kariga fara muungji.

⁴§†Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khanj muungji, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigi- ra wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tiv, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ²§†Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khanj muungji ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanjv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingjiap, mbe nde ndiiv simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³§††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndiiv. Maanj muungjiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khanj tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungjiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴§§†Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungji. Njina Njaara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵§§§Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶§†Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigi vherir ki.

† 3:7 Kor 1.23-25 †† 3:8 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 ‡ 3:9 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 †† 3:10 Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 †† 3:12 Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 ††† 3:13 Kor 1.24 ††† 3:15 Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 § 3:16 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 §† 3:17 Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7

§†† 3:18-19 Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 §† 3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 §†† 3:21 Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 §† 4:1 Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 §† 4:2 FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 §§† 4:3 Kor 3.14-15 §§† 4:4 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 §§§ 4:5 Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 18 4:6 Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6

⁷ †Krais nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingi. Ana mba fhura nza ndiini bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarak muun zav anan nza niingi. Krais mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingi tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

⁸ ††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap khar nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi njkasnjkar farfagim, mbe bikbiigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuig gum njkasnjkagir gumgi mbari ga niingi.”

⁹ †Mba khar nzuai kamenj, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamenj khuen nza khivigim, nza kanggi, Krais, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^{††10} ††Kha guma, Kraisra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ^{†††} Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuig ndi ndiini. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarak muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarak mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won njaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. ^{†††} Krais nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muungip ana njaarak vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarak muunga, nza guigira Krais kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khar tigip havhargip guma kharik njkasnjkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. ^{†††} Kha njaarak, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. ^{†††} Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanggi. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muunggi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui njanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ^{††††} Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiini tivi zin ngiv, vhir khar tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krais phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. ^{†††} Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niingi njari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhir thivi njirinj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari

ga ndiiv, njkasnjkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi njkasnjkagiap vhuui.

Guigira Krais kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁷ ††Maanj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khar nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ^{††} Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanggi fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. ^{††} Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰ Gu kanggi, nde Kraisan kamenj mbararagim, mba buna guarej Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maanj muungiap, gu kanggi, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara.

²² ††Nde fhum, nde vhir ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ^{†††} Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi njkaa zin ngiri. ^{††††} Nde tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muunggi, nde tivir njkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khar muunggi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde njgaravra kiri.

²⁵ ††Maanj muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ne khar muunggi, nza zam Krais niiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ^{††} Nde maanj muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuej muuj thari. Nde bigin thuej suanj ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhiri thari. ^{††} Nde Satan ga suanj thima fhiri thari. ^{†††} Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira njgariri. Mbe wari won harira njarir vhuuin muunjri. Mbe wari wo harira njariv, bigi tuktigip, maanj muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. ^{†††} Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ^{††††} Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarak niinj thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarak nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden vhen ki, ne khar muunggi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde gui-

† 4:7 Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 †† 4:8 Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 † 4:9 Zo 3.13 †† Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha kamenj dorga khar nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” †† 4:10 Hi 4.14; 9.24 ††† 4:11 Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 ††† 4:12 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 † 4:13 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 †† 4:14 Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 ††† 4:15 Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 †† 4:16 Kor 2.19

††† 4:17 Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 †† 4:18 FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 †† 4:19 Kor 3.5 ††† 4:22 Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 ††† 4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 ††† 4:24 Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 18 4:25 Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 19 4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 20 4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 21 4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 22 4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 23 4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19

gira bikbiigirga. ³¹ †Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³² †Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niigri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunv tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik ngangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muunv tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ngangiri.

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

5 †Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maanv muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. ² †Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Krais, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuunv hi ofa mbui fara muunv ofa muunv.

³ †Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanev ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴ †Nde buni mbatigi suanv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanv, ngiza buni mbatigi suanv thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanv anan ndikndigiri. ⁵ †Nde tuituigip khuenv kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunv.

⁶ †Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷ Maanv muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸ †Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaarar fegi. Maanv muungiap, nde vhava njaarar rui fara muunv gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹ †Vhavar njaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuinv ndi hianv rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hianv rigi. ¹⁰ †Nde guigira khanv tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanv nta suanv ngariri. ¹¹ †Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khe-

† 4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 †† 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 † 5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 †† 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 †† 5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 ††† 5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 ††† 5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 § 5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 §† 5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 §†† 5:9 Ga 5.22 §† 5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te

sharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuinv ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangenv thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangenv mbergi. ¹³ †Mba vhava njaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niingev ndi kira suim, nta za hiingra ki. ¹⁴ Mba vhava njaar, ana biginv the ndi kira khingirga, mba biginv vhava njaar farar muungip kirga. Maanv muungiap, mba kamev ki, "Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavngiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavngirim, Krais ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaarar kirga."

¹⁵ Maanv muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muunv thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuinv ki gumgi rui rurur muunvri. ¹⁶ †Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuinv muunvri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maanv muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vheziv thari. ¹⁷ †Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunv thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

¹⁸ †Nde pharar njanjan mbiv njanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹ ††† 18Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanvri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanv ngavir muunvri.

²⁰ 19Nde maanv muunv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ 20Nde Krais, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² 21Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³ 22Ne khanv muunv, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krais mba tivara muunv, Krais, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krais won siosa vuzvugi. Krais ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ 23Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Krais mba tivara muunv, Krais ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niingiap, ana won tu-

5:21; 1 T 2.3 §†† 5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 §† 5:13 Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 §† 5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 §§† 5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 §§† 5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 §§§ 5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 18 5:19 Kor 3.16-17 19 5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 20 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 21 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 22 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 23 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7

ma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶ †Ana wo suanji kamenj zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷ ††Ana siosan muungirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzañnzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndiii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuan ndiii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndiii. ²⁹ Nza khuej kanggi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndiii. Krai ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰ †Ne khañ muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinj ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma. ³¹ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mañ muungiap, guma ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.” ³² ††Kha zorgi kamenj, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kamenj, ne Krai gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³ Kha kamenj ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndiii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niingv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuijra mben muunri.

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

6 ††Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunji ma. ² ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tivenj ne fharigi tivenj Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj nen ki. ³ Fhe Bakime mba suanji kamenj khañ nzuai, “Nde mañ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴ ††Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khañ tigip tivir vhuuijra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ †††Nde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krai ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raanj shi tivar muunji, mba ñaarar vhu-

† 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 †† 5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 † 5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 †† 5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 †† 5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 ††† 6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 ††† 6:2 Mt 15.4 § 6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 §† 6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 §†† 6:5 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 §† 6:5 Kor 3.22-25

un muunji thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muunji nde fhura Krai ñaara gumgi ki tivara muunji, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. ⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui. ⁸ †††Nde ndikndigi. Mañ muunji, guma the ñaara vhuunji mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunji anan niinga. Mba guma, ana ñaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunji anan niinga.

⁹ ††Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuuijra mba nden ngari ñaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndiii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuej kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gitiivi fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁰ ††Gu ntigem khañ muunji tigip wo buni vheziz zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ñkasñka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. ¹¹ †††Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muunji zav nde niingji bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde mañ muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muunji za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khangirga. ¹² †††Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ñiningji ñkasñkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ñiningji pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ñkasñkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki ñiningji mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³ †††Mañ muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muunji zav nde niingji bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za mañ muunji, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Mañ muunji mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kamarigi, nde mbara muunji thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ †††Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muunji, nta wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuij zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muunji, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. ¹⁵ †††Nde mañ muunji, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui ñkari sharive shari farar muunji mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶ †††Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muunji ana suira havhargiri. Nde mañ muunji,

§†† 6:8 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 §† 6:9 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 §† 6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 §†† 6:11 Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 §†† 6:12 Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 §†† 6:13 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 18 6:14 Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 19 6:15 Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 20 6:16 1 Zo 5.4

nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. ¹⁷ †Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guarej ma. ¹⁸ ††Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar rkasrkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, anan nzanjrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana nzanjri. ¹⁹ †Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana nzanjri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde khanj muungip tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Gu ana buna vhuuej bun suan sanjv muunjrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthooj khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zor-ga ki buna vhuuen niingge ne bun suanga. ²⁰ ††Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niienjra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga njaar ki.

† 6:17 Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15 †† 6:18 Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 † 6:19 FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 †† 6:20 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10

Maanj muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khanj tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹ †††Tikikus, gu muungip njari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njara guman vhuuej ma. ²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenjra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kanjip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ †††Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndi gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndi tiva, ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

†† 6:21 FG 20.4; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12 ††† 6:21 Kor 4.7-8 ††† 6:24 1 Pi 1.8

Firipai

Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhaij phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zumgum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuenj gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maanj muungiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkia gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niingi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muunjri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muungi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niingi naar, ana mba naar mbui. Por kharj nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kangji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipain, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹ †Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zisas naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naar gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai. ² †Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ †Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne kharj muungi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁶ †Gu khuenj kangji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav

taagia nde ndi naar khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba naar vhezgirga. ⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maanj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasana buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niingi naar mbui. ⁸ †Fhe Bakime khuenj kangji, Krai korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ ††Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu kharj nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana kharj tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kangji ndikndigi vhuun kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. ¹⁰ ††Maanj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuun guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maanj muungirga, Krai za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuenj suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ¹¹ Zisas Krai mbui tivir vhuun, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

† 1:1 FG 16.12-40 †† 1:2 Ro 1.7; Ga 1.3; Fm 1.3 ‡ 1:3 Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 1.4; Ef 1.15-16 †† 1:6 Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2.13; 1 Te 1.3

‡† 1:8 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 1.23 ††† 1:9 1 Te 3.12; Fm 1.6 ††† 1:10 Ro 12.2; Ef 5.10; Fi 1.6; 2.16; 1 Te 3.13; Hi 5.14

Por binan ki, ne Zisasan buna vhuuen kurigi.

¹² †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuen bun suangen thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuen ga muungim, ne khañ tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. ¹³ ††Maan muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan ñaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khañ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan ñaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuun kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuen bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu bineñ rigi. Mbe maan muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi ñiñgiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. ¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan ñiñ zav maan mbui. ¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuun ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana ñam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ †Ahañ, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khañ muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Ñina havharar na ndiim. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kururim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbñigirga. ²⁰ ††Maan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vñira khuen kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuen muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zumgum vñira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunv, tivir vhuunra muunga. Gu maan muungip ñam kirga o, gu rimgirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa ñiinga. ²¹ ††Na ndikndik khañ muungi. Gu maan muungiap ñam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biñbiñ na ndiim, gu Kraisa ñaara mbui. Gu maan muungip rimgirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra. ²² †††Gu maan muungip ñamra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanv, gu maan tuav zin ngirre? Gu kanji fhu. ²³ †††Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵ Gu khuen kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu

† 1:12 2 T 2.9 †† 1:13 FG 28.30; Ef 3.1 † 1:19 2 Ko 1.11 †† 1:20 Ro 5.5; 8.19; Ef 6.19-20; 1 Pi 4.16 †† 1:21 Ga 2.20 ††† 1:22 Ro 1.13 ††† 1:23 2 Ko 5.8; 2 T 4.6

nden kurkurarga ñaar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khañ tigip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶ Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasan ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ §Bigina bakime khañ muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisa buna vhuuen zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kameñra mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuen kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸ Nden pana gumgi rivar nden ñiñgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuen kangirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹ §†Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisa ñaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vñira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰ §††Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vñira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khañ muungi, nde vñira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun warir muunga.

2 Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde ñiñgiap, ndava miitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vñira Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vñira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ² Kraisa maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ñiñgiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ §†Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira ñiñ thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. ⁴ §††Nde wari wo bigira ganiv thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Kraisa, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ §†Nde Kraisa Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶ §††Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ §†††Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura ñaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki.

§ 1:27 1 Ko 1.10; Ef 4.1; Fi 4.3; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12 §† 1:29 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3; Ef 2.8 §†† 1:30 FG 16.19-40; Fi 1.13; Kor 2.1; 1 Te 2.2 §† 2:3 Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 §†† 2:4 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5 §† 2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 §† 2:6 Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 §†† 2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17

⁸ †Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahanj, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹ ††Mba bigina nhenja nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niinggi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kamarigi. ¹⁰ † ††Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹ ††Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khañ suanga, “Zisas Kraisa, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivir muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

Nza vhava ñaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigirigar kirga.

¹² †††Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khañ tigap havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³ Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga ñkasñkar nde niinggi.

¹⁴ †††Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunjri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daanj thari. ¹⁵ Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigirigar vhava ñaara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigirigar, mbe tivir vhuuiañ mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunggi. Maanj muungiap, Kraisa kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigirigar muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuenj kanjgirga, gu mba nden rigar ka ñaara mbatiga muunggi ñaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunggi fhuvara.

¹⁷ †Nde guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunggi. Mbe maanj muunggi, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sañv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigirga kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga.

¹⁸ ††Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

† 2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 †† 2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 † 2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 †† 2:10 Ais 45.23 †† 2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 ††† 2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 ††† 2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 § 2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 §† 2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjgirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga. ²⁰ Na han ki gu-ma the Timoti fara muunggi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. ²¹ †††Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisañ ñaarar muunjrim, ana ngirgenj ndikndigi fhuvara. ²² ††Nde Timotin ñaarar vhuunj gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasana buna vhuuen ñaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, ñaara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³ Maanj muungiap, gu manej rarga khar ki. Ram muunggi khesharigi bigen nan higirig? Mba bigen nan higirim, gu kangip, gu mba bigenj zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴ Gu khuenj khotiigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhirgirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ †††Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotiigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ñka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana riñ kameñ mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riñv, rimgir zav muunggi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸ Maanj muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maanj muungip na ndav simtik vhezgirga. ²⁹ ††Maanj muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niñjri. ³⁰ Ana Kraisañ ñaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunggi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kurra muunga ñaar, nde mba ñaarar ana niingim, ana mba ñaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba ñaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba ñaara mbui.

Guma guigira Kraisa khotiigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma ma.

3 ††Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira

§†† 2:21 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 §† 2:22 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2 §†† 2:25 Fi 4.18 §† 2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 §† 3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4

kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

²†Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuig ki fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. ††³ †Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanggi, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanej nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴†Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. ⁵†Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonggi. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶††Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muungi. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungip, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi ga suanj nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanj simtik thuej kegirga fhu. ⁷††Gu fhum ne suanjgi, gu fhum wo muungi bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kamaragi. Gu nen muungej thagi. Gu Krai na muungi bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸ ††Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanggi, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuinan bigir vhuuig, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai na zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuian mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kothigirga. Nza Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. ¹⁰ †††Gu guigira Krai kangir za mbui. Krai, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasnjka bakime kangir za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muungira, gu vhira rimgiap taagi khavgirga.

† 3:2 Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 †† Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonggi. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamej, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." † 3:3 Ro 2.29 †† 3:4 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 †† 3:5 Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 ††† 3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 ††† 3:7 Mt 13.44-46 § 3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 §† 3:8-9 Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 §†† 3:10-11 Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T. 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 §† 3:10-11 Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6

Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.

¹² ††Gu khuej ndikndigi fhu, gu za Krai na tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Krai Zisas muungi tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui. ¹³ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muungi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik ngangip, gu khan tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanj ngarirga. ¹⁴ ††Gu khan tigap mba thaana higir zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaana higip, nen vhez na ndirga. Mba vhez khan muungi, Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ ††Nzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuig ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹⁶ ††Nza tivir vhuuig ki, nza mba tivir vhuuig, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. ¹⁸ ††Gu guigira khuej kora muungi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi kharararej ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. ¹⁹ ††Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunggi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. ²⁰ ††Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai na rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. ²¹ ††Anan njkasnjka, Krai za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba njkasnjka, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigir na nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuig ndiri.

4 ††Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezara

§†† 3:12 FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 §† 3:13 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 §† 3:14 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 §†† 3:15 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 §§† 3:16 Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 §§§ 3:17 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 18 3:18 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 19 3:19 Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 20 3:20 Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 21 3:21 Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 22 4:1 1 Te 2.19-20

vhuuŋ guara fara muuŋgiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndi-ga mbatiga mbui.

² Nko Uodia gu Sintike, ŋko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muuŋgiap, ŋko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri.

³ †Ndu na phorga ŋgari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza ŋaara mbatiga mbuav Zisasan buna vhu-ueŋ bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ŋgari gumgi mbari, mbe vaira nza phorga ŋgari. Mba ŋgari ntiiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋi ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ ††Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ †Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuiŋ ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁶ †Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanv ana nzanri. ⁷ †Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarir kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava miitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niŋge kangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuiŋ ndikndigip, ŋgarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuiŋra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. ⁹ ††Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kaŋgi. Nde vaira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vaira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niŋge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipaiŋ fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khueŋ guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. ¹¹ †Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khaŋ muuŋgia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava miitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kaŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, ram muuŋgi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanv siminga tuktiŋi fhu. ¹² ††Gu maan muuŋgiap

† 4:3 Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 †† 4:4 Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 † 4:5 Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 †† 4:6 Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7 †† 4:7 Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 ††† 4:8 Ro 12.17 ††† 4:9 Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20 § 4:11 1 T 6.6-8 §† 4:12 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27

bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu maan muuŋgiap mba vhirve ki o, gu thina riiri, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerera ki. ¹³ ††Krais nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khaŋ nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muuŋgi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivir vhuun na muuŋgi. ¹⁵ ††Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khueŋ kaŋgi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai ŋaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhaiŋ thav, khavgiap zim, hari-gi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura ŋkii gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivir na muuŋgi. ¹⁶ ††Gu Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷ Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nza. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuiŋ khaŋ tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ ††Gu bigin muen vhuuna ma sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khaŋ nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niŋgim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na niŋgi bigi, nta ndiga vhuuŋ hi ofa fara muuŋgim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹ ††Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisasan panan ntan nzan niŋga. Maan muuŋgiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niŋgirim, nde za bigi tuktiŋirga. ²⁰ †††Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipaiŋ ga ndii.

²¹ Gu Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vaira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. ²² ††Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ŋgari ntiiri, mbe khaŋ tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

§†† 4:13 Zo 15.5; 2 Ko 12.9-10; 2 T 4.17 §† 4:15 2 Ko 11.9 §†† 4:16 FG 17.1 §† 4:18 Kis 29.18; Ese 20.41; 2 Ko 9.12; Ef 5.2; Fi 2.25; Hi 13.16 §† 4:19 Sng 23.1; 2 Ko 9.8; Ef 1.7 §†† 4:20 Ro 16.27; Ga 1.5 §†† 4:22 Fi 1.13

Korosi

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana Khan muongi, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuinj ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhora Korosin vegi. Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muongi, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, Khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muongi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui. Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangi.

Krai, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

1 † ††Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan njarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunjv, ndava mhitigar nden niingim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosinj, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.

3 †Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. **4** † †Nza Khan muongi, nden kamenj mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuinj, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muongi, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fhari-

† 1:1-2 Ef 1.1 †† 1:1-2 Ro 1.7 † 1:3 Ef 1.15-16; Fi 1.3; Fm 1.5; Hi 6.10 †† 1:4-6 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 1.4 †† 1:4-6 Mk 4.8; 16.15; Zo 15.16; Ef 3.2; 1 Pi 5.12

gi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muongi kora muumbara kangji. **7** ††Epafras mba buna vhuuen nde khivim, nde ne kangji. Epafras, ana Kraisan njaara guman vhuu ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muongi, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuu nra mbui. **8** Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndii tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde niingim.

Por havharar Korosin niin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

9 †Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamenj mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kangirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuinj kangirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niingim, nta guigira nden kirga. **10** Maanj muongirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuinj, nde nta muunga. Nde maanj muunjv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, mba ndikndik Khan tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga. **11** †Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won nkasnjkar vhuu bakimen, ana za mbar kirga nkasnjkagir nden niinga, nde thigi

††† 1:7 Kor 4.12; Fm 1.23 ††† 1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21 § 1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2

havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suany, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuinja zin vui. Nde maanj mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuinj, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaara kirga. ¹³ †Nza fhum gingina njkasnjkar vhen kim, ana gingina njkasnjka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingji. ¹⁴ ††Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.

¹⁵ †Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muungji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muungji bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁶ ††Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muungji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muungji. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, njiningji havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muungji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muungji. ¹⁷ ††Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan njkasnjkar nta nzerara wari wo ki njanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari. ¹⁸ †††Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii niingje ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maanj muungjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁹ †††Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁰ †Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungjirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungjiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararej ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararej ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ †Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maanj muungjiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²² ††Krais khanararej ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maanj muungjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman njaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuej kirga fhu. ²³ ††Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunjv kirim, bigin thuej nde ngirgirim, nde mba

† 1:13 Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 †† 1:14 Ef 1.6-7 † 1:15 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 †† 1:16 Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 †† 1:17 Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 ††† 1:18 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 ††† 1:19 Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9 § 1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 §† 1:21 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 §†† 1:22 Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 §† 1:23 Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14

mbararagi buna vhuuej, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangji.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ ††Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav za ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezigi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Krai sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Krai sios figa muej ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ²⁵ †Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga njaara ki. ²⁶ ††Fhum tugivigen mba buej zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buej kangji fhu. Ntigem, mba buej ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. ²⁷ †††Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki buej, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maanj muungim, nza kangji mba buej, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki buej khar muungji, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuinj nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ²⁸ †††Maanj muungjiap, nza Krai buna vhuuej bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khar muungji, nza khuej vuzvugi, mbe guigira khar tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ²⁹ †††Maanj muungjiap, Krai na ndii njkasnjka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

Nza khar tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guigui-gi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.

2 Gu nde khuej kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu khar tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. ² ¹⁸Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niingje, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi buej niingje, nde ningje kangirga. Krai, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niingje ma. ³ ¹⁹Mba zorga ki bigi kangji ndikndigi vhuuinj kangji ndikndik, nta guigira Krai ki. Nta njkia ki phenan, njkia guigira ana givav ki fara muungji.

§†† 1:24 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 §† 1:25 Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 §† 1:26 Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 §†† 1:27 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 §†† 1:28 Ef 4.13; 5.27 §§§ 1:29 FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13 18 2:2 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14 19 2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19

⁴†Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvu-gi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai.

⁵††Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khañ tigap havhargiap Zisas khotigim, gu nde ganin-gen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.

⁶Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷†Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuueñ, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khotigiri. Nde ne khotigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸††Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suany nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzig gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹†Nde kanggi, Krai ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰††Nde Krai ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasnka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasnka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasnka, ana nkasnka kamararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasnka mbe gari. ¹¹†††Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹²†Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krai rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime nkasnka khotigap, ruagim, ana maan muungiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³††Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muungiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴†††Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan nkasnkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Krai khararenj ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵††††Ana mba nkasnka ki njiningi, ana ntan nkasnkagi vhezgiap, vhira

mba tori nkasnkagi gu mbarivi nkasnkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap rimgi khararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir nkasnka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanggi, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krai phorgap rimgim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁶†††Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khañ nde suan thari, "Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu." ¹⁷††Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸Maan muungip, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suany khañ nde suanga, "Nde wari mbe-vav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri." Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuiñ ki. ¹⁹††Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana nkiriñ thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰†††Nde Krai phorgap rimgi, nde wom kha buivar ki njiningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkasnkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹††††Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?" ²²††††Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta naar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuiñ zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevar-ga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

3 ¹⁸Krai rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suany ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ²†Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi

† 2:4 Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8†† 2:5 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9† 2:7 Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23†† 2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9†† 2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19††† 2:10 Ef 1.21-22††† 2:11 Ro 2.29§ 2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1 §† 2:13 Ef 2.1-5††† 2:14 Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24 §† 2:15 Kor 1.13

§†† 2:16 Ro 14.1-12; 1 Ko 8.8; Ga 4.10 §† 2:17 Hi 8.5; 9.9; 10.1 §† 2:19 Ef 2.21; 4.15-16 §†† 2:20 Ga 4.3-5; 4.9 §†† 2:21 1 T 4.3 §§§ 2:22 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.9 18 3:1 Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2 19 3:2 Mt 6.33

ga ndikndigi thari. ³ †Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. ⁴ ††Krais, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niingge ma. Krai njkasnjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

Krais, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ †Nde maanj muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta rimgiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunggi. ⁶ ††Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vhezza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. ⁷ †Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunggi.

⁸ ††Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ⁹ ††Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khanj muunggi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ¹⁰ †Nde tivir njkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuinj vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vov guigira ana kanjiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui. ¹¹ †Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunggi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikinj ma, mbe Zudainj ma, nza warir foongji ntiiiri ma, kheinj warir foongji fhuv ntiiiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiiiri ma, nza harigi fhainj ntiiiri ma, nza fhura njara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiji ntiiiri ma. Nza maanj suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiivi tiva zin njgirga.

¹² †††Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingji. Maanj muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin njgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunjv, tivar vhuunjra warir

muunjri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanjv, tiva mbatigen nde muunggi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanjv ndav shi thari. ¹³ ††Maanj muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunggi tiva mbatigenj, ana fhura ne ndikndik njangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muunggi tiva mbatigenj, nde ne ndikndik njangiri. ¹⁴ ††Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹⁵ ††Krais, ana ndava miiitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava miiitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanjri. ¹⁶ †††Nde fhura Krai buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khanj tigip nde ndavi vherir njgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanjv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuinjra muunjri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanjv, ana gavar njgavi ki nde ntan muunjv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui njgavir muunjv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui njgavi, nde ntan muunjri. ¹⁷ †††Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui njari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunjri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸ ††Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹ †Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjri. Nde mben muunjrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari. ²⁰ †Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin njgiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹ †Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunjrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maanj muungga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe njara vhuunj then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por njara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinjigi ga nzuai.

²² ††Nde njara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinjigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin njgiri. Nde mben raanj shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri njairir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira njara vhuunjra muunjri. ²³ †Nde za mba bigir muunjv, nde khanj tigip njkasnjkagip mba bigir

† 3:3 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 †† 3:4 Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 † 3:5 Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 †† 3:6 Ef 5.6 †† 3:7 Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 ††† 3:8 Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 ††† 3:9 Ef 4.22 § 3:10 Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 †† 3:11 Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 ††† 3:12 Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 †† 3:12 Ef 4.2

§†† 3:13 Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 †† 3:14 Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 †† 3:15 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7 ††† 3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 ††† 3:16 Ef 5.19-20 ††† 3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 18 3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 19 3:19 Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 20 3:20 Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9

muunri. Nde kharj suarj thari, "Nza guman njaara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. ²⁴ Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zumgum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuinj, ana nta wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan njaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinj-siga guar ma. ²⁵ †Guma tiva mbatigenj muungji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4 ††Nde njaara gari mpiinj-sigi, nde tivir vhuuinjra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinjra wari won njaari gumgir muunri. Nde khuej kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinj-sik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza kharj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

² †Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nde ndikndigar vhuuinjra muunjv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanjri. ³ ††Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanjv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararagenj thagi. Mbe ne mbararagenj thav, na ndi bina khingi. ⁴ ††Nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

⁵ †††Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigip vhuuinjra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinjra muunri. Nde zazera Kraiis tivara mbe khivir sarj muunri. ⁶ †††Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagenj vuzvugi bunin vhuuinjra suanjri. Nde ndikndiga vhuuinjra muunjv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷ § ††Tikikus ana mba gu mbui njaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap njarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen njaara guman vhuuinj ma. ⁸ Gu mba bigina niinjera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanjrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muunji-giap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga. ⁹ †††Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar

21 3:21 Ef 6.4 22 3:22 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 23 3:22 Ef 6.5-8 24 3:23 1 Ko 7.22 † 3:25 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 †† 4:1 Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 † 4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 †† 4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 †† 4:4 Ef 6.20 ††† 4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 ††† 4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 § 4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 † 4:7 Ef 6.21-22 †† 4:9 Fm 1.10-12

vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani kharj hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga. §†

Por won raar vhuun Korosinj ga ndiii.

¹⁰ †††Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana maanj muunji-gip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamerj zin ngip ana ndigiri. ¹¹ Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹² ††Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Kraiis Zisas njaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera kharj tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde kharj tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muunji-gip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga. ¹³ Gu kharj nde suan za mbui, ana kharj tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu baki-men ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hieraporis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴ ††Ruk, nzan rihi phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndiii. §†

¹⁵ Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuuinj ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niinjri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niinjv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. ¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. ¹⁷ †††Nde kharj Arkipus ga suanjri, "Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi njaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunjv, ana vhezigiri."

¹⁸ ††††Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuuinj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenja ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

§† Onesimus, ana Firemonan njaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. §†† 4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 §† 4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 §† 4:14 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 §†† Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. §†† 4:17 Fm 1.2 §†† 4:18 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 Tesaronaika

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgim, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivar ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuej kanjir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie? Mbe vhira khan nzuai, Krai maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuuigra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanjv anan rargi kiri."

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muungji.

1 †Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunjv, ndavi mitigir nden niñrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.

2 †Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. **3** †Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivar vhuuianj mbuav, nde nraarir vhuuigra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndiii. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

4 †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu

mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niñgim, nza vhira guigira khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

5 Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinej fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ana Njina Nraara phorga him, nde nza khan tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tivar, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tivar, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muungji.

6 †Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Nraar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

7 †Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuuigra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. **8** †Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phianj mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muungiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamenj mbararagi. Maan muungiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamenj ki fhu. **9** †Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap

† 1:1 FG 17.1-13; 2 Te 1.1 †† 1:2 Ef 1.16; Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 2 Te 1.11 † 1:3 1 Ko 13.13; Ga 5.6; Kor 1.4-6; Hi 6.10 †† 1:4 1 Ko 2.4-5; 4.20; Kor 2.2; 3.12; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 2.3

‡‡ 1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 ††† 1:7 1 Pi 5.3 ††† 1:8 Ro 1.8 § 1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1

ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime nraa gumgi kav, ¹⁰†nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugur, nza nzerara kirga.

Por Tesaronaikan wo muunggi nraa nzuai.

2 ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunggi nraa, nde ana kanji, mba nraa fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. ²†Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikdik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴††Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha nraar nza niingim. Maanj muungiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan nraa vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan nraa vuzvugirga. ⁵††Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raanj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarnej vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde hari-gi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarnej vuzvugi fhu. ⁷†††Khuej guigira, nza Krai nzan farasaringim, nza ana nraa gumgi ki. Nza maanj muunggi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muungiap kegii. ⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingim. Ne khan muunggi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹†††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav nraa mbatiga muunggi, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba nraa muunggi. Nza khuej nzuav maanj muunggi, nza mban wari ganingej suanjv simtigar nden niing thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunggi tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime ni-man, nza tivir nraara muunggi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunggi fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunggi fhuvara. ¹¹ § ††Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunggi. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigir vhuun muungirga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ †††Nza vhira zazera khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muungiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej ma. Mba bunej, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunej khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. ¹⁴ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunggi. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudian simtigar mbe niingim. ¹⁵ †††Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana rimgim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegii. ¹⁶ ††Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuej nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigej ga muunggi. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingej vuzvugi.

¹⁷ ††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudian nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden ngoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav nraa mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸ Nza nden han ngirgen

† 1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 †† 2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 † 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 †† 2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 †† 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 ††† 2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 ††† 2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15

§ 2:11-12 FG 20.31 †† 2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 ††† 2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 †† 2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 ††† 2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 †† 2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50 †† 2:17 1 Te 3.10

vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹ †Nza khan muony kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza nraa vhuuan muongi? Nza ndera suany ndikndigirga. ²⁰ ††Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muongim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

Por Tesaronaikaj havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

3 †Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ² ††Nza mba ndikndiga muongi, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen nraa mbuav Zisas Kraib buna vhuuej bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kangji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴ ††Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suangi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kangji, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵ ††Gu mba bigina niirejra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maanj muongi Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muony kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muongi nraa, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuej ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ ††Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuuej guarejra nza niingji. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhirva khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbarav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muongi, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷ †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba kamenj nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ⁸ †Nza khuen kangji, nde maanj muongi havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingji ndikndiga tukti-gi fhuvara. ¹⁰ ††Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu

† 2:19 Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4 †† 2:20 2 Ko 1.14; 1 Te 3.13; VB 1.7 † 3:1 FG 17.15 †† 3:2 FG 16.1-3; Ef 3.13; 2 T 3.12 †† 3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24 ††† 3:5 Fi 2.16 ††† 3:6 FG 18.5 § 3:7 2 Te 1.4 †† 3:8 Fi 4.1 ††† 3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3

mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sarjv mbar ngirga. Nde maanj muongi guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanej tivgirga, nza ana muongirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ ††Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suany tuavar muongirim, nza nden han ngirga. ¹² ††Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muongirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niingja tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niingjv, vhirva za mba gumgi gu mbigir niingja. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muonri. ¹³ ††Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhirva nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuenj muongi ne suany kama thuenj kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikaj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

4 ††Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kangji. Maanj muongi, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam nta nde khivigi. ² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muony ngiri. ³ ††Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muongi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maanj muongi, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. ⁴ ††Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muony, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhirva harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ⁵ ††Nde muony kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muongirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kangji fhu. Nde mbe farar muongi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muony, vhirva ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ⁶ †Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muony, mbe

§† 3:11 2 Te 2.16 §†† 3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 †† 3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17 §† 4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 §†† 4:3 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 §§† 4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 §§§ Kha nanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 18 4:5 Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 19 4:6 Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8

guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muuŋ thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khaŋ nde suanŋi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muuŋgira. ⁷†Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakra fhuvara! Ana tivir ŋaarir muun zav nzan kamgi. ⁸††Maan muuŋgiap, guma ana kha kameŋ daanŋia khingi, ana guma suanŋi kameŋra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suanŋi kameŋ daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njaarar nde ndi.

Nza khaŋ tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muuŋri.

⁹†Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niin sayv kama thueŋ kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. ¹⁰††Maan muuŋgiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khaŋ tigi havhargip, mba tivar muuŋv ngiri. ¹¹†Nde maan muuŋv, mbarara piigip, wari won ŋaarir muuŋri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kameŋ nde suanŋi. ¹²††Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanŋi tivigira fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigira.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khueŋ vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhizi gumgi ga suanŋi nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muuŋgira. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ¹⁴†Nza khueŋ kothigi, Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muuŋgiap, nza vhiira khueŋ kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵†Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nde nzuav, nza khaŋ nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khaŋ ŋamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kambarav fhararga tuktiŋi fhu. Fhuvara! ¹⁶††Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigi havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga. ¹⁷†Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap ŋamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam

† 4:7 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 †† 4:8 Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 † 4:9 Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 †† 4:10 2 Te 3.4 †† 4:11 Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 ††† 4:12 Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 ††† 4:13 Ef 2.12 † 4:14 Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 †† 4:15 1 Ko 15.51-52 ††† 4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 †† 4:17 Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12

naanŋv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muuŋgip kirga. ¹⁸Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanŋv, wari ndavi havhari.

Nza wari thithim tigi, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

⁵††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suanŋigira tuktiŋi fhuvara. ²†Nde nduarira kanŋi, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muuŋgi. ³†Mba gumgi gu mbigi khaŋ suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuuŋ ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muuŋgip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina ŋkiiarga tuktiŋi fhuvara. ⁴††Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muuŋgi farar muuŋrie? Fhuvara! ⁵††Nde zam vhava ngarar kav, nde raar ki fara muuŋgiap ki ntiiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiiri fhuvara. ⁶†††Maan muuŋgiap, nza muuŋv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muuŋgip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷†Nza kanŋi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nganari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸†Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhiira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muuŋgip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muuŋgip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muuŋgip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari ganiv kirga. ⁹†††Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasari-gi. ¹⁰†Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muuŋgiap, nza ŋamki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹†Maan muuŋgiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuiŋra guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanŋv, mbe ndavi havhari. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muuŋri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuiŋra muunga.

¹²†Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khueŋ vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben

††† 5:1 Mt 24.36 †† 5:2 Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 †† 5:3 Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 ††† 5:4 Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 ††† 5:5 Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 ††† 5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8 18 5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 19 5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 20 5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 21 5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 22 5:11 Zu 1.20 23 5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17

piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav njaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³ Nde mbe mbui njaara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niñri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

¹⁵ ††Mbe maanj muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khañ tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁶ † ††Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ¹⁸ ††Maanj muungip, bigin thuenj nden higirim, nde ne suanjv simi thari, nde ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

¹⁹ †††Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar bigin thuen muun sanjv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. ²⁰ †††Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gu-ma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjrim, nde khañ suanj

† 5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 †† 5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 † 5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 †† 5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 †† 5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 ††† 5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 ††† 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39

thari, ne fhura ki bunenj ma. ²¹ §Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuiñ, nde nta suirari. ²² §†Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkiiari.

²³ §††Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niñge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niñgigra, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganginga, guma bigin thuenj suanjv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk higirga. ²⁴ §†Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khañ muungip, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

²⁵ §††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶ §†Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷ Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.

²⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

§ 5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 §† 5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 §†† 5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16 §† 5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3 §†† 5:25 Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1 §† 5:26 Ro 16.16

2 Tesaronaika

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higerie? Mbe mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khar mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riingira, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khar tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas kothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe naarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkuragen vhukvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

¹ †Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² †Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muungv ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikair, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maang mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khar muungi, nde guigira khar tigap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maang mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndiii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi.

⁴ †Mba bigina niingira, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khar nzuai, "Tesaronaikair mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuigra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ †Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuuigra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khar muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maang mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. ⁶ †Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muungv, khar muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndiii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niingira. ⁷ †Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niingv, vhira nzan niingira. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri ngasngagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maang muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kanger thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuueng mbararanger thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁹ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava naara ngasngaka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁰ †Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne

† 1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1 †† 1:2 Ro 1.7 † 1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13 †† 1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9

‡ 1:5 Fi 1.28 ††† 1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7 ††† 1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 § 1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17 †† 1:9 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7 ††† 1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13

khañ muunji, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanji, nde guigira ne kthothi.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ †Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazeranda nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana nkasnkar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kthothi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuij, nde zam ntan muunga. ¹² ††Nde mba tivar muunji, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhiranda nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa nden korar muunji, mba tivar nden muunji.

Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma higirga.

2 †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgap phogar vhoraga ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigi. ² ††Gumgi thari khañ nde suanji thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan suanji guma khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba kamen ana niinji, ana zumgum hirga bigen ana ne bun suanji o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuav ne bun suanji-gire? O, guma the khañ suanji, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suanji. Nde maanji njanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunji ne suanji simi thari. ³ ††Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuej vhiranda nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinriinji kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbaririgirga guma ma. ⁴ †††Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maanji muunji, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maanji muunji, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen ngirgip perav, khañ suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suanji. Nde nta ndikndik njangi thi? ⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. ⁷ †††Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muunji vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga.

⁸ †Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon biinbiinra

† 1:11 Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 †† 1:12 Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14 † 2:1 Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 †† 2:2 Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 †† 2:3 Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 ††† 2:4 Dan

ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njara bakime phorgap kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guman farfagirga. ⁹ ††Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunji, ana mbarkirga njari bakivir muunji, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga.

¹⁰ †††Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbaririgirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niinji, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ¹¹ ††Maanji muunji, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muunji, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kthothigirga. ¹² †††Maanji muunji, mba buni guari kthothi fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muunji nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanji vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ ††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niinji. Nza zazeranda mba ndikndigar muunji, nza khuej ndikndigirga, nza zazeranda nde suanji Fhe Bakime phorgap suanji ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nde niinji, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuij ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej kthothigim, Fhe Bakime maanji muunji taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuej vuzvugi, nden kamgi, nde vhiranda nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa vhava njara bakime gum ana nkasnka bakime vhen kirga. ¹⁵ ††Maanji muunji, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde suanji, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhiranda nza kha gava khergi, nde nzuai buni, nde vhiranda nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinji, ana nza kora muunji, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muunji, nta zazeranda nzerara ki. Ana vhiranda nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kthothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muunji rarga ki. ¹⁷ †††Gu maanji muunji, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisa gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunji, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuij bunin vhuuij suanga.

7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6 ††† 2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3 † 2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15 †† 2:9 Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 ††† 2:10 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3 †† 2:11 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4 ††† 2:12 Ro 1.32 †† 2:13 Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 †† 2:15 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6 ††† 2:17 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

3 †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj khanj muunggi. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuenj vhemkora za kha bigir ngjirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ² ††Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanggi, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai kothigi fhu.

³ †Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ ††Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuej kanggi, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuej vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinjrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim tiv, nde guigira ana kangip, nde vhira Krai thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kangirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ †Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza khanj tiga havhargiap, khanj nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. ⁷ ††Nde kanggi, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ⁸ †††Nza vhira fhura nden han mba

† 3:1 Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25 †† 3:2 FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31 † 3:3 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9 †† 3:4 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10 †† 3:6 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10 ††† 3:7 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6 ††† 3:8 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9

thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezi. Nza simtigar nden niinj thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njara mbatiga muunggi. ⁹ †Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njara muunggi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunggi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ ††Nde kanggi, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maanj muungip, guma njara thagi, nde mban ana niinj thari. ¹¹ †††Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunggi bigi, mbe nta nenja rui. ¹² ††Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza kama havharar khanj mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ †††Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. ¹⁴ ††Maanj muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ ††Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunjri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunjri, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndiim bunin ana suanjri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiim.

¹⁶ †††Guma Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niinje ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunjri ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ †††Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndiim kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan njkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

§ 3:9 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6 †† 3:10 1 Te 4.11 ††† 3:11 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15 †† 3:12 1 Te 4.11 ††† 3:13 Ga 6.9 †† 3:14 1 Ko 5.9-11 †† 3:15 1 Te 5.14; Ta 3.10 ††† 3:16 1 Te 5.23 ††† 3:17 1 Ko 16.21

1 Timoti

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuon Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuig bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kameŋ khaŋ muonŋi. Por khaŋ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khaŋ nzuai, "Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muongip, guma ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari." Kha fharigi buneŋ thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuig ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, "Ram muonŋi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?" Kha gavar mpuur kameŋ, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuuig kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muonga tivi, ana nta nzuai."

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

¹ †Gu Por, gu Krais Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krais Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

² ††Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muonŋi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krais Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muonŋv, ndun korar muonŋv, ndava miitigar ndun niŋrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.

³ †Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kameŋra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanŋri. ⁴ ††Ndu mbe suanŋrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe

nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ ††Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khaŋ muonŋi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khueŋ kanŋirga, tivir vhuuig gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niŋga. ⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura njananav, fhura buni khini nzuai. ⁷ †††Mbe Moses suanŋgi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khueŋ ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niŋge kanŋi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanŋi fhu.

⁸ †††Nza khueŋ kanŋi, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuig ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. ⁹ ††Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui njaar khaŋ mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuig mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riiri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi

† 1:1 Kor 1.27 †† 1:2 FG 16.1; Ta 1.4 † 1:3 Ga 1.6; Fi 2.24
†† 1:4 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.14-16; Ta 1.14

‡ 1:5 Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 2 T 2.22 ††† 1:7 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10 ††† 1:8 Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22 § 1:9 Ga 3.19; 5.23

ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suanji tivi, nta khañ muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. ¹⁰ †Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muunji tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir ñaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ ††Mba kameñ ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niingji kaman vhuueñ vhen ki. Gu khar mba kameñ bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava ñaara bakime phorga kim, ana ñkasñka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niingje ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² †Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas ana ñkasñkar na niingjiap na khotigi, gu ana ñaarar muunga tukti. Ana maan muunjiap, mba ñaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ¹³ ††Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziiv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigi ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khañ muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana khotigi fhu. Gu maan muunjiap, ana nan kora muunji. ¹⁴ ††Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana khotigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

¹⁵ †††Kraisi Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kameñ ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kameñ mbararagip, ne khotigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muunji guma guar ma. Gu muunji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁶ Zisasi Kraisi khueñ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigiap khueñ kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap fharav nan kora muunji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muunji tiva gangip, mbe ana khotigirga, ana zavera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ mben niingirga. ¹⁷ †††Fhe Bakime zavera mbara muunjiap kav ñgui vhirve gari guman

pan ma. Ana rii ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zavera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.

¹⁸ †Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kameñ suanji, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kameñ, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. ¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muunji guigira Zisasi khotigip ndu khueñ kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime ni-man bigin thueñ suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khueñ kanji, mbe pham bigin mueñ muunji, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muunji bigen ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muunjiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisasi khotigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, ñkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muunji. ²⁰ ††Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muunjiap, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigiap khueñ kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv, Ana mben kurkurarga.

2 †††Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khañ tiva havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sañv, ana phorgi suanjv, ana nzanri. ² Mbe vhira ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ñgui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sañv ana phorgiv suanjv. Nza maan muunjiap tuituigiap piigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin ñgirga. ³ Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. ⁴ †††Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuueñ kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. ⁵ †††Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Kraisi Zisasi ma. ⁶ †††Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Kraisi won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. ⁷ †††Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ñgui gumgi

† 1:10 Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 †† 1:11 Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15 † 1:12 FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 †† 1:13 FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13 †† 1:14 Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 ††† 1:15 Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5 ††† 1:17 Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12

§ 1:18 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 †† 1:20 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 ††† 2:1 Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 †† 2:4 Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 ††† 2:5 Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24 †† 2:6 Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3 †† 2:7 FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11

gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai kothigip, guigira buna vhuuej kangirga.

⁸ †Maanj muungiap, gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

Njaari vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siinj ma.

⁹ †Harigi buna muenj kharj muungji. Gu khuej vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzii siin muuj thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siinj mbatigar warir muunjv mbarkirga siin muunjv, wari won pani siinjv, nkiiava vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungji bigi wari siinj thari. ¹⁰ †Kharj nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njaari vhuuinjra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siinj guar ma. ¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndiri. ¹² †Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari. ¹³ †Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muungji. ¹⁴ ††Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigerj muungji. ¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga njaar khare, mbe tari tirga. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe zazera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niinjv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ††

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngiri.

3 [§]Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuuinj vuzvugi. ² ††Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinjra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuej ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinjra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinjra muunjri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuuinjra mben muunjv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kangji, mbe khiviri. ³ Ana pharar njannanin mbiv njannani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkiiara suanj muuj thari. ⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuuinjra won muuj gu tarir muunjv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. ⁵ Guma, ana won muuj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu. ⁶ Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, ana khuej ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuuinj ma. Ana mba

† 2:8 Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21 †† 2:9 1 Pi 3.3-5 † 2:10 1 T 5.10 †† 2:12 1 Ko 14.34 †† 2:13 Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 ††† 2:14 Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3 ††† Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. § 3:1 FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15 †† 3:2 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 ††† 3:2 Ta 1.6-9

ndikndigar muunjv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suangi tivara muungip, ana suanjv suangirga. ⁷ ††Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuuinj ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuuinj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinjra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaarir muunjri. Mbe thiinkhum phuni-anj gi thari. Mbe pharar njannanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkiiava gu bigi ngji thari. ⁹ Mbe khuej kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuej muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarej, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarej, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maanj muungip njaara vhuuinjra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga. ¹¹ ††Mben muuinj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunjri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuej suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip nta muunjri. ¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muuj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuuinjra mbui, mbe zin vhuuinj ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin niinj, ne bigina baki guarejra.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamenj khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵ ††Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunenj gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuuinj, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarej phufurigi. ¹⁶ ††Nza tuituigiap khuej kangji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna niinj, ne guigira bigina baki guarej ma. Mba bunenj, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne kharj muungji.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuinj bun za kha gumgi ga suangi.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

§† 3:7 FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9 §†† 3:11 Ta 2.3 †† 3:15 Ef 2.19-22; 2 T 2.20 §† 3:16 Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

4 [†]Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav khar nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khar muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi njiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga. ² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³ ^{††}Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuig warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guarenj kangji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgenj nzuav muungi mba, mbe nta mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza nta mbiv, nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv ana ndikndigirga. ⁴ [†]Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuigra. Nza nta ganiv, khar suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan njaara guman vhuuig kiri.

⁶ Ndu maanj muungip khar muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zيسان njaara guma vhuuig kirga. Ndu maanj muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuig, ndu nta njkasjka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuig, ndu nta zin vugi. ⁷ ^{††}Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangiri. ⁸ ^{††}Ndu kangji, nza maanj muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta njkasjkagir sanjv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanej nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza nta muunga. Mba tivi khar tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. ⁹ ^{††}Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. ^{†††}[§]Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap

† 4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 †† 4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 † 4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 †† 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 †† 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 ††† 4:9 1 T 1.15 ††† Nza kangji fhuvara, ana khar suan za mbui, maanj kamerj ne guigi guarara. Mba kamerj ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. § 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4

ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuig nza mbuim, nza maanj muungiap zazera njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanjv, mbe suanjv mbe khiviri. ¹² ^{§†}Mbe ndu garim, ndu manej guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuigra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuigra mbui buni suanjv, ruru vhuuigra muunjv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiiri niigri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ¹³ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuig ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niigje bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ¹⁴ ^{§††}Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niigje njkasjkar njaaran muungen vhuuvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanjv. ¹⁵ ^{§†}Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khar tigip njkasjkagir mba njaaran muunrim, nta hirir vhuuigra muunjri. Ndu maanj muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzeraga higirga. ¹⁶ ^{§††}Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khar tigip havhargip maanj muunga, ndu mba ngari njaaran panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap ndu ndiv, ndu bunin mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagiap mbe ndigirga.

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

5 ^{§†}Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanjv, mbe ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu won ndia girigira mbui tivara mben muunjri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiiri ga mbui tivara mben muunjri. ² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunjri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hiirig ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunjri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuuigra ana muunjri. ⁴ ^{§†}Maanj muungip, mba mana rimgi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanjv khar mbe suanjri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaaran khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi njaari, mbe

§† 4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 ††† 4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 †† 4:15 1 T 5.22 ††† 4:16 FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 †† 5:1 Wkp 19.32 †† 5:4 Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3

nta nkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ †Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga, ana muon nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muonri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suany, anan nzanv, kiri. ⁶ Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga ana muon nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rimgi fara muongiapi ki. ⁷ Maan muongiapi, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyrim, mbe tivir vhuuira muonrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ ††Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kamarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kamarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. ¹⁰ ††Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuira muongi ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi naari vhuuian nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguiri kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben naara mbik ki fara muongi. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi naari vhuuian muongi. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. ††

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisi ga segirga. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaavenj, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³ †††Mbe vhira kha tivar muonga. Mbe vhuukhuga kivgiapi, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuukhugi tivara muonga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maany, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muony, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴ †††Maan muongiapi, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muongirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muongi tiva thuen

† 5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 †† 5:8 Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 † Nza tuituigap kangi fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khan suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naarara muonga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiapi, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. †† 5:10 Hi 13.2 †† Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kangi, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muongim, mbe nkari nzananzangi, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba naara naarar mbik gum naara guman naara ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muony, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir naari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. ††† 5:13 2 Te 3.11 ††† 5:14 1 Ko 7.9

ga suany, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵ Ndu kangi, mba mani vhezgi mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuon thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muonga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza naar vhuuira mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ †Nde naara vhuuan mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuon mben niiri. Nde fharav niinga niiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuion bun nzuav naara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niiri. ¹⁸ ††Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuion ki gap khan nzuai, "Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari." Nza kangi, "Naara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ngari." ¹⁹ †††Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, "Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muongi," ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanyrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰ ††Maan muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muongirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suany, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muongirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tiva, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ †††Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraisi Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suangi naari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muonri. Ndu tivir vhuuion gumgi ruura muony, won kivntogira muon thari. ²² ††Ndu Fhe Bakime naarar muon sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan thari. Ndu muony kiv, harigi gumgi tiva mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suany, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tiva mbatigi, nza nta kangi. Mben tiva mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tiva mbatigi, mbe suany suangirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tiva mbatigi, nza nta kangi fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. ²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuuion mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuion

§ 5:17 1 Ko 16.18 †† 5:18 Lo 25.4; Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.9 ††† 5:19 Lo 17.6; 19.15; 2 Ko 13.1 †† 5:20 Lo 13.11; Ga 2.11; 2.14; Ef 5.11; Ta 1.13 ††† 5:21 1 T 6.13; 2 T 2.14; 4.1 †† 5:22 FG 6.6; 13.3; 1 T 4.14; 2 Zo 1.11

mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

**Fhura njaara khina mbui njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhu-
uigra muunri.**

6 †Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maan muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² †Maan muungip, njaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, “Ana, nja guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daan su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, “Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndavar ana niingi.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun sanv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivar muun sanv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

**Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir
niinge ma.**

³ †Nza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin, nta tui-
tuigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nzhav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵ †Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanngim, mbe thanen buna guaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ †Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kambarigi. ⁷ †Nza khuen kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. ⁸ †Nza maan muungip

† 6:1 Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18 †† 6:2 Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16 † 6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 †† 6:3-4 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 †† 6:5 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 †† 6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 ††† 6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 § 6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5

mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi.” ⁹ †Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mpampare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanngirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰ ††Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndiii.

**Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki
biingbiing ndigirga.**

¹¹ †Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkiiari. Ndu nta nkiiav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹² ††Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip njaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biingbiing ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ †Ndu biingbiin za kha bigi ga niingi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkasnkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. ¹⁴ †Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuen muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suan thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. ¹⁵ ††Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niinge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ¹⁶ †††Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niinga, ana zazera mbara muungi nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

**Nkia gu bigi vhirkivi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime
kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.**

¹⁷ †††Ndu kha nuianan nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanri, mbe ririv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv

§† 6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 ††† 6:10 Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 †† 6:11 2 T 2.22 ††† 6:12 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 †† 6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 †† 6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 ††† 6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 ††† 6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25 ††† 6:17 Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9

vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndi ne ma. ¹⁸ †Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuig vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Mbe khueg ndikndigi thari, nkia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi niiri muunga. ¹⁹ ††Mbe maag muunga, mbe zumgum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biigbiig guara ndigirga.

† 6:18 Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5 †† 6:19 Mt 6.19-20

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui nara ganiri.

²⁰ †O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niigi nara, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanggi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. ²¹ ††Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

‡ 6:20 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 †† 6:21 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

2 Timoti

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muongiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndi, ana khan̄ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khan̄ tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava miitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi niiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khan̄ tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

¹ †Gu Por, Krai Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² ††Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muongim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niŋgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niŋv, ndun korar muonv, ndava miitigar ndun niŋrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³ †Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivir vhuuŋra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muonggi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muongip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵ ††Gu guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuon Unis, mani fhum guigira Krai kothigi tivara muongiap, ndu Krai kothigi. Ndu khan̄ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu

ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun zav fhura ndu niŋgi bigin, ana khan̄ tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khan̄ muongip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muonggi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niŋgi n̄kasn̄ka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷ †††Ndu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won Njan nza niŋgi, ana ririvar nza ndi Nina fhuvara. Ana n̄kasn̄kar nza ndi Nina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi niiri ga ndi, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigap, ana ndikndigi vhuuiŋra zin ngip, tivir vhuuiŋra muunga.

⁸ ††Maan̄ muongiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han̄ n̄kasn̄ka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. ⁹ †Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuiŋra ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muonggi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muongiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zيسان farve panan, ana nza kora muongim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. ¹⁰ †††Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muambar ntigem kirar h̄igi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vhizi n̄kasn̄ka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muongim, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki biŋbiŋ, mbe ana kan̄gi.

¹¹ ††††Ana mba buna vhuueŋ bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan̄ muongiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi n̄aara gu-

† 1:1 Ef 1.1 †† 1:2 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 † 1:3 FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 †† 1:5-6 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6 †† 1:5-6 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14

††† 1:7 Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 ††† 1:8 Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 § 1:9 Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi

ma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. ¹² †Maan muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanggi. Gu vhiru khuen kanggi, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuen, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuen nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ ††Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanri. Maan muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khan tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. ¹⁴ †Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuen, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuen ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kanggi, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhiru na thagi. ¹⁶ ††Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana khan tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi. ¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tiva mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuen kanggi, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhiru njaar vhirver nan kurigi.

Timoti Krai Zيسان ntari ga mbui guman vhuun kiri.

2 Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tiva zin vov, ndu maan muungiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. ² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuun suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vhiru mba bunin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe suanri.

³ ††Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarar simtiga ndiri. ⁴ †††Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanggi. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaar phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. ⁵ †††Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafuruga, ana mba harigi guma

1.20 †† 1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20 ††† 1:11 1 T 2.7† 1:12 Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19†† 1:13 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23 † 1:14 Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20†† 1:16 2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21 †† 2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 ††† 2:4 1 Ko 9.25 ††† 2:5 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8

khuashirarga tiva, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ⁶ †Guma ana njaar mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunggi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷ Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kangip, ndu mba buni nninge kangirga.

⁸ ††Ndu zazera Zisas Krai ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nzi ga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai. ⁹ †††Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna nhenra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muungiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndii, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ ††Maan muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhiru Krai Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹¹ †††Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, “Nza maan muungip guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhiru ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² ††Nza maan muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhiru ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhiru kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

¹³ ††Nza maan muungip, ana zin ngip sanv suanji, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njaar guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ †††Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamen ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanv wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesarigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ ††Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaar guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaar vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ndu

§ 2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 †† 2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 ††† 2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 †† 2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 ††† 2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 †† 2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 †† 2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2 ††† 2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 ††† 2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8

tuituigira ne niñ shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. ¹⁶†Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tu-avar vui. ¹⁷††Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muongi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kiv-girga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. ¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khañ muongi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹†Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muon zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kameñ khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhira kha kameñ khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰††Phena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muongi thuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muongi, mbari mbe nuianan muongi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe nta nraari vhuuian mbui, mbari mbe harigi nraarir, nta mbui.

²¹†Maan muongiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muongi, mbe anan nraara vhuun guarara muonga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurgara. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga nraarir vhuuin muonga.

²²††Maan muongiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir nkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanj ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi nñiri ga ndiñi tiv, ndava mñtiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muonri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³†††Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma.

²⁴§Guma Bakimen nraara guma, ana ntarir muonv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muonri. Maan muongip, gumgi ana riñriñrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuñ ndi ganiri.

²⁵§†Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muonga, Fhe Bakime maan muongip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuñ kangir-

ga. ²⁶ Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muongip, buna guaren kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbñgirga.

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muonga.

3 §†Ndu khañ muongip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. ²§†Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nka suanj thaginen muonga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. ³§†Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanj vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vñzigirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuñ, mbe panan nta kegirga. ⁴§†Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muonga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muonga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe nta ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ⁵§†Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶§†Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vñrve ga muongiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ, mbe ne kangirga tukti gari. ⁸§†Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuñ ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. ^{§§§} Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira nñnangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani nñnangi fara muongi.

† 2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14 †† 2:17 1 T 1.20 ‡ 2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19 †† 2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15 †† 2:21 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1 ††† 2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11 ††† 2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 § 2:24 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2 §† 2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15

§†† 3:1 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 §† 3:2 Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 §†† 3:3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 §† 3:4 Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 §† 3:5 Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 §§† 3:6 Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 §§† 3:8 Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 §§§ Mbe Zudair kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vñrve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vñrve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.

**Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhu-
uenj suirari.**

¹⁰ †Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za nta niinge kanji. Ndu vhira khuenj kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ¹¹ ††Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ¹² †Khuenj guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ¹³ ††Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vunen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ ††Mbe maanj muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamenj, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamenj ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji. ¹⁵ †††Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun niinga, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ¹⁶ †††Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, nta za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njaska nta ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuij ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nza kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. ¹⁷ †Maanj muongi, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muongim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

**Timoti khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhu-
uenj bun suanjri.**

4 ††Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zumgum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha njamki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muongip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ² ††Maanj muongi, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuenj bun suanjri.

† 3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 †† 3:11 Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 † 3:12 Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 †† 3:13 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 †† 3:14 1 T 1.13; 2.2 †† 3:15 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 ††† 3:16 Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 § 3:17 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 §† 4:1 FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 §†† 4:2 FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15

Maanj muongip, gumgi ana buna vhuuenj mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuenj bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. ³ ††Ndu mbarara. Zumgum, gumgi buni vhuuij mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara saanjv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararangenj vuzvugi buni, mbe nta mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴ ††Maanj muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. ⁵ ††Mbe maanj muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanjira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaa ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime njaa guma ma, ndu guigira za mba njaa muunjri.

Por riminga tuk han mbai.

⁶ ††Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu rimgirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muongip si suanga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷ †††Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuaf vhuunra muungi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuaf vhezirga thaan higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸ ††††Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuaf kamarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khan muungi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuij mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuaf kamarigi ne suanjv ana mba biginan nan niinga. Ana mba biginan nara niinga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben niinga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ ††††Timoti, ndu khan tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰ ††††Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. ¹¹ ††††Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maanj muongip, Makar kuv, njko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma. ¹² ††††Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesus vugi.

§† 4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 §†† 4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 §† 4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 §† 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 §†† 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 §†† 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 §††† 4:9 2 T 1.4 18 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 19 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 20 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8

¹³ †Ndu zir sanjv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muunggi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik nangirga.

¹⁴ ††Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunggi. Ana zumgum ana mba muunggi ne suanjv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muunggirga. ¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuen, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ †Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kthothigap, gu nzuai kamen ana nan kurav, ne suanjgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunggi bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. ¹⁷ ††Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana njkasnjkar na niingim, maanj muunggiap, gu za mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen

† 4:13 FG 20.6 †† 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 † 4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 †† 4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9

mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. ¹⁸ ††Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maanj muunggiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ †††Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niingv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niingiri. ²⁰ †††Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera ti-gap zigi. ²¹ Ndu kha nj tigi havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maanj muunggiap kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biingbiing bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, kha nj guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

†† 4:18 Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 ††† 4:19 FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17 ††† 4:20 FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

Taitus

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ninggen ki. Ana ninggen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khañ nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuira zin ngiri. Por zumgum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suany mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi. Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khañ suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanri.

1 Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. ²†Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khañ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zaza mbara muungiap ki bññbñ mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zumgum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zaza mbara muungip ki bññbñ nzan niin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ³††Ana zumgum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuueñ ndi hianñ tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuai njaara ndigi.

⁴†Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunv ndava miitigar ndun niñrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuira ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ninggen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. ⁶††Ndu mbe ndi fir sanv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuu guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesarigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira ririñi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷†††Ndu kangip, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuuira muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjan thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shog thari. Ana nkha vhirve ndirga ne suany thaginen muun thari. ⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuuira vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuuira zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuuira zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹†††Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuueñ, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni

† 1:2 Ro 16.25; Kor 1.27; 2 T 1.1; 1.9; 1 Pi 1.20 †† 1:3 Ef 1.9-10; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 1.1; 1.11; 2.3; 2 T 1.10; Ta 2.10; 3.4 † 1:4 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; 2 T 1.2; 4.10

†† 1:6 2 T 2.24-26 †† 1:6 1 T 3.2-7 ††† 1:7 Wkp 10.9; 1 Ko 4.1; Ef 5.18; 1 Pi 5.2 ††† 1:9 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1

zin ngirga. Ana maan muonv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kangirga.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ †Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuuin ndi fegiri. Ne khan muongi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. ¹¹ †Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muunger vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muongi, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba ksharigi bunin mbe suan thari. ¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kanggi guma mbera khan suangi, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruaruangi sigi fara muongi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi." ¹³ †Kha buner ne guigi guarara. Maan muongi ndu kama havharara mbe suanv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nengi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ †Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muongip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muongi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzaranzangi. ¹⁶ †Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kanggi." Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

2 †Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. ² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nannanin mbiv nannani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

† 1:10 1 T 1.6; 4.7 †† 1:11 Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2 † 1:13 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2 †† 1:15 Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12 †† 1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 ††† 2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9

³ ††Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nannani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri. ⁴ Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵ †Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muonv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muongip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷ †Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, nta muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai ngarar muonv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinra ndikndigip, buni vhuuinra suanri. ⁸ ††Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suan-girga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ †Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuuinra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngaragar muonv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. ¹⁰ ††Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira nta ndikndigirga. Maan muongi, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen nta niinga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ †Nza maan muongip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi. ¹² †Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar,

††† 2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4 § 2:5 Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5 §† 2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3 §†† 2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 §† 2:9 1 T 6.1-2 §†† 2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3 §† 2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 §† 2:12 Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16

ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tukti gi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuigra zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tiva zin ngirga. ¹³ Nza ana tiva zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuuigani sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraisa rargap ki, ana nkasnkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen siin vhuuigum, ana vhava njaara bakime, ana nkasnkaga bakime phorgip kirar hirga. ¹⁴ Kraisa ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tiva mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuuig zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanjv, mben tiva ndi thigar maanjri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuiguarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.

3 Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njaari vhuuigra muon sanv kiri. ² Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanjv wari daanj thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjri.

³ Ndu kanggi, nza fhum mbara muungi, nza ndikndigi vhuuig ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tiva mbatigir njaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴ Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuuigra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuuig thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap,

† 2:13 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2 †† 2:14 Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 † 2:15 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 †† 3:1 Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 †† 3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 ††† 3:3 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 ††† 3:4-5 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 § 3:4-5 Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21

nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Njina Njaar tivar kaman nza niinggi. ⁶ Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisa njaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Njina Njaara siav nza suagi. ⁷ Kraisa nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuig mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tiva Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki biingbiing ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. ⁸ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamej bun suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khan tigi havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tiva nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuig guari ma. ⁹ Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suangi tiva ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanggi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuig zin ngigirga tukti gi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maanj muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanjri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanjrim, ana ndu nzuai bunej mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. ¹¹ Ndu kanggi, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tiva mbatigira ana nzuav suangi.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigi havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungi, gu rugahap biingbiing kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Rominj suangi tiva kanggi guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maanj muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga njaar, mbe tuituigip ana kangiri. Mbe muunjv kiv, maanj guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tiva zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiri. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niingri. Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

§† 3:6 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 §†† 3:7 Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 §† 3:8 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 §†† 3:9 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 §† 3:10 Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 §† 3:11 FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 §†† 3:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 §§† 3:13 FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12 §§§ 3:14 Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

Firemon

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiisiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav,
ra vuga kegap, zumgum guigira Zisas
kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia
Firemon han vui.**

1 †Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisasan njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuu ma. ² ††Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirij Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ †Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

Firemon muungi tivar vhuu Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ ††Gu zavera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zavera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zavera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndii. ⁶ ††Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan ku-

rarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuu ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndii bigir vhuu, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁷ ††Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbarigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.

⁸ ††Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muer khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama miiigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰ †Gu maan muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nza. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ¹¹ †† Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. ¹² ††

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui.

†† 1:7 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13 †† 1:8 Fm 1.1 § 1:10 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 †† Onesimus khan muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zumgum rav Por han zig. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maan muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, rii, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giiivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na rimgirga. †† Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamej fara muungi, "Njaara vhuu mbarigim."

† 1:1 Ef 3.1 †† 1:2 Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 † 1:3 Ga 1.3 †† 1:4 Ro 1.8-9 †† 1:6 Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9

¹³ †Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuej khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga. ¹⁴ ††Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuej phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maanj muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuuej thuej kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige kharj muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶ †Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muuj thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muunggi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maanj muungiap won ndavar ana niinggi. Gu maanj muungiap khuej kangji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krai zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷ ††Ndu maanj muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krai njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuuej ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. ¹⁸ Ana maanj muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muunggi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi

† 1:13 Fi 2.30 †† 1:14 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 † 1:16 1 T 6.2 †† 1:17 2 Ko 8.23

ndi tigiri. ¹⁹ ††Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunggi bigen nkarigar muungirga. Gu nduara kharj ndu suanga, ndu na muunggi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunggi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. ††²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanj kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maanj nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuej kangji, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maanj muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kangji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga. ²² ††Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime khotigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maanj muungip wo phenan na suanj njana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba njanen kurga.

Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndiii.

²³ §Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndiii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki. ²⁴ ††Khe na phorgap nza mba njaara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

†† 1:19 Ga 6.11 ††† Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. ††† 1:22 Fi 1.25; 2.24 § 1:23 Kor 1.7; 4.12 †† 1:24 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

Hibru

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne kharj muunggi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigir mbe ndiii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maanj muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan muunggi njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapta 2.10 Maanj muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kambarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kambarigi. Mba fharigi bigenj ga ndegi bigenj khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudairj gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kambarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigenj khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga njasnjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havharir zav, maanj muungiap, ana fhum kegi Is-rerij gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapta 11 ana kharj nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe kharj tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kambarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndiii.

1 Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisanj bisanera won kamthoonj gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangji. ²†Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ana ntan won Kama niingji, ana won kamthoonjra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungji. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³††Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njkasnjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin njkasnjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin njkasnjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njkasnjka bakimera fara muungji. Ana buni njkasnjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhargiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, mbe muungirim, mbe njgararga. Ana

† 1:2 Sng 2.8; Zo 1.3; Ef 1.10 †† 1:3 FG 2.33-34; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15-17; 1.20; Hi 8.1; VB 4.11

mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki njkasnjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.

⁴†Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maanj muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama niingji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben njkasnjkagi, ana guigira nta kambarigi. ⁵††Fhe Bakime fhum kharj won enser the suangjire, “Ndu nan Kam ma.

Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime kharj mba enser the suangjire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! ⁶††Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana kharj nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunjv, ana piin kiri.” ⁷†††Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap kharj suangji, “Gu won enseri, gu mbe muungji, mbe biinjbiinj fara muungji.

Gu won njaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muungji.”

‡ 1:4 Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10 †† 1:5 2 Smi 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 ††† 1:6 Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5 †††† 1:7 Sng 104.4

⁸ †Ana khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muŋgip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuuŋra zin ŋgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ ††Ndu tivir vhuuŋra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maŋ muŋgiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niŋgi.

Ana maŋ ndu muŋgi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

¹⁰ †Fhe Bakime vhirra khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muŋgiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muŋgi.

¹¹ ††Ndu muŋgi bigi, nta za vhiŋgirga, ndu zazera mbara muŋgip kirga.

Ndu muŋgi bigi, nta vhirra shagi shigeri farar muŋgip shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muŋgip, ni dim-girga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muŋgi tivar manin muŋgirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muŋgiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muŋgip kirga.”

¹³ ††Fhe Bakime khaŋ wo enser the suangi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piŋ khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ †††Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ŋiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

2 Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuŋer, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ŋgirga. Nza muŋv kirim, bigin thuer nza ŋgirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. ² †††Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi. ³³ ††Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia

† 1:8 Sng 45.6-7 †† 1:9 Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 † 1:10 Sng 102.25-27 †† 1:11 Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 †† 1:13 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 ††† 1:14 Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 ††† 2:2 Sng 68.17 † Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudair, mbe khuer khotigigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, ana nta won enser mbe niŋgim, ana nta Moses ga niŋgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhirra Ga 3.19 ganiri. †† 2:3 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25

nza ndir zav ŋaara bakime muŋgi. Ana mba muŋgi ŋaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maŋ muŋgip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muŋgi ŋaara bakime segirga, nza ram muŋgip wari wo muŋgi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ŋgegirie? Nza maŋ muŋgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nza nzuai, “Mba kamer, ne guigi guarara kamer ma.” ⁴ †††Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhirra ŋaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won ŋkasŋka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhirra ana Njina Njaar won ŋaarar muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum ŋkasŋka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niŋgi. Ana mba tiva muŋgim, nza ne gangiap kaŋgi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ ††Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muŋgirga ŋgu, nza khar ana kaŋgiap ana nzuai. Mba ŋgu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ŋgu gangirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ ††† ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar, guma mbe khaŋ suangi,

“Nza ram muŋgi gumgi, maŋ muŋgiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiiri ma.

Ndu thaŋ nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muŋgiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enseri piŋ khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niŋgi.

⁸ ††Ndu wo muŋgi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kamer, ana za mba bigi nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maŋ muŋgiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³³ †††Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ŋana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maŋ muŋgiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋgi.

¹⁰ †††Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niŋge ma. Ana vhirra za mba bigi ga muŋgim, mbe wo ŋaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe gui-

††† 2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 †† 2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 ††† 2:6 Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 †† 2:6 Sng 8.4-6 †† 2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 ††† Kha kamer Njavgi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamer za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbi-gi, ana za mben ŋana ndigi. Maŋ muŋgiap, mba Njavgi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. ††† 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro

gira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunggi, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ †Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira ngarigi. Ana mba mbui ngarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muungiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² ††Ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sarj wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ †Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai, “Ndu ganj, gu Fhe Bakime na niinggi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ††

Zisas nzan kurkular zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ ††Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muungiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv rimgirga. Ana mba tivar muungip, ana Satanan njaska farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njaska ki. ¹⁵ ††Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas rimgiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbiigi.

¹⁶ †††Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkular zav, kha njaara muunggi fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkular zav mba njaara muunggi.

¹⁷ †Maan muungiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaara muungv, wo tumara fekingip, rimgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸ ††Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muungiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkularga.

5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 §§§ 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 † 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 †† 2:12 Sng 22.22 † 2:13 Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 †† Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuej ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunggi. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. †† 2:14 Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 ††† 2:15 Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 ††† 2:16 Ais 41.8-9 § 2:17 Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 †† 2:18 Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25

Zيسان zi bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

3 ††Maan muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas khotiggi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasari-gi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana khotigap, khar ana khotiggi ne bun nzuai. ² ††Fhe Bakime ana farasari-gim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunggi tivara zin vui. ³ ††Nza kanji, phena muunggi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunggi phen kamarigi. Mba tivar Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niinggi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. ⁴ ††Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunggi. ⁵ ††Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zumgum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. ⁶ ††Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaara ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maan muungiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira hari-gi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime khotigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷ †††Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunggi tivar muung thari.

Mbe fhum maan muungiap, ndavi havhargiap riiriv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, anan panggi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira riiriv nan panggi.’

Mbe gu mba muunggi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.’

††† 3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 §† 3:2 Nam 12.7 §†† 3:3 Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 §† 3:4 Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 §† 3:5 Nam 12.7 §§† 3:6 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 §§† 3:7-8 Sng 95.7-11 §§§ 3:7-8 Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5

¹¹ †Maan muongiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khañ suangi, 'Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.'"
Khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar suangi kamenj ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muonv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higirim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muongiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. ¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen ñamki, nza khañ suangi. "Ntigera", nza ntigera ñamki. Maan muongiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuñ warira suanjv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanjv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muonv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga. ¹⁴ ††Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khañ tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muongip, ana kothigi ngip, kiv, vñizgiri. Nza maan muongip guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. ¹⁵ †Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muongiap khar ki.

"Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muongi tivir muonj thari.

Mbe fhum maan muongip ndavi havhargiap riñriñjv, Ana buni daasuegi."

¹⁶ ††Theinj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagiap, ana riñriñgiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muongi. ¹⁷ †††Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav vñizgi. ¹⁸ †††Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khañ suangi, "Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara." Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi. ¹⁹ †Maan muongiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muongiap, mba bigina niñerã nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

4 [†]Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan niñ za suangi. Maan muongiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muonv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuñ mbararagi tivara muongiap nza Zisas buna vhuuñ mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Baki-

men bunenj kothigi fhu. Maan muongiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuñ, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ ††Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khararim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khañ suangi, "Maan muongiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khañ suangi, 'Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.'"
Khuenj guigi guarara, kha kamenj ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muongi, ana za won ñaari ga muongim, nta thugi. ⁴ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ñana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muongi ñaari garim, nta za vñizgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi." ⁵ †Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khañ nzuai, "Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara." ⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuuñ mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muongiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. ⁷ †Fhe Bakime mpari vñirve vov vñizgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khañ nzuai, "Ntigera!" Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamenjra suangi, "Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari."

⁸ ††Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niñgia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muongiap harigi tuga the siñj thae. ⁹ Maan muongiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muongi. ¹⁰ †††Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won ñaari vñizgiap vhuksuegi tiva muongi. Maan muongiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won ñaari vñizgiap, ana vhuksui. ¹¹ †††Nza ne nzuav khañ tigip ñkasñkagip, ñgariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muonv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhiri rigirga.

¹² ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ, nta mbara muongiap ki biñbñj ki. Nta mbara muongiap ñkasñkagiap, ñgarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuñ, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngigirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki ñanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi ñkiriñj gum, ana vhumun ki ñanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngigirga. Maan muon-

†† 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 †† Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngiriga. †† 4:4 Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 †† 4:5 Sng 95.11 †† 4:7 Sng 95.7-8 †† 4:8 Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 †† 4:10 Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 †† 4:11 Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 18 4:12 Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15

† 3:11 Nam 14.21-23 †† 3:14 Hi 3.6 † 3:15 Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8 †† 3:16 Lo 1.25-38 †† 3:16 Nam 14.1-35 ††† 3:17 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5 ††† 3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11 † 3:19 Hi 4.6 †† 4:1 Hi 12.15

giap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira nta nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. ¹³ †Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the, ana niman zorigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunggi tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ ††Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maanj muunggiap, nza ana khotigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. ¹⁵ †Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga rkasnka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuenj ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuenj muunggi fhu. ¹⁶ †Maanj muunggiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maanj muunggiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tukitigi.

5 Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana rjaar khare, Fhe Bakime maanj mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba rjaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura nta Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv. ² ††Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga rkasnka ki fhu. ³ ††Ana maanj muunggiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muunggiap, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

⁴ ††Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav kharj nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba rjaara ndigi.

⁵ †Krais vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav

† 4:13 Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 †† 4:14 Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 † 4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 †† 4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 †† 5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 ††† 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 ††† 5:4 Kis 28.1 § 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8

wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba rjaara muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

⁶ ††Mba harigi rjana muen Fhe Bakime vhira kharj nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunggiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunggirga.”

⁷ ††Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tukitigi, ana za rimgirga fhu. Ana maanj muunggiap, ana kharj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbeav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maanj muunggiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi.

§§§ ††Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhu- ra ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ⁹ ††Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maanj muunggiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunggiap kirga. Maanj muunggiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muunggirga.”

Nza tarire farar muunggiap ki thari.

¹¹ ††Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nengi buni vhezirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maanj muunggiap, nza mba buni niinggen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhezirve ga mbui. §§†12 §§† §§§Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhezirve vhezigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tukitigi. Nde maanj muunga tukitigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. ¹³ ††Nza khuenj kanji, ta pi ntiiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. ¹⁴ ††Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhezirvera mparav kanji, maanggi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maanggi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maanj muunggiap ntige tui-

§† 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 §†† 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1 §† Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegip, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegip, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamenj mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegip, gani ngip 26 thigiri. §†† 5:8 Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 §† 5:9-10 Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 §† 5:11 Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 §§† Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. §§† 5:12 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 §§§ 5:12 1 Ko 3.2 18 5:13 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 19 5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10

tuigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana ti-var vhuun nzan muunga.

6 †Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maanj muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanjv, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuan mbui fhuv tivi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanjv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamenj mbara muungip kirga. ††3 Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

4 †Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuej, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njakasjka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njakasjka, ana zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maanj muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv khan muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararej ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziii.

7 Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maanj muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuij targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. **8** ††Maanj muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip khan ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maanj suanjirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgiariga.

9 Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maanj muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuej kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuij nta zumgum

† 6:1-2 FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 †† Kha kamenj "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamenj, ne Grikar kaman tui-tuigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudaij mba tiva zin vui. † 6:4-6 Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 †† 6:8 Stt 3.17-18

nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. **10** ††Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuijra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungip nde muungi njaari vhuuij, ana nta ndikndik nganjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. **11** ††Nza vhira guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip njakasjkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime ti-var vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. **12** ††Nde vhuukvugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhuukvugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir niin za suanjgi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj kothigiri.

13 †Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunerj havharir sanjv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamenj havharir zav wora zitagi. **14** ††"Gu nduara kha kamenj ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuuijra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkiingirga." **15** Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhuukvugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgum Fhe Bakime ana niin za suanjgi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

16 ††Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muungi. Guma the maanj muungip wo suangi buna thuej havharir sanjv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khan muungi, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maanj muungip khan suanga, "Kha Vun Ki guma," mba kamenj ana nzuai bunerj havhari. Mba kamenj, ana bunerj daai guma thini mpi-rigi. **17** ††Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiri muun za suanjgi. Ana khuej thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap wora zitav khan suangi, "Guigi guarara" Ana wo bunerj havharir zav maanj suangi. **18** ††Maanj muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj, gum ana khan suangi kamenj, "Ana wora zitagi." Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kothigip, ana mba nzan niin za suanjgi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. **19** ††Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suanjgi bigi, nta keman ankar njakasjkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anjka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phena thivigi nja-

†† 6:10 Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 ††† 6:11 Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 ††† 6:12 Hi 10.36 § 6:13 Stt 22.16-17 † 6:14 Stt 22.16-17 †† 6:16 Kis 22.10-11 †† 6:17 Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 ††† 6:18 Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 † 6:19 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7

nen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ²⁰ †Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne kharj muunji, ana Merkisedek fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ††

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

7 †Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kambarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niingji. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap kharj nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuij Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap kharj nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” ³ ††Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muunjiap kirga. ††

⁴ ††Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhira Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuij guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niingji. ⁵ ††Mbe Rivaiij, mben shiga ntiiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isreriij, mben tiv kharj nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isreriij, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niingji. Mbe Isreriij, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiij shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khuej kangji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndiiri, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun niingji guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ †Rivaiij, mbe Isreriij bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiiri. Mbe Rivaiij, mbe vhiizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok

† 6:20 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 †† Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isreriij mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana njaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipi-va vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime kharj nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani. † 7:1 Stt 14.17-20 †† 7:3 Sng 110.4 †† Mbe kharj nzuai kamenj, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne niierj kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma kharj nzuai, maanj muunjiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki. ††† 7:4 Stt 14.20 ††† 7:5 Nam 18.21 § 7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20

mbe anan niingji. Ana njamra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. ⁹ Nza kharj suanga tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niingji. Rivaiij Isreriij mba phogir mbe ndiiri ntiiri ma. ¹⁰ Khuej guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingji.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kambarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isreriij ndigi tiv, mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiij, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maanj muunjiap, mbe Rivaiij, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime tharj suanj, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zumgum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muunjiap kiv, ana Aron farar muunjiap kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muunjiap Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari njari, ana ntan kurkuri, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muunjiap kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ †Nza kangji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudaiij shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunji. Nza vhira tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiij Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiij, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne kharj muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi kharj nzuai, mbe Rivaiijra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiij guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biingji njaknjakar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. ¹⁷ ††Fhe Bakime kharj ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap.”

¹⁸ †Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne kharj muunji, mba tivi nzan kurarga njaknjaka ki fhuvara. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta bigin the muunjiap, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhiri. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

§† 7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5 ††† 7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 §† 7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muunji fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njaara ndigap kegi fhuvara. ²¹ †Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ suanji,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunji kirga.’

Ana wo suanji kamen, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²² ††Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suanji kamen, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanji kamen kamarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khañ muunji, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegi tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ †Maan muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khañ muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ ††Mba khesarigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

²⁷ ††Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunji. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maan muunji njaar ki fhu. Ana tuga buerara ofa muunji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niñgi. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

²⁸ †††Moses suanji tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamen, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamen, ne Moses suanji tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamen, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunji, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

8 †††Nza kha nzuai buna niñen khañ muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuun mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav

† 7:21 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 †† 7:22 Hi 8.6; 12.24 ‡ 7:25 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 †† 7:26 Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1 †† 7:27 Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12 ††† 7:28 Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9 ††† 8:1 Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2

ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

³ †Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui njaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndiñi bigir vhuuñ ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maan muunjiap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegi tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasari. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba njaarar muunji kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi suanji kamen zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndiñi. ⁵ ††Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen ndi fir za suanji kamen fara muunji. Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenan muunji sarv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muunji nen muunji.” ⁶ ††Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaara ndigi. Anan njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaari kamarigi. Ne khañ muunji, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji kaman kamen, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamen, ne mba fhum ki kamen, ne vhira guigira mba kamen kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suanji kamen nzan niñ zav suanji bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suanji kamen nzan niñ za suanji bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suanji kamen, ne ana fhum suanji kamen kamarigi.

⁷ ††Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suanji kamen, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanji wom hari-gi kama kamen nza suanji? ⁸ †††Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ganjiap, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isreriñ gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamen, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suanjiap, Idzi-var kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idziñ thav zigi, kamen fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suanji kamen, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muunjiap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰ ††Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamen, gu Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamen khañ muunjiap. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigi. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe

§ 8:3 Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14 †† 8:5 Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23 ††† 8:6 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15 †† 8:7 Hi 7.11; 7.18 ††† 8:8 Jer 31.31-34 †† 8:10 Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16

nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹¹ †Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiri, mbe mbe khiviv kharj mbe suanga fhu, "Nde Guma Bakime kanjiri." Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kanjirga. ¹² ††Ne kharj muunggi, gu mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.'

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamenj, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamenj ga muungim, ne vurgi. Maan muungip, bigin ana vurgi, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenja kegip, ana vhezir, ana za vhezirga.

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunggi.

9 †Mba fhara suangi kamenj, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ² ††Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunggi. Mbe ana muungiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniarj muunggi. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Ngarigi Rum." ³ ††Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe kharj nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana "Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma." ⁴ †††Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe kharj ana muungiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamenj ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunggi nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriij phorga suangi kamenj, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamenj khergi. Mba kamenj khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ⁵ †††Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezir ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne kharj muunggi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi niingge bun suangirga fhu.

⁶ ††Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muungim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugirati-gap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won naara mbui. ⁷ †††Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenja mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe

Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunggi fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunggi. ⁸ ††Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ⁹ †††Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunv, wo suanjv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niinggi. Mba tivi, mbe kharj nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niinggi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunggi.

¹¹ †††Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenan vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunggi Sher Phenan kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenan muunggi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunggi, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² †††Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenja Fhe Bakime Phenan vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunggi. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi.

¹³ †††Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ †††Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir, nza kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Njina Naara njkasjkar panan, ana

† 8:11 Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27 †† 8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 † 9:1 Kis 26.1-30 †† 9:2 Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 †† 9:3 Kis 26.31-33 ††† 9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 ††† Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriij gumgi ki fhuv nanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. § 9:5 Kis 25.17-18 †† 9:6 Nam 18.2-6 ††† 9:7 Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27

§† 9:8 Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 ††† Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. †† 9:9 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 †† 9:10 Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 ††† 9:11 Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 ††† 9:12 Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 ††† 9:13 Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 18 9:14 Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7

wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muunggi. Maan muunggiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muunggi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muunggiap, nza mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarak muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen havhargi.

¹⁵ †Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muunggiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muunggiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamen kiri tivi mbatigi ga muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimgiap, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muunggiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamen mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir nin za suangi kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muunggiap kirga.

¹⁶ ††Guma maan muunggiap rimgiap, ana zumgum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamen khergi, ne ki. Mba kamen, ana suangi kamen ma. Maan muunggiap, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamen zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kangirga, anan ndia rimgi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. ¹⁷ Mba kamen suangi guma, ana rimgirga, ana mba suangi kamen nkasnka ki. Mba kamen suangi guma, ana rimgi fhu, ana namra kirga, ana mba suangi kamen fhura ki kamen ma. ¹⁸ †Mbe mba tivara mbe si-ga shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamen havhargi. ¹⁹ ††Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niinggi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zumgum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muunggi. Ana nta mbi muunggiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muunggi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buinggi. ²⁰ †††Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, "Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamen havhari vizin khare." ²¹ †††Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhirav za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buinggi. ²² †Maan muunggiap, nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muunggi. Mbe maan muunggiap, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgip, vizin sisuar-ga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muunggi

²³ †Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhuu bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar sanv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kamarigi. ²⁴ ††Nza kanggi, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phenav tuma panpana vhuav muunggi Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngari Ru-man veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muunggi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunggiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunggi fhuvara. ²⁶ †††Ana maan muunggiap tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunggi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunggi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niinggiap, nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, wora ofa muunggi. ²⁷ †††Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muunggirga. Mbe vhezgiap, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suangirga. ²⁸ †Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muunggi tivi vhezgi zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunggi. Ana zumgum, wom phenatigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suangi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niinggiap.

Fhum muunggi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

10 ††Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muunggi ganganan nta mbui. Nta zumgum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunggiap, nza kanggi, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenav zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara.

† 9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18 †† 9:16 Ga 3.15 † 9:18 Kis 24.6 †† 9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 †† 9:19 Kis 24.6-8 ††† 9:20 Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 ††† 9:21 Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 § 9:22 Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7

§† 9:23 Hi 8.5; 10.1 §†† 9:24 Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 §† 9:26 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 §†† 9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 §† 9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 §† 10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4

² Maan muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³ †Ne maan muunggi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴ ††Ne nien khan muunggi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ † †Maan muungiap, Krais kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nien zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.”

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap nta ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, nta vhira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga nienge fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana zumgum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muunggi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi. ¹⁰ †Zisas Krais, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana nien giap, wora ofa muunggi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krais muunggi ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi.

¹¹ ††Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muunggi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² ††Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezir zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muunggi. Ana mba muunggi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi. Ana

† 10:3 Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 †† 10:4 Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11 † 10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 †† 10:5 Sng 40.6-8 †† 10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12 ††† 10:11 Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 ††† 10:12 Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3 § 10:12 Sng 110.1

mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi. ¹³ ††Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira khuen nza suangi.

¹⁶ ††Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muunggi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu nta mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ” ¹⁷ ††Ana zumgum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi khothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgirga, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgirga, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezgirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.

¹⁹ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰ †Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiih ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muunggi. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muunggi. Krais, ana wora ofa muunggi.

²¹ ††Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²² ††Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buinggi fara muunggi. Ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav maan nza muunggi. Ana maan nza muungirim, nza kanggi, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³ ††Nza Fhe Bakime khothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zumgum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza nta rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, nemsigirga fhu. Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za nta muungirga. ²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza

§† 10:13 FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3 §†† 10:16 Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 §† 10:17 Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12 §†† 10:19 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12 §† 10:20 Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 §† 10:21 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 §†† 10:22 Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 §†† 10:23 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11

zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. ²⁵ †Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunjv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanggi, Krai taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muunggiap, nza bevbevira, nza khañ tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ ††Nde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guareñ, nza ne kanggiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vñizi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷ †Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunggi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. ²⁸ ††Nza kanggi, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muunggi tiva mbatigenj gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹ ††Maanj muunggiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muunggi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameñ, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muunggi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi vheza ñkñav riv ngegirigie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ ††Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime khañ suangi, “Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suanjgiap wom khañ suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjirga.” ³¹ ††Maanj muungip, kha zazera mbara muunggiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sañv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai kothigiri.

³² †Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanggi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndñim, nde zaagi vñirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhar-

† 10:25 Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14 †† 10:26 Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 † 10:27 Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 †† 10:28 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 †† 10:29 Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 ††† 10:30 Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 ††† 10:31 Ru 12.5 § 10:32 Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4

giap, mba simtigi daasuegi. ³³ ††Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nziñ bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vñira mba simtigi ndi. ³⁴ ††Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maanj mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanggi, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ ††Nde mba fhum muunggi tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. ³⁶ ††Nde khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden niin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Tugar mpeenj fhuvara. Tuga tivanenja mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸ ††Nan tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, mbe na kothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maanj muungip na kothigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁹ ††Nza maanj muunjv, thanen Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga nñiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muunggiap ki biñjbiñj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.

Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva niñen.

11 †††Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khañ muunggi. Nza guigira khuenj kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza rimgir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuenj kanggi, mba bigi ki. ² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³ †Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kanggi. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maanj muunggiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunggi.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁴ †Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maanj muunggiap, ana nzuav muunggi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunggi ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhu-

† 10:33 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 ††† 10:34 Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 †† 10:35 Mt 5.12; 10.32 ††† 10:36 Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 †† 10:37 2 Pi 3.9 †† 10:37 Hab 2.3-4 ††† 10:38 Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 ††† 10:39 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 ††† 11:1 Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 18 11:3 Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5 19 11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12

uiaŋ mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana rimgim, ana mba muunġi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ †Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana rimgi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tiv Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunġiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sarv, ana khueŋ kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vħira khueŋ kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanġir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuiŋra mbe mbui.

⁷ ††Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suanġi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kameŋ kthothigap, ana kema bakime muunġi. Ana mba kema bakime muunġiap, ana won muunġ gu tarir kov, mbe mba kemaŋ vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tiv mbatigi ndi hiaŋ tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

⁸ †Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kameŋ zin vugi. Ana won ngu niŋge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zumgum mba nuianan anan niŋgirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga njanen kanġi fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vugi. ⁹ ††Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niŋ za suanġi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muunġiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muunġiap kegi, zumgum Aisak gu Zekop vħira sher phenani ga muunġiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vħira mben niŋ za suanġi. ¹⁰ †††Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana mba ngui bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muunġip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngui bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muunġer ndirigap, ana nduara ana muunġi.

¹¹ †††Abraham, ana guigira vurgi, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, anan muunġ, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khueŋ kthothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suanġi kameŋ zin ngirga." ¹² †Maan muunġiap, mba guma, ana vurgi, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vħirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vħirkivgiap, kha buivar ki

† 11:5 Stt 5.21-24 †† 11:7 Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 † 11:8 Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 †† 11:9 Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 †† Mba ngui bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. ††† 11:10 Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 ††† 11:11 Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 † 11:12 Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19

ngkaar fara muunġiap, vħira kha mbasik taan ki kħiŋ fara muunġi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³ ††Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigara kav vov, wari vħizgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suanġi bigir vhuuiŋ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muunġi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muunġim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vħira khueŋ bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khueŋ nzuai, "Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhair ngui gumgi fara muunġi. Nza zegap, tuga tivaneŋra kha nuianan ki." ¹⁴ Nza maan muunġip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kameŋ suanga, nza kanġi, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. ¹⁶ †††Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zazera fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khaŋ Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma." Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kameŋ mberri fhu. Ne khaŋ muunġi, ana mbe kirga ngui bakime, ana ana bevahegi, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷ †††Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muunġi. Ana khaŋ ana suanġi, "Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga." Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu mba kama baviara, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunġi." Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suanġi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niŋ za mbui. ¹⁹ †††Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, "Aisak, ana rimgirga, ne fhura ki ne ma." Abraham khueŋ kthothigi, "Fhe Bakime rimgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi rkasŋka ki." Maan muunġiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higeŋ, nza ne vħunama siv khaŋ suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muunġi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²⁰ ††Aisak Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niŋgi. Mba ngirkameni, ana zumgum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

²¹ ††Zekop vħira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niŋgi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²² †††Zosep vħira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Maan muunġiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khaŋ Isrerin ga nzuai, "Gu rimgirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sarv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari." Ana vħira mbe ana rimgirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vħira ntan mbe suanġi.

† 11:13 Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 ††† 11:16 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 †† 11:17-18 Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 ††† 11:19 Ro 4.17-21 †† 11:20 Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 †† 11:21 Stt 47.31-48.20 ††† 11:22 Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ †Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

²⁴ ††Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, "Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam." ²⁵ Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. ²⁶ †Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muungip Kraiz zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkha gu siin vhuun gu bigi kamararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ ††Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won rimigira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tukti fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. ²⁸ ††Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhezgi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁹ ††Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanantaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

³⁰ ††Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ †Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

³² ††Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime

† 11:23 Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 †† 11:24 Kis 2.10-12 † 11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 †† 11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 †† 11:28 Kis 12.21-30 ††† 11:29 Kis 14.21-31 ††† 11:30 Jos 6.12-21 † 11:31 Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze

kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nengirga tuk ki fhuvara.

³³ ††Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi kamarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raroni thiri pingi. ³⁴ ††Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkashka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkashka ndigi. Mbe nkashka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkashkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. ³⁵ ††Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungip. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daangia mbur khingi, ne khan muungip. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagi khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ ††Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziiv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷ ††Mben pana gumgi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸ ††Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkhar bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe khein mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuun ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuun, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ ††Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

2.25 † 11:32 Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 ††† 11:33 Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 †† 11:34 Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 ††† 11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 †† 11:36 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 †† 11:37 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 ††† 11:38 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 ††† 11:40 Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

12 †Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hu-
ra bakime fara muongiap nza behuigiap thivgia
kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan
muongiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora
khuafui fhuu bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba
zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne
kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip,
rkasrkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan
khuafurga. ² ††Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana
kothigi ndikndigar niingge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana
kothigi ndikndigar muongirim, ana guigira tuktigir-
ga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba kha-
nararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar
ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba
memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanji, ana maan muongi
guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zumgum nz-
erera kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.
Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi
ndiav, khanararen ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muon-
giap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve
gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiii.

³ †Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi
ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas
gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne
ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari.
Nde ndavi vhira gora muon thari. ⁴ ††Nde guigira tivi
mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav,
nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ⁵ ††Ee, nde,
Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamen, nde
ne ndikndik nangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muon-
gi, nde nan rkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khan
nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan
muongi, nde muongi tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar
maan sanv bigin thuen nden muongirim, nde kha
ndikndigar mba bigen muon thari, ne fhura ki bigen
ma. Nde vhira ne suany pim ndavi simi visu thari.
⁶ ††Ne khan muongi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvu-
gi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan
muongi guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana
suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangi,
ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

⁷ ††Fhe Bakime maan muongi simtigir nden
niingrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime
ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime,
ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar
ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira
fhuvara! ⁸ †Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar
mbai. Ana maan muongi nden tivi ndi thigar mba

† 12:1 Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1
†† 12:2 Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22 † 12:3 Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9
†† 12:4 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 †† 12:5 Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12
††† 12:6 Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 ††† 12:7 Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14;
Snd 13.24; 23.13 § 12:8 Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9

fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara.
Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. ⁹ †Nde vhira khuen
ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhu-
uin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira
ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba ti-
vara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana
piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. ¹⁰ ††Nzan nde-
gi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari
wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe
Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira
nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir rjaarira ndigirga.
¹¹ ††Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maany simti-
gar nzan niingirga, nza ne suany ndikndigirga fhu.
Nzan ndavi ne suany simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thi-
gar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigir-
ga. Nza tivir vhuuin muony, nza ndavi mbirav, wari kir-
ga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹² ††Maan muongi, nden hari nta mbirav, ziratu-
igap fhura ki, nde ntan muony, nta suigi vun firim, nta
ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muongi rimgip
kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. ¹³ †Nde ntan thivgip,
tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muonga, nden suira za
mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴ †Nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi
phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe
phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigip
havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir rjaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe
Bakimen tivi rjaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gan-
girga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ ††Nde tuituigira wari ganiri.
Nde muony kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muum-
bara tharga. Nde vhira muony kiv, nde the giringi vhi-
gi mbai khage farar muongi, nde rigar kiv, simtigir
nden niingrim, nden muongrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman
nzanzangirga. ¹⁶ ††Nde muony kiv, nde the ruarir
mbigi kiii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muony kiv, nde the kir
Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muongi tiva zin ngigirga.
Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhu-
uin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta
fekhingi. ¹⁷ ††Nde za kanji, ana zumgum taagia won
ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tuktigi fhuvara.
Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav
nzi, ana wo muongi bigen dorgirga tuktigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

¹⁸ ¹⁸ †Nde Isrerin fara muongi, wari won rimgi gu
wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe
zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime
garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muongi bigina garav,
biingbiing bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva
mbariv nzim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu

† 12:9 Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5 †† 12:10 Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16
§† 12:11 Ze 3.17-18 ††† 12:12 Ais 35.2 † 12:13 Snd 4.26; Ga
6.1 † 12:14 Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22 †††
12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 ††† 12:16 Stt
25.29-34 ††† 12:17 Stt 27.30-40 18 12:18-19 Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7
19 12:18-19 Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27

mbigi ana kamthooj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, kharj tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthooj mbarara thagi." ²⁰ †Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana kharj mbe suangi, "Maarj muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkhar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri." ²¹ ††Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira kharj nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

²² †Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. ²³ ††Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. ²⁴ ††Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi njarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinggi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamej fara muunggi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuuj guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ ††Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangji khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbararagenj thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigir vheza nkharaga tuktigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maarj muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigar vheza nkharie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ †††Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem kharj nza suangi, "Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga." ²⁷ ††Ana wom taagip tuga then maarj muun za suangim, nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunggi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

† 12:20 Kis 19.12-13 †† 12:21 Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 † 12:22 Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 †† 12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 †† 12:24 Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 ††† 12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 ††† 12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 § 12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1

²⁸ ††Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maarj muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanjv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. ²⁹ Ne kharj muunggi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunggi vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothiggi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

13 †††Nde guigira Zisas kothiggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinjri. ² ††Maarj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuej kanggi, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunggi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ †††Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunjri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunggi.

⁴ ††Nza zam khuej kangiri, mani gu muunj wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuuj ma. Maarj muungiap, nde mani gu muunj, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njarari. Nde kanggi, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanjv suanjv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

⁵ ††Nde nkhar garav, nta nihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne kharj muunggi, Fhe Bakime kharj nza suangi, "Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!"

⁶ †††Maarj muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, kharj suanga,

"Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Nza Zisas kothiggi ne suanjv mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ †††Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuuj ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne

† 12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27
 ††† 13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20
 § 13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9
 ††† 13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 3.5-6; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8
 †† 13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 †† 13:5
 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 ††† 13:6 Sng
 118.6 ††† 13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12

ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ †Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmaŋgip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungiap kirga. ⁹ †Maan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin njkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ †Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ †Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir nantiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi. ¹² †Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan muungim, ana vizin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira njararga. †††¹³ †Maan muungiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ¹⁴ †Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungiap kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zumgum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ¹⁵ †Maan muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." ¹⁶ †Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunri. Nde thari

† 13:8 Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4†† 13:9 Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3† 13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18†† 13:11 Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3†† 13:12 Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58††† Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi nantiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunggi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. ††† 13:13 Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14§ Ndu kha kameŋ ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuen ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunggi njarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Maan muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisas zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. †† 13:14 Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22††† 13:15 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5†† 13:16 Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10

bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben njariri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungen ndikndik nani thari. Ne khan muunggi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ †Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zumgum mba muunggi njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njarir muunv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kururga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ †Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, nzan kurkurar sanv ana njarim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunggi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi. ¹⁹ Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

²⁰ †Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman njkasnjka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kaman kameŋ havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga njarige ma. ²¹ †††Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunggi njaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungiap zi bakimen ana njariga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kameŋ khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muunggi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. ²³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhirgim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungiap vhemkora nan han zigirga, njka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir njariri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunggi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

††† 13:17 Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17†† 13:18 FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3†† 13:20 Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25††† 13:21 Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10

Zems

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuñ vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuñ zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi. Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, mbe vhirva ana suangi buni, mbe tui-tuigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

1 †Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, hari-gi fhaiñ nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

2 †Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. **3** Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. **4** Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

5 †Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuñ ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuñ vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndi. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. **6** †Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne

† 1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1 †† 1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16 † 1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15 †† 1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8

khan muungip, mba guma ndikndiga phuniañ mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungip. Biñbiñ ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. **7** †Mba khesha-rigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! **8** Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

9 †Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungip, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. **10** †† †Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevigi, ana ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungip, ana kanji, anan nkia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhezigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muungip. **11** Nza khuej kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhezigi za nzii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nzii korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezigi. Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuñ, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

12 †Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben niin zav suangi. **13** Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khan suan thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ngi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tukti fhu-

†† 1:7 Ze 4.8 ††† 1:9 Ze 2.5 ††† 1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17 § 1:10 Ais 40.6-7 †† 1:12 Snd 3.11-12; 2 T 4.8; Hi 12.5; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10

vara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tiva mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ †Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. ¹⁵ †Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zumgum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. ¹⁷ †Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuiguarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndiii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ †Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuej, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fhari-gi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuen suan thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. ²⁰ †Ne khar muungi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuiguarira. ²¹ †Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi tiva gum tiva mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuiguarira, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuiguarira, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² †Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. ²³ †Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiguarira mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ngangi. ²⁵ †Kha tiv, ana tiva mbatigi nkasnjka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhu-

un ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamenj zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njarir muungirim, nta guigirra hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik ngani thari.

²⁶ †Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma." Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiva gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ †Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tiva guigira nzerara ki, mben tiva nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne khar muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegm-bori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tiva gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tiva nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

² †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuiguarira Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. ² Maan muungip guma the ana siin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. ³ Nde mba siin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde khar ana suanga, "Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirpiriga pera." Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khar ana suanga thi, "Ndu ngip mbugu thigi," o, "Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman khar niin pera." ⁴ Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tiva ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tiva ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamenj suangi, ana khar nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana niingi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga. ⁶ †Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndiii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, theinj nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba njiaa vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisa zin

† 1:14 Ro 7.7-10 †† 1:15 Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 † 1:17 Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 †† 1:18 Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 †† 1:20 Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 ††† 1:21 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1 ††† 1:22 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 § 1:23 Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 §† 1:25 Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12

§†† 1:26 Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10 §† 1:27 Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18 §†† 2:1 Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9 §† 2:5 Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8 §† 2:6 FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6

vhuun nde niingim, theij mba zin farfagi? Mba njkia vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ †Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuij ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tivenj khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivar, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niiri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuanj mbui. ⁹ ††Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigenj mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khanj nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi phira sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ †Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanjv ndirga simtigenj khan muungji, ana za mba tivi phirgi. ¹¹ ††Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Nde mani gu muuij ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suanji, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana rimgira, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi phiri gumgi ma. ¹² ††Nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanjv, ne piin ki tivir muunri. ¹³ †††Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muunj thariga, Fhe Bakime ana muungji tivi ga suanjv ana suanga tugar, ana thanej ana korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamej kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ †††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuijanj mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ †Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigenj kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuenj mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamej ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ ††Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungji. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv,

ana tivar vhuunj ndi hiiing phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

¹⁸ †††Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuijanj mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” ¹⁹ ††Ndu khuenj kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. ²⁰ Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuanj mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niienj kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! ²¹ †††Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanjv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuijanj mbui guman ana kamgi. ²² ††Nde thukhingip khuenj ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. ²³ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijanj mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuijanj mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muungji, “Nan kivntok ma.” ²⁴ Nde ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijanj mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuijanj mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijanj mbui guman anan kaai.

²⁵ †††Mba tivar ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijanj mbui mbigar anan kamgi. ²⁶ †††Nza khuenj kanji, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivar, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

3 †††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunj kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangirga. ² ††Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungenj ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muungji guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuenj nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuunj guarara. Ana maan muungip tuituigip za wo ganinga.

† 2:8 Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 †† 2:9 Lo 1.17 † 2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10 †† 2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 †† 2:12 Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 ††† 2:13 Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 ††† 2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23 † 2:15-16 Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 †† 2:17 Ze 2.20; 2.26

††† 2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13 †† 2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17 ††† 2:21 Stt 22.1-14 †† 2:22 Hi 11.17-18 †† 2:23 Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6 ††† 2:25 Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31 ††† 2:26 Ze 2.17 ††† 3:1 Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3 18 3:2 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8

³ Nza aini tivivenj ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza nta nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta nta muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maanj mbe muungiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muungiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. ⁴ Nde vhira mba nkeke mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biinjbiinj baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanen ma. Maanj muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maangi njanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanen suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi njanen ngirga. ⁵ †Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanen ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuej kanji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgi, mba ruaj bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. ⁶ ††Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muungji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnja ki bigina bisanen ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi niinge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nza njanen, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigi shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurigi vhava fara muungji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. ⁷ Gumgi za mba ruajruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. ⁸ †Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. ⁹ ††Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungji. ¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! ¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninge oriv vhigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ ††The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kanjiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kanjiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri. ¹⁴ ††Nde maanj muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muunv, nde wari wo mbui

† 3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 †† 3:6 Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23 † 3:8 Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 †† 3:9 Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7 †† 3:13 Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 ††† 3:14 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13

ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵ ††Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶ †Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanj ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷ ††Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njaarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuunra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuun zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuun zin vui. ¹⁸ †††Mba gumgi maanj muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhirig parigi fara muungji. Mba tivir vhuun mben kav hi, nta mban vhuun minan kav hi fara muungji.

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

⁴ ††Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir niinj? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? ² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maanj muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niini bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maanj muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina niinjra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³ ††Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khar muungji, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴ †Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muungji. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maanj muungji guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muungji, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵ ††Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biinjbiinj nzan vhen ki guma ga niingi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niini

††† 3:15 Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 § 3:16 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 †† 3:17 Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18 ††† 3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 §† 4:1 Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 ††† 4:3 Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 †† 4:4 Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 §† 4:5 Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10

mbatigar nta mbui." Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? †

⁶ †Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui." ⁷ †Maaj muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vñira Satan daañgi mbur khangirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. ⁸ †Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunjri. Nde ntigem kiirsañ ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ †Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maaj muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktigi fhu.

¹¹ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suañ thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tiva ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tiva ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maaj mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tiva piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khañ muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tiva garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ¹² †Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niñgi. Ana nduara nza muungi tiva mbatigi ga suañ nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vñira nduara mben farfarga. Maaj muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tiva ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza riñriñga fhu.

¹³ †Nde khañ nzuai gumgi, gu kamej nden ki. Nde khañ nzuai, "Gu ntige o, gurmañgip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunj, gu ñkña vñirve ndigirga." ¹⁴ †Nde mba khesharigi kamej nzuai, nde gurmañgip hirga bigeñ kañgi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biññiñ, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vñizgirga. ¹⁵ †Nde khañ muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khañ suañ,

† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar harigi ñanen kha kamej fara muungi kama thuej ki fhu, vñira Grikar kaman kha kamej tui-tuigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi ñina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niñhap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui." †† 4:6 Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 † 4:7 Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 †† 4:8 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 †† 4:10 Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 ††† 4:11 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 ††† Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. § 4:12 Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 †† 4:13 Ru 12.18-20 ††† 4:13 Snd 27.1 §†

"Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ñam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga." ¹⁶ Nde maaj mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ñaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tiva ga mbuav ndikndigi tiva, nta guigira tiva mbatigi ma. ¹⁷ †Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Nde maaj muungip tiva vhuuñ thueñ kañgip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tiva mbatigi ga mbui.

Ñkña gu bigi vñirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

⁵ †Nde ntigem ñkña vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ñkña vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunjri. ² ††Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siñ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. ³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiva mbatigi ga suañ mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tiva mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vñizirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vñirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. ⁴ †Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Naara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigeñ, mba ñaara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamej, ne za kha bigi kharav, ñkasñka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. ⁵ †Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuijra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuungiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vñizirga tuk higi. ⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suangip, mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ñkasñka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza ñkasñkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suañ, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ †Maaj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim,

4:14 Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 ††† 4:15 FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 †† 4:17 Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 †† 5:1 Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 ††† 5:2 Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 ††† 5:2 Mt 6.19 ††† Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tiva mbatigi ga suañ, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuuñ the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuij muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. 18 5:4 Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 19 5:5 Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 20 5:7 Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19

ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuej kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuuj tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won njaara muungim, ana zumgum mba ndi. ⁸ †Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanj, wari ga suaj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanj suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. ¹⁰ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungi tivara muunj, mben tivara zin ngiri. ¹¹ ††Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungi tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zumgum tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ahanj, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muungi. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuej havhari sanj kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahanj,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahanj” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunj kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanj, nde suanj suanjirga.

Tivir vhuuanj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njkasjka ki.

¹³ ††Maanj muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maanj muungip, nde the

† 5:8 Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 †† 5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 † 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 †† 5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 †† 5:12 Mt 5.34-37 ††† 5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16

ndavar vhee maanj muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri.

¹⁴ ††Maanj muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhizi sanj ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. ¹⁵ †Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rihi guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thuej muungi, ana vhira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhira ne suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgip, ne ndikndik njangirga.

¹⁶ ††Maanj muungip, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanj, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanj Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maanj muungip, tivir vhuuanj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamen njkasjka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷ ††Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸ ††Ana mbara zumgum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ ††Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maanj muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj tuav thav, fhura tamtam njirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰ †Nde tuituigip kha kamenj kangiri. Maanj muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the njigip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han njigip, ana suanjrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tumandigim, ana rimgip, njgu mbatigar njigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezgirga.

††† 5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18 § 5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 §† 5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 §†† 5:17 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 §† 5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45 §†† 5:19 Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 §† 5:20 Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

1 Pita

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khar mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khar suangi, ana taagi zirirga." Mbe mba ana suangi kamej ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

1 †Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ² ††Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khar tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuun nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ †Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. ⁴ ††Ana Hevenan mpirpirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman

† 1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 †† 1:2 Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2 † 1:3 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18 †† 1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4

ngarigi. Mba mpirpirigar vhuun, anan vhezirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga. ⁵ †Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won njkasjkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui biger, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ ††Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui biger, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivin-era, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. ⁷ ††Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanggi, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khar muungi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maanj muungip, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga. ⁸ †Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suanjirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁹ ††Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khar muungi, nde Krai kothigi.

¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe

†† 1:5 Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 ††† 1:6 Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10 ††† 1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 § 1:8 Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 †† 1:9 Ro 6.22 ††† 1:10 Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21

khanj tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama niienj ga nzuav gari. ¹¹ †Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Kraiss ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi vaira khuenj nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?” ¹² ††Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkasnjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanjgi bunenj, mbe ne bun suanjgi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kanjirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime njaravra kirgenj nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ †Maanj muongiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Kraiss za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suanjgi bigen vhuuej nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ¹⁴ ††Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muongip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari. ¹⁵ ††Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana njarav, ana vaira tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Maanj muongiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi njaravra kiri. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinja ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde njaravra kiv tivir vhuuinja zin ngiri. Ne khanj muongip, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu njaravra ki.”

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

¹⁷ ††Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maanj muongiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuenj kanjiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maanj muongiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. ¹⁸ ††Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana nta nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁹ ††Ana Kraiss vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez

vun ndagi vizin ma. Kraiss, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanenj ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muongip. ²⁰ ††Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muongip. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgiap, nde ndir zav, mba njarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njarar ana niingip. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Kraiss ga sarigim, ana za kirar hige. ²¹ ††Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kothigip. Fhe Bakime Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingip. Maanj muongiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana nden niin za suanjgi bigi, nde nta rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi niingri.

²² ††Nde guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maanj mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maanj mbui, nde khanj tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niingri. ²³ ††Fhe Bakime nde muongim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muongiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej njkasnjkar panan, ana nde muongip. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej njkasnjka ki. Ana mbara muongiap ki bigina fara muongip. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zazera mbara muongiap ki. Ne guigira buna guarej ma. Nde ntigem, nde vizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vizi gumgi ma. ²⁴ †††Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinja ki gap khanj nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muongiap vhemkora vizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muongiap fhura koskogav niingri. Vhazigi nzii, nta shivi koskogav niingri. ²⁵ †††Fhe Bakime bunenj, ne zazera mbara muongiap ki.” Mba bunenj, mbe mba buna vhuuej, mbe ne bun nde suanjgi.

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biingbiing ki kiman vhuun ma.

2 †††Nde ntigem tivir njkaa ndigi. Maanj muongiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vaira nta thari. Nde vaira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vaira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vaira nta thav, vaira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vaira nta thari. ² ††Nza khuenj kanji, niamuun ntig-

† Mbe Isrerinj, mbe wari wo muongip tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuinja ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khanj nzuai, “Kraiss, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” †† 1:20 FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 †† 1:21 Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 ††† 1:22 Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 †† 1:23 Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 †† 1:24 Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 ††† 1:24 Ais 40.6-8 ††† 1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 ††† 2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 18 2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5

† 1:11 Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 †† 1:12 Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 † 1:13 Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 †† 1:14 Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 †† 1:15 Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 ††† 1:17 Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 ††† 1:18 Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 † 1:19 Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9

era ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip njkasnjagip, Fhe Bakime nde niingji kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maanj muunjv, zungum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

⁴ †Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki kima fara muungji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muungji. Mbe maanj muungiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. ⁵ ††Nde vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki njkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njkasnjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krais zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niingirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

⁶ †Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gap kharj nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kthothi gi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktigi fhu.” ⁷ ††Nde Krais kthothi gi ntiri, Krais, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana kthothi gi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gap kharj nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maanj suangiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ ††Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gap vhira kharj nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muungji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ †††Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira njarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muungji tivir vhuunij guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njaerar zigi. Mba vhavar njaer, ana guigira vhavar njaara vhuun ma. ¹⁰ †††Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem,

† 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 †† 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 † 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 †† 2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 †† 2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 ††† 2:9 Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 ††† 2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25

nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi farar muungip wari kiri.

¹¹ †Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muungiap kav, nde vhira vhuunaa fara muungiap fhura tuigap ki. Maanj muungiap, gu kharj nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹² †Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maanj muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuunij ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ ††Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuunij mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁵ ††Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunijra muunri. Nde tivir vhuun muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuunij ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. ¹⁶ ††Nde bikbii gi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbii gi.” Nde maanj suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. ¹⁷ †Nde tivir vhuun za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir niingri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuunij ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Krais tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ ††Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiingsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiingsigi vhuunijra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiingsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiingsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹ Aharj, nde maanj muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde njarirga. Mbe maanj muungip fhura zaagir nden niingja, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe

§ 2:11 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 † 2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 †† 2:13 Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 †† 2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 ††† 2:16 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 †† 2:17 Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 †† 2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1

Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ²⁰ †Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suany, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suany thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suany nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ ††Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungi, Krais vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

²² †Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu. ²³ ††Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanyi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. ²⁴ ††Krais, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muuny, nza tivir vhuunra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ ††Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam rui-gi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

Khe mani gu muuan rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

3 ††Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun zin vui fhu. Nde mben muun Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuun, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ² Nde mben muun, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³ †Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siiny, wari wo pani siiny, nta fariv, gorar muungi bigi siiny, mbarkirga shagi vhuun shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ †Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siiny. Mba siiny khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. ⁵ ††Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suanyi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziiv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maan muungip tivir vhuun muuny, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar njkarmbigir fara muunji.

⁷ †Nde muun ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuun zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muun phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkasnkagi fhuvara, nde ti-

† 2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 †† 2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6 † 2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 †† 2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 †† 2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 ††† 2:25 Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20 ††† 3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5 § 3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3 §† 3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 §†† 3:5-6 Stt 18.12 §† 3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

var vhuunra mben muunri. Nde khan muungip kan-giri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binybiny ndirga. Nde maan muungip mba tivi zin ngir-ga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunri.

⁸ ††Gu ntigem kha buni vhi zi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunri. Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niiny, guigira mben korar muuny, riirrii tivi thari.

⁹ †Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suunrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suunrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

¹⁰ † ††Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai,

"Guma, ana mpirpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuun kir sany, ana buni mbatigi suan thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ †††Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuunra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹² †††Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori."

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuunra nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ ††Nde maan muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuun zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

¹⁴ †¹⁹ ††Nde maan muungip tivir vhuun muuny ne suany

zaagi ndirga, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivir thari. Nde ne suan ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara!

¹⁵ ††Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraisra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma.

Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun niingie suany nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sany wari kiri.

¹⁶ ††Nde zazera bunin vhuunra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suunri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan

muungip buni mbatigir nde suany nde siinga. Nde Krais tivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari

§†† 3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 §† 3:9 Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 §† 3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 §†† 3:10 Sng 34.12-16 §†† 3:11 Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 §§§ 3:12 Zo 9.31 18 3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 19 3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 20 3:14 Ais 8.12-13 21 3:15 FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 22 3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12

wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. ¹⁷ †Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuianj mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maanj muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigerj ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ ††Nde vhira Krais ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuianj zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezir zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muunggi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muunggiap ki. ¹⁹ †Ana njina fara muunggiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. ²⁰ †Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuianj kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezir mbe niinggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ²¹ ††Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne kharj muunggi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nza nza ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap kharj nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krais rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ²² †††Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njkasjka bakime ki njininggi, mba njkasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

4 ⁵ †Krais, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne kharj muunggi, guma maanj muungip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga,

† 3:17 1 Pi 2.20 †† 3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 † 3:19 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 †† Bigi kargi gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezir gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njininggi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudainj khuej kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezir gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanenj ga suegi ntiiri ma. †† 3:21 Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 ††† Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamerj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. ††† 3:22 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 § 4:1 Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5

ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^{5†2} †††Nde maanj muungip njamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. ³ ††Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunggi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanjan pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanjan pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. ⁴ †††Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuu, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. ⁵ ††Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muunggi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana njamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezir gumgi muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ⁶ ††Mba buna niienra nzuav Krais rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezir gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muunggiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muunggiap vhezir. Mbe ntigem Krais won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muunggiap ki bññbññ ndigap, mbe njininggi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunggiap wari ki. ^{5†}

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niinggi ndikndigir vhuuianj, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.

⁷ †††Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muunggiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. ⁸ †††Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niingv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv kharj muunggi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunggi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik ngariri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. ⁹ ¹⁸ †Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe

† Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegi gani ngip 22 thigiri. †† 4:2 Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 §† 4:3 FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 §†† 4:4 FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 §† 4:5 FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 §† 4:6 Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 §†† Kha mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamerj, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamerj ne sapt 3 ves 19 fara muunggi. Mbe ne domdorav kharj nzuai. "Mba bigina niienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezir gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezir tiva muunggiap vhezir. Mbe wari wo muunggi tivir mbatigir vhezir ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuianj bun mbe suangi. Mbe maanj muungip ana buni vhuuianj kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muunggiap ki bññbññ ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga." §† 4:7 Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 §§ 4:8 Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 18 4:9 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2

ganiri. Nde mba njaarak muunv, nde ne suany, ndavi mbarigi thari. ¹⁰ †Nde bebevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muungiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarak muun zav niinggi njaknjagir nde niinggi. Maan muungip, nde bebevira, nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgir vhuuij kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. ¹¹ ††Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndiii njaknjakar, ana khanj tigip havhargip, mba njaarak muunjri. Nde maan muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum njaknjaka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suany ndikndigirga.

¹² †Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mpampare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suany ngava mbatigar muungip, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ ††Nde mba mpampare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zumgum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ¹⁴ ††Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suany buni mbatigir nde suav nde siijrim, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungip, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zi bakime gum njaknjaka bakime ki, mba Njina Njaar nden ki. ¹⁵ ††Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungip o, harigi guman njaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suany zaagir nden niinggi. ¹⁶ †††Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suany mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷ †Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiiiri, ana nza muungip tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungip tivi ga suany mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muungirie? ¹⁸ †Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi mbe njaara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?" ¹⁹ ††Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gum-

gi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuijra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

⁵ ††Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njaarak mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zumgum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suany bigir vhuuij, Krai njaknjaka bakime gu zi bakime zumgum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai. ² ††Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarak muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntiiiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarak muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suany mba njaarak muunv thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarak muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarak muunjri. ³ †Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuuijra muunjrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. ⁴ †Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suany, fharigi vhezara vhuuij guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵ ††Mba tivar, nde gumgir njaka, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuuijra mbe mbui." ⁶ ††Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara njaknjakani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ⁷ ††Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ †Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ⁹ †Nde khanj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi

† 4:10 Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7†† 4:11 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6‡ 4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7†† 4:13 FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 ‡ 4:14 Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 ††† 4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 ††† 4:16 FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 § 4:17 Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 §† 4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 §†† 4:19 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12

§ 5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 §†† 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 §† 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 §† 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 §†† 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 §§† 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 §§§ 5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 18 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 19 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7

vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi.
¹⁰ †Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana rkasjka vhuu bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muungirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki rkasjka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbariven khare.

¹² ††Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zيسان kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav

† 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6
 †† 5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12

won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki rkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanggi. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

¹³ †Mba Babironan guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. ¹⁴ †Nde zam mba guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe rkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanggi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

‡ 5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24 †† 5:14 Ro 16.16; 1 Ko 16.20; Ef 6.23

2 Pita

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niëñ khan muñgi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuñ farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde mañ muñy, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kanjirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Zisas taagi zirgira fhu." Kha gap mañ nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Ana taagi zirgira." Khuñ guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muñgi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhiri rigip, Herar ñgirer vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuñ vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana mañ muñgiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuñ muñrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta dañgip mbur khingirga.

1 †Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana ñaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Krai ñivar vhuuñ, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muñgi. ² ††Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanjip, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kanjip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime kora muumbar gum ana ndava miitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ †Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won ñkasñkar, ana za kha bigir nza niñgi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kanjip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won ñkasñka bakime gum, won ñivar vhuuñ guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan

† 1:1 2 Ko 4.13; Ef 4.5; Ta 1.4 †† 1:2 Zu 1.2 † 1:3 Zo 17.3; 2 Te 2.14; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 2.9

kamgi. ⁴ ††Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuñ guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niñgi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niñ za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muñgim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuñ guarira nza niñgi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muñgi. Ana mañ nden muñgirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi ñkñav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ ††Ana mañ muñgim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuñ muñri. Nde tivir vhuuñ mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kanjiri. Nde ana kanjip tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri.

⁶ ††Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakime tivi zin ñgiri. Nde Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ñgugi girgiri kiri. ⁷ †††Nde fegi gu ñgugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñirir niñri.

⁸ †Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kanjip. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ⁹ ††Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muñgip kir-

†† 1:4 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 4.24; 2 Pi 2.18-20; 1 Zo 3.2 †† 1:5 1 Pi 3.7; 2 Pi 3.18 ††† 1:6 Ga 5.22-23 ††† 1:7 Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21 § 1:8 Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14 §† 1:9 Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11

ga. Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muongji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muongji bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi ngangi. ¹⁰†Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muongiap, nde khañ tigiip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maanj muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹Nde maanj muunga, ana nde suanjv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muongip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraiis zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi gu ma!

¹²††Khuej guigira, nde mba bigi kanjiap, nde mba buna vhuuej, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maanj muongip, zazera nde suangej vuzvugi. ¹³‡Gu ntigem ngam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suanjv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴Gu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis maanj na suangi. ¹⁵Maanj muongiap, gu khañ tigiip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangej vuzvugi. Gu maanj muongip rimgirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶††Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiis wo njkasnjka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Kraiis taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muongji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rimgira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara gum ana njkasnjka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. †††Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava njaara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava njaara vhuun kav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!" ¹⁸Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman njaara kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maanj suangi. ¹⁹‡Maanj muongiap, nza guigira khañ tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muongiap gingingi njanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muongip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden

† 1:10 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19 †† 1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 ‡ 1:13 Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 †† 1:16 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 †† Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. ††† 1:17 Mt 3.17 ††† 1:17 Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 § 1:19 Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28

ndavi vheri Kraiis nta vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muongip nta shararga. ††20 †††Nde kanjiirga, bigi-na bakim guarejra khare, ne khañ muongji.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar, ana buna thuej, nza Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna nienej bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²¹Ne khañ muongji, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuej suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

²‡†Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerij rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivara muonj, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ²Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muonjim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³††Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maanj muongiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden njkita gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khañ mbe suangi, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar njegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatiger, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴††Nde kanji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maanj muongiap tiva mbatiga muer muongim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵†Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhiriregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muongiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ⁶††Fhe Bakime vhira khañ Sodom

† Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hiar rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. †† 1:20 FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 †† 2:1 Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 †† 2:3 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 †† 2:4 Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3 †† 2:5 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6 †† 2:6 Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7

gu Gomora suanji, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suanjiap, ana vharav mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar hige bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kanjirga. ⁷ †Mba tugen, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomani ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomani nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸ †Ahan, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Sodomian rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹ †Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maan muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higriga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰ †Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe rirriv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu.

¹¹ †Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kamarav, mbe guigira rkasrka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² †Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³ †Mbe zaa-gi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen rkariagar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njannani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi.

† 2:7 Stt 19.1-16 †† 2:9 Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6 † 2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16 †† 2:11 Zu 1.9 †† 2:12 Zu 1.10 ††† 2:13 Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12

Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁴ †Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas khotigiri ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵ ††Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njannana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi. ¹⁶ †Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba njannangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ †Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Bijnbij bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi njanej guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba njanen kirga. ¹⁸ ††Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹ †Mba gumgi mbatigi khar nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbngirga. Nde bikbngip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njara gumgi ki. Ne khar muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njara guma ki. ²⁰ ††Mbe guigira Zisas Krai kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta rkiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹ †Mbe tivir vhuuijan tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khar muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²² †Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khar nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muenj vhira khar nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

††† 2:15 Zu 1.11; VB 2.14 § 2:15 Nam 22.4-35 †† 2:17 Zu 1.12-13 ††† 2:18 FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16 †† 2:19 Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 ††† 2:20 Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 †† 2:21 Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 †† 2:22 Snd 26.11

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

3 †Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi njaravra kirga. 2 ††Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhora Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

3 ††Nde mba kangirga bigina bakime khare, ne khar muungji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nzihi gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj siinj, khar suanga, "Ana khar suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangi, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki." 5 ††Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhora nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. 6 ††Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higan za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. 7 ††Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama mueru suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vharar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungji tiva mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

8 †Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungji. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungji. 9 ††Gumgi mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhirigirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

10 ††Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kii guma zi tvar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime

kha nuian gu buiva muungji bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungji bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. 11 ††Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tvara muungip vhezgirga. Nde ram muungji ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungji tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tiva gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khangip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva, nde zam nta zin ngiri. 12 ††Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgirga. Mba vava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungji bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. 13 ††Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunjv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuinja muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

14 ††Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khar tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tiva gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbararga. 15 ††Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuej kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khar muungji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhora mba kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. 16 ††Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuej guigira, kha gavar ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kangi zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kangi fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhora Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhora pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. 17 ††Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kangi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. 18 ††Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana

3:20 †† 3:10 Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 †† Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. †† 3:12 Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 †† 2 Pita 3.9 khar nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khar muungji." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. †† 3:13 Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 †† 3:14 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 †† 3:15 Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 †† 3:16 Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 18 3:17 Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 19 3:18 Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

† 3:1 2 Pi 1.13 †† 3:2 Zu 1.17 † 3:3-4 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 †† 3:3-4 Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 †† 3:5 Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 ††† 3:6 Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 ††† 3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 † 3:8 Sng 90.4 † 3:9 Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi

nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kaŋgi. Nde fhura bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira
Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.
havharirim, nde guigira ana kaŋgiri. Ana guigira zi Ne guigi guarara.

1 Zon

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khueŋ vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khueŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar nzuai, "Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara." Mbe ne nzuav khar nzuai, "Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?" Mbe maan nzuav vhira khar nzuai, "Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sarv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigi-na phuni vhira, tivar vhuuŋ gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari." Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khueŋ vuzvugi, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khar mbe nzuai, "Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen nngip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi nngiri."

Nza vhava ŋaarar kav anan ŋaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

Nza Fhe Bakime khar nzuai guma "Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii kamen ma." Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

1 †Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khar nzuai guma, "Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii kamen ma." Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won rimgira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fharav suirigi. 2 ††Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. 3 †Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. 4 ††Nza kha buni kharav, nta bun

nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava ŋaarar rurga.

5 ††Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava ŋaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thueŋ anan ki fhu. 6 †††Nza maan muungip khar suanga, "Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki." Nza maan suangv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamen, ne guigi kamen ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. 7 ††Zisas, ana vhava ŋaarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava ŋaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ngarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava ŋaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiss vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ngarav ki.

8 †Nza maan muungip khar suanga, "Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu." Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.

9 ††Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suanggi kamen, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhu-

† 1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14 †† 1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26 † 1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 †† 1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12

†† 1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 ††† 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 ††† 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 † 1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 †† 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7

unra nzan muonjv, nza fhum muongji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga. ¹⁰ †Nza maanj muongip kharj suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuenj muongji fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ††

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

2 †Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maanj muongip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muongip, nde khuenj kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krais, ana Tivir Vhuuijra Mbui Guma ma. ² ††Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muongji. Ana vhirra nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muongji fhuvara. Ana vhirra za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhirra mbe tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav, mba njaara muongji. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muongji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suangji tivi, nza nta zin njirga, nza wari kangji, nza guigira ana kangji.

⁴ †Maanj muongip, guma the kharj suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangji,” ana maanj suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maanj suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. ⁵ ††Guma the maanj muongip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij zin njirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangji. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maanj muongip guma the kharj suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muonjri. ⁷ ††Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamenj fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tivenj kangji. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuenj suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangji. ⁸ ††Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhirra tivar kamenj ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva

† 1:10 1 Zo 1.8 †† Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar njanin vhirvera kha kamenj ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muongji. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. † 2:1 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 †† 2:2 Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 †† 2:4 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 ††† 2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 ††† 2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 § Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangji tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiirir niingri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muongiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma.

muongji, nde vhirra mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muongiap kangji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne kharj muongji, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ ††Maanj muongip, guma the kharj suanga, “Gu vha-va njaara ki.” Ana maanj suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaara ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰ ††Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndiii, mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹¹ ††Maanj muongip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kangji fhuvara. Mba maanj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹² †††Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krais zin panan nde fhum muongji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muongiap khar ki. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kangji. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muongiap khar ki. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde kharj tiga njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, nta kharj tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muongiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir niing thari.

¹⁵ ††Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan niing, nde vhirra kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan niing thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶ †††Nza vhirra khuenj kangji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, riiriv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷ ††Kha nuian zumgum vhezirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhirra ana phorgip vhezirga. Maanj muongiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui

Zisas nduara kharj mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana kharj nzuai, ana vhirra tivar kam ma. †† 2:8 Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 ††† 2:9 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 †† 2:10 Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 ††† 2:11 Zo 11.10; 12.35 †† 2:12-14 Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 †† 2:12-14 1 Zo 1.1 ††† 2:12-14 Ef 6.10 ††† 2:15 Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 †††† 2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 18 2:17 Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgira tuktiga fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ †Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maanj muungiap gangiap, nza kanggi, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹ ††Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maanj muungiap tuituigiap kanggi, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

²⁰ †Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Njaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde niingim, nde zam ana buna guarenj kanggi. ²¹ Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kharj muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kanggi. Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ne guigi buna thuenj suangirga tuktiga fhuvara. ²² ††The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana kharj nzuai ne ma, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara." Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhirra kir anan Kama segap, kharj ana nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara." Ana maanj mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. ²³ ††Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktiga fhu. Guma Kama khotiggi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ ††Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarenj, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maanj muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ²⁵ †Maanj muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbin nzan niingirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. ²⁷ ††Gu nde kanggi, nde Krais han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana

† 2:18 Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 †† 2:19 Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 † 2:20 Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 †† 2:22 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 †† Kharj nzuai kamenj, "Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma," mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Krais." ††† 2:23 Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 ††† 2:24 Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 § 2:25 Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 §† 2:27 Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20

buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Krais phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ ††Aharj, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgenj nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktiga fhu. ²⁹ ††Nde maanj muungiap khuenj kanggi, Zisas tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Nde vhirra khuenj kangiri, tivir vhuuinja mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3 ††Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niinggi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanggi fhu. Mbe vhirra, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanggi fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanggia kake, mbe nza kangge. ² †Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivar muunrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanggi fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuenj kanggi, Zisas Krais, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kangip, nza ara farar muungirga. ³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisa fara muungiap wari kiri.

⁴ ††Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma. ⁵ ††Nde kanggi, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhez zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuenj anan ki fhuvara. ⁶ ††Krais phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Krais gangi fhu, ana vhirra, ana kanggi fhu.

⁷ ††Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuinja mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Krais fara muungi, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. ⁸ ††Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaar farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. ⁹ ††Maanj muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiga fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ¹⁰ ††The Fhe Bakimen

††† 2:28 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 §† 2:29 FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 §†† 3:1 Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10 §† 3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 §† 3:4 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 §†† 3:5 Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 §§† 3:6 Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 §§§ 3:7 Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 18 3:8 Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 19 3:9 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 20 3:10 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8

kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muungip kanji sanj, nza khan muungip, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri niinga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ †Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamen mbararagi. Mba kamen khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niingiri. ¹² ††Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungip ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

¹³ †Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muungip panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanj ngava mbatigar muun thari. ¹⁴ ††Nza khuen kangji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kangji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bihibi ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki. ¹⁵ ††Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi fhu, ne khan muungip, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuen kangji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki bihibi ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ¹⁶ ††Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kangji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. ¹⁷ ††Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niingi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁸ †Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niingv, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

¹⁹ †Nde khuen kangiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muungip ne suanj nza suanga, nza ne suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kangji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi. ²¹ ††Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuen muungip ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² ††Nza maan muungip bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khan muungiap, nza ana nzuai tiva, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tiva, nza nta mbui. ²³ ††Ana nzuai tiva khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana suangi tiva, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ †Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nza niingi. Nza maan muungiap kangji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

Nde njingir ngari njari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njingir mbatigi khar ngari.

4 †Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na niingi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui njari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muunv, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² ††Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muungip. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Krai, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. ³ ††Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga

† 3:19-20 Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8†† 3:21 Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17† 3:22 Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13†† 3:23 Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10† 3:24 Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13† 4:1 Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2†† 4:2 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1†† Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kangji fhuvara. Mba bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas gu Krai, mani wanira fara muungip fhuvara.” Mbe khan nzuai, “Krai, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuen guigi guarara, Krai, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muungip. Ana Krai farver mba njara muungip. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zumgum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njara kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana

† 3:11 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21†† 3:12 Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11† 3:13 Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12†† 3:14 Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11†† 3:15 Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8††† 3:16 Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8††† 3:17 Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20§ 3:18 Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22

nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴†Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde kharj muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kambarigi. ⁵†Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶†Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kangji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maanj muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarenj nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhirra mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhirra ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndiii, ana vhirra guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷†Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji. ⁸†Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tivar niingie ma. Maanj muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii fhu, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime kangji fhu. ⁹†Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. ¹⁰††Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingji. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maanj muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungji tiva mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹†Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungji. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Maanj muungiap, nza vhirra bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. ¹²†Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niingia, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiv, ana kharj tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungji njaar, ana njaar bavira muungji. §§§ 4:3 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7† 4:4 Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5†† 4:5 Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14† 4:6 Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7†† 4:7 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23†† 4:8 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16††† 4:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11††† 4:10 Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2§ 4:11 Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16§† 4:12 Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20

¹³††Nza ram muungip khuenj kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kangji, ne kharj muungji, ana won Njina Njaarar nza niingji. ¹⁴†Nza Fhe Bakime muungji bigenj gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigenj bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁵††Guma the maanj muungip kharj suanga, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma." Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^{§16}†Nza maanj muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiva niingie ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. ¹⁷††Nza khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv vhirra guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tiva ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maanj muungiap rivi fhu.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maanj muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndiii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niienj kharj muungji. Guma ana wo kangji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivigi. Maanj muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kangji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ne kharj muungji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingji. ²⁰††Maanj muungip, guma the kharj suanga, "Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingji." Ana maanj suany, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndiii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maanj muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? ²¹†††Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv kharj nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingji, ana vhirra guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niingiri.

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasnja, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.

5 ¹⁸†Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari

††† 4:13 Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24§† 4:14 Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2§†† 4:15 Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5§† Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri. §† 4:16 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12§†† 4:17 Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21§§† 4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12§§§ 4:21 Mt

won ndavir ndia bavira niinggi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndi. ¹² Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niinggiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanggi, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndi. ³ Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndi tiv khar muunggi, nza ana suangi tivi zin vuim, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara. ⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuej kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. ⁶ ⁷ Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina siv khanararej ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana buni guari niingge ma, ana Zisas muunggi bigi bun nza nzuai. ⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ⁹ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muunggi. Fhe Bakime nzuai buner, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kamarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangi. ¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangi buner, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai buner kothigi fhu, mba guma ana khar Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khar muunggi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biingbiin nza niinggi. Anan Kam, ana mba biingbiin niingge ma. ¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biingbiin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biingbiin ki fhu.

Nza khuej kanggi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mba. Nde

5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 18 5:1 Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 † Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. †† 5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 † 5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 †† 5:5 Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 †† Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. ††† 5:6 Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 ††† Kha Grikar kaman suangi kamen, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas rilinga ne nzuai. § 5:7 Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 † 5:8 Zo 15.26 ††† 5:9 Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 † 5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 †† 5:11 Zo 3.36 † 5:12 Zo 3.36; 5.24 † 5:13 Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2

khuej kangirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzam-barej mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nza kanggi, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanggi, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndi.

¹⁶ Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigen za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin anan niingga. Gu khar muunggi tiva mbatigen ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigen za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav nde nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuvi tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuej kanggi, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza khuej kanggi, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satan njkasjka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndi, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanggi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime gara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiin niingge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maan thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ²²

§§† 5:14 Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 §§† 5:16 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 §§§ Kha buna niing tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhezir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamen, mbe ne dorga khar nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khar nzuai "Vhizigip Herar ngirgip, za fhirgirigirga." 18 5:18 Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 19 5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 20 5:20 Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 21 5:21 1 Ko 10.14 22 Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar kha kamen ganinga. Mba kamen, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamen, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamen ma. Mba kamen ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma. Maan muungiap, Zon khar ne nzuai. Ne khar muunggi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigen ma. Guma the maan muungip, tiva mbatiga thuej suirav, nen muunj, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khar muunggi, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muunggi. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 Zon

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niijv, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira nta suirav havhargirga. Nza nta suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigi Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Hari-gi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

1 †Gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niijgi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niijgi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niijgi. ††2 Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maanj muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niijgi. ³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khan tigi havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵ ††Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunerj zin ngiri. Mba bunerj khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niinga. Gu khar tivar kamerj khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha

† 1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 †† Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maanj muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriij, ana nzuai kamerj ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. ‡ 1:4 3 Zo 1.3 †† 1:5 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23

tiva kanggi. ⁶ ††Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muungi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maanj muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Krai buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.

⁷ ††Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Krai kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kothigi fhu. Maanj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. †††⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nza mba njara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigi thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹ ††Maanj muungip, guma the Krai buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara. Guma Krai buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰ ††Nde maanj muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krai nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niij thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹ Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan njara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingej vuzvugi.

¹² ††Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanjv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

‡‡ 1:6 Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 ††† 1:7 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 ††† Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamerj ganiri. § 1:8 Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 §† 1:9 1 Zo 2.23 §†† 1:10 Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 §† 1:12 Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14

¹³ Ndun mbiga hiriin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav,
ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiii. †

† *Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kameŋ ganiri.*

3 Zon

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes."

Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

1 †Gu Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niinggi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanggi, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. ³ ††Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarej zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanggi, ndu zazera buna guarejra zin vui. ⁴ †Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarej zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

Gaius njaara vhuunra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaan-tuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maanj mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. ⁶ ††Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niinggiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ⁷ ††Mbe Zisas njaara muungenj ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba

† 1:1 FG 19.29; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 Zo 1.1 †† 1:3 2 Zo 1.4 ‡ 1:4 1 Ko 4.15; Fm 1.10 †† 1:6 Ta 3.13 †† 1:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.15

njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza mba khesarigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰ Gu maanj muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuunra mbui.

¹¹ ††Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuunra muunri. Tivir vhuunra mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanggi fhuvara.

¹² †††Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuun bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuun bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuun bun nzuai, ndu kanggi, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius ganj za mbui.

¹³ †Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maanj thagi. ¹⁴ Gu kanggi, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han

††† 1:11 Sng 37.27; Ais 1.16-17; 1 Pi 3.11; 1 Zo 3.6-10 ††† 1:12 Zo 19.35; 21.24; 1 T 3.7 § 1:13 2 Zo 1.12

mbar nggip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.
¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na

raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niigiri.

Zut

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manej 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana ntan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

1 †Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhirā Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Krai nduara nde gari. ² ††Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava miiik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.
2 Pita 2.1-18

³ †Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, kharj mbe suanga, nde kharj tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde kharj tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuuej buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuej, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. ⁴ ††Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe

zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ ††Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerinj ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^{††6} ††Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungi ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷ †Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungi tivara muungi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maanj muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. ⁸ ††Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, vhirā nza Guma Bakime ga riiriiv, mbe vhirā Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe

†† 1:5 Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12 ††† Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe kharj nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maanj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe kharj mbui kherar ana muungi, "Zisas." ††† 1:6 Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 § 1:7 Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 †† 1:8 Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10

† 1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 †† 1:2 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2 † 1:3 Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4 †† 1:4 Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22

nzuai. ⁹†Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khar ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sarv ndu suanga." ¹⁰††Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niinge kanjiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. ¹¹†Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nkia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime rihingigi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

¹²††Nde zavera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biingbiing nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shingigi fara muungi. Mbe fharav rimgip, wom rilinga gumgi ma. ¹³††Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegip, zavera mbara muungip anan kirga.

¹⁴†††Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana khar suangi, "Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. ¹⁵†††Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suangi, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga." ¹⁶†Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben

him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷††Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi. ¹⁸†††Mbe fhum khar nde suangi, "Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga." ¹⁹††Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben ki fhu.

²⁰†††Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zavera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar havharar nden niingrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²¹††Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zavera won ndavar nden niingri. Nde kiv, zavera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zavera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigirga. ²²†Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunri. ²³††Mbe mbari, mbe vhava riv za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzaanzangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzaanzangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzaanzangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁴†††Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵†††Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi nara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana nkasnka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zavera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira

† 1:9 Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7†† 1:10 2 Pi 2.12† 1:11 Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12†† 1:12 Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14†† 1:13 Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17††† 1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7††† 1:15 Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13§ 1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18

§† 1:17 2 Pi 3.2§†† 1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3§† 1:19 Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15§†† 1:20 Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4§† 1:21 Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12§† 1:23 Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4§†† 1:24 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14§†† 1:25 Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana
zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuenj guigira.

Vhagi Buni

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khar muungu, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zumgum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kangu, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kangu fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khar muungu. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won njaara vhezirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kangu gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suany bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khar muungu, Fhe Bakime za bigir njakaara muungirga.

Zisas Kraiss Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won njaara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan njaara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana njaara gumgi ga suanga. ² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khar nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamej ma. Kha kamej garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamej mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamej khergim, mba kamej mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khar muungu, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muungu, nden ndavir muungim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba

† 1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16 †† 1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 † 1:3 Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 †† 1:4 Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5

harathigi niingim, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muungu, nden ndavir muungim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. ⁵ Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, rimgiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngu vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muungu, nden ndavir muungim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muungu tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezim, nza bik-bigi. ⁶ Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suany ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zisas Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana njakasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won rim-gira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muungu, thagir nzir muunga. Ahar, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za Njkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khar nzuai, "Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki." Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

‡ 1:5 Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14 ‡† 1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 ‡† 1:7 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 ‡ 1:8 Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13

Zon Krais Gangi.

⁹ †Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kthothi gi gu ma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tigi thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kthothi gi.” Maan muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninge rigi, Patmos. ††¹⁰ †Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiri v kaaim, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunggi. ¹¹ Mba guma khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanviri.”

¹² ††Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. ¹³ ††Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunggi. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunggi rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. ¹⁴ †† ††Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muungiap, vhi ra buiva hura fara muunggi. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵ †Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivigim, ana ngara gari fara muunggi. † Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunggi. ¹⁶ ††Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhi ra ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunggi.

¹⁷ ††Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhi ra Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸ ††Gu vhi ra Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga.

† 1:9 Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 †† Fhum mbe Romiŋ, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivneŋ ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. † 1:10 Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 †† 1:12 Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 †† 1:13 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 ††† 1:14 Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 ††† 1:14 Dan 10.6 † 1:15 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 † Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. ††† 1:16 Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 †† 1:17 Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 ††† 1:18 Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14

Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhi ra mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. ¹⁹ ††Maan muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰ ††Ndu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhi ra mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niŋge khaŋ muunggi. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

² ††Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaŋ muunggi, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ††††Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanvigi. Nde vhi ra, nde njaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanvigi. Gu vhi ra nde kanvigi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khaŋ nde suanvigi, “Nza vhi ra Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanvigiap, nde mbe kanvigi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³ ††Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khaŋ muungiap kanvigi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhu kvhugi fhuvara. ⁴ † “Gu vhi ra khaŋ muunggi kama havhareŋ vhi ra nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kthothi gap, nde won ndavir na niŋgi, nde ntige fhu. ⁵ †Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muunggi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niŋe regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muunggi tivi, nde wom nta ndi kvndigiri. Nde nta ndi kvndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muunggi tivi, nde wom ntan muunviri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ⁶ †Nde mbui tivar vhuunv mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasiŋ mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhi ra, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ †† “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkvagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndi kvn khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

† 1:19 VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 †† 1:20 Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 ††† 2:1 VB 1.16; 1.20 ††† Kha kamen ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamen ma. ††† 2:2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 18 2:3 Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 19 2:5 Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 20 2:6 Sng 139.21 21 2:7 Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁸†Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muṅgi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.
⁹††Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kaṅgi. Gu vhira nde kaṅgi, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kaṅgi. Mba gumgi khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Zudaṅ ma.” Mbe Zudaṅ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiiri ma. †¹⁰ ††Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maṅ muṅgiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, rimgiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndi farar muṅgiap, gu zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bñjññ nden niṅgirga.

¹¹ †† ‘Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maṅ muṅgiap ntarar muṅv ana ṅkasṅkagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhiṅgi, ana wom vhiṅgirga vhiṅgi, ana wom anan farfagirga tukṅgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹² ††Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muṅgi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹³ ††Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kaṅgi. Satan ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ṅgun ki. Nde khaṅ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ṅgura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

¹⁴ †† ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khaṅ muṅgi. Ana

† 2:8 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 †† 2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 † Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muṅgiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar bigi, mbe guigira tukṅgiap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. †† 2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 †† 2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 ††† 2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 ††† 2:13 VB 3.8 § 2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11

fhum Isrerinṅ gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muṅgiap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muṅgi. Barak mbara hīgap, Isrerinṅ ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muṅgi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muṅgi. ¹⁵ Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasiṅ ntiiri nzuai buni zin vui. ¹⁶ ††Maṅ muṅgiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

¹⁷ ††† ‘Guma, ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maṅ muṅgiap ntarar muṅv, ana ṅkasṅkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niṅgirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niṅgirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kaṅgirga fhuvara. Mba ki ma ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kaṅgirga.’ ” ††

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

¹⁸ ††Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muṅgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muṅgiap, guigira foga shi. Nan ṅkarveni, mbe bras hivigim, ana ṅgara gari fara muṅgi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. ¹⁹ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaṅgi. Gu kaṅgi, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na kothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga ṅaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kaṅgi, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muṅgi ṅaari, gu nta kaṅgi. Nde ntigem mbui ṅaari, nta guigira nde fhum muṅgi ṅaari kamarigi.

²⁰ †† ‘Gu vhira khaṅ muṅgi kama havharenṅ vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khaṅ nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maṅ mbuav, ana nan ṅaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. ††²¹ ††Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. ²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar

†† 2:16 Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 ††† 2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 †† Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerinṅ mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. ††† 2:18 VB 1.14-15 †† 2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 †† Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerinṅ kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khaṅ muṅgi gangana muṅgi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ṅgirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. ††† 2:21 Ro 2.4; VB 9.20

muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³†Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanyv vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴“Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbi-gar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵††Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶†††“Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muuny, ana rkasrkagip, ntara kamarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷†††Anan ainan muungi mpiisiga suirav, ana khan tigip rkasrkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muuny mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga rkasrka, ana na Ndia na niingi rkasrkara fara muungi. Ana mba naaran na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸†††Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. ²⁹Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.”

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

3†††Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi garav, gu vhira harathigi rkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. ²Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuij zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muuny kirim, nta fhu-ra vhezgirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nden naari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi naari, nde za the vhezgi fhuvara. ³§Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muungip nkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴§†“Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzananzai fhuvara.

Mben tivi nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

⁵§††“Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muuny ana rkasrkagip, mba ntara kamararga, ana mba khesha-rigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biingirga ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanyv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁷§†Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana naara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari gu-man pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhingirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. ⁸§††Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuej kanji, nde rkasrka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. ⁹§†Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudair ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudair fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gum-gir muunrim, mbe ziv nde rkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuej kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. ¹⁰§†Nde na kamen zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mpampare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹§††Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na khotthigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muuny kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

¹²§§†“Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muuny, ana rkasrkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenav havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maan muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenav thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana kher-girga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.”

24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 §† 3:4 FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 §†† 3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 §† 3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 §†† 3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 §† 3:9 Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 §† 3:10 Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 §†† 3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 §§† 3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2

† 2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 †† 2:25 VB 3.11 † 2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 †† 2:26 Sng 2.8-9 †† 2:27 Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 ††† 2:28 VB 22.16 ††† 3:1 VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 § 3:3 Mt

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹⁴ †Mba guma wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kameñ khañ muñgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ gum ana suañgi kameñ, gu khañ nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vñira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vñira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muñgi bigi, gu za nta nñinge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹⁵ ††Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kañgi. Gu nde kañgi, nde rañgi fhu, nde vñira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rañgira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶ Ne fhuvara. Nde maner bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vñira pim rañgi fhuvara. Maañ muñgiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. ¹⁷ †Ndu khañ nzuai, “Gu ñkña vñirve kav, gu bigi vñirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maañ nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukti. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vñira mbugumra ki. Nde maañ muñgiap kav, nde ne kañgi fhuvara. ^{††18} ††Maañ muñgiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nñin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vñizgi. Maañ muñgiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgira, nde guigira ñkña vñirve guarira kirga. Nde vñira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maañ muñgira, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suañv mberirga fhu. Nde vñira won rimani vñirga marasin ga vhezgip, won rimani vñirgim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ¹⁹ †††Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maañ muñgiap, nde khañ tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maañri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maañv, vñira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ ††† ‘Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fufugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ñgirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. ²¹ †Guma ana maañ muñgip ntarar muñv, ana ñkasñkagip mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maañ muñgiap, ntara kamarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vñira mba mpirmpirigar muñgira. ²² Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’”

† 3:14 Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 †† 3:15 Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 † 3:17 Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 †† Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiañ, mbe bigi vñirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vñira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. †† 3:18 Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 ††† 3:19 Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 ††† 3:20 Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 § 3:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Goreñra Kha Nuianan Higi.

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

⁴ ††Gu zumgum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muñgiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khañ nzuai, “Ndu khañ ziv naañrim, gu mba zumgum hirga bigi, gu za nta ndu khivarga.” ² ††††Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar khañ tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^{†††3} Mba guma, ana guigira ñgarav zaspá kima fara muñgiap vñira konirian kima hiva fara muñgi. Gu vñirve mbe garim, ana mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ñgarav emerar kima ñgariñ fara muñgi. ⁴ ††Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naañgi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ñgui vñirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muñgi, mbe nta fegi. ⁵ ††Gu mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhñ bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi ñningi ma. ⁶ ††††Mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muñgiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muñgi fara muñgi. Ana guigira ñgara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta ñamki, nta mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi ñamki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vñirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vñira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷ Mba ñamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muñgi. Mba ara thigi ñamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muñgi. Mba phuni thigi ñamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muñgi. Mba fethigi ñamki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muñgiap gaa rui. ⁸ ††††Mba fethigi ñamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mpo-

†† 4:1 VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 ††† 4:2 Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 †† 4:2 Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 ††† Zon garim, ñgui vñirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khañ ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maañ nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zumgum 7.10 ganinga, ana khañ nzuai kameñ ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vñira khañ suañgi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vñunama sav, ana vñava bakime gum ana mbarkirga ñkeeri hivi gu ñgariñ ga suañgi. †† 4:4 VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 †† 4:5 Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 ††† 4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 ††† 4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 †††† 4:8 Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8

rathigi vhigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhgir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zumgum taagi zirirga." Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

⁹†Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. ¹⁰††Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunggi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

¹¹‡Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tukgtigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niinv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun nkasnjka piin kirga.

Ne khan muunggi, ndu za kha bigi ga muunggi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki."

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

⁵‡Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira njkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi naniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. ² Gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasnjka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, "The guman nkasnjka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?" ³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tukgtigi fhuvara. ⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muunggi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tukgtigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵‡Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, "Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevigi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tukgtigi."

† 4:9 Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7†† 4:10 VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5‡ 4:11 FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6†† 5:1 Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4‡† 5:5 Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶‡†Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba namki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi.

⁷‡†Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ⁸‡Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunggi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunggi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. ⁹††Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tukgtigi.

Ne khan muunggi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha ngui ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰††Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga."

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹‡†Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muunggi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi.

¹²††Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuin gum, ndikndigir vhuuin gum, nkasnjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tukgtigi!"

¹³††Gu mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav,

‡†† 5:6 Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8‡†† 5:7 VB 4.2; 4.10‡ 5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2‡† 5:9 Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3‡†† 5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5‡† 5:11 Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6‡†† 5:12 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6‡† 5:13 Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10

nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahañ, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khañ nzuai,

“Mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirm-piriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin ñkasñka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktiigi.”

¹⁴ Mba ñamki fethigi bigi, nta khañ nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maañ nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

6 [†]Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntañ fharigi ne daai. Gu mba ñamki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muerñ nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ^{2 ††}Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ñgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kamarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daanggi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi ñamki biginara thigi ñamki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” ^{4 †}Ana maañ na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime ñkasñkar ana niñgi. Mba ñkasñka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga ñkasñka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba ñaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niñgi.

^{5 ††}Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daanggi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba ñamki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maañ na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntañ simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. ^{6 ††}Gu guma kamthoon fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba ñamki fethigi bigi rigar kav khañ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won ñaarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maañ muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktiigi. Ndu

† 6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7 †† 6:2 Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11 † 6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2 †† 6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6 †† 6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17

mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maañ muungip, mbe orivar mporiñ kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” ^{††}

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daanggi. Gu mbararagim, mba ñamki fethigi bigin khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ^{8 ††}Ana maañ nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriñ tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriñ tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ñgu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ñgu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenyv mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga ñkasñkar mani ga niñgi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgir ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niñgirim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani vhira rimriñ bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruangiangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

^{9 †}Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daanggi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuenej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. ^{10 ††}Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari ñkasñka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suanyv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?” ^{11 †††}Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntañ mbe niñgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaneñ phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanggi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

^{12 ††}Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daanggi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maañ gingi fara muungi. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina

††† Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhiri ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhirir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntañ simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhez. Maañ muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntañ simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. ††† 6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 § 6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 §† 6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 §†† 6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 §† 6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18

fara muungji. ¹³ ††Gu garim, kha buivar ki njkaa kora niienj ri. Nta biinjbiinj fik khage rigim, ana vhigi njamtiri kora niienj ri fara muungjiap, kora niienj ri. ¹⁴ †Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muungjiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum ri-gakirivige nta wari wo ki njani thav, vov, harigi njanivenj thivgi. ¹⁵ ††Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, njkii vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba njaaara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, njgip, mba njkii bakivi thoorir njgirip, zomzoriv njgip, mba mbikshii ki njkii bakivi piin njgip, zomzorgirga. ¹⁶ ††Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum njkii kamiv kharj mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhaigiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorgirim, mba Sipsiva Ngug ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niinjv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muunggirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ †††Ne kharj muungji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunjv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen njkasnjka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tukitigi?”

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbige, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

7 ††Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khorivenj, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biinjbiinj, mbe nta suigi. Biinjbiinj kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tukitigi fhu. ² ††Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruunj suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav njkasnjkar niingji fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³ Ana mben kaav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biinjbiinj ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan njari gumgi gu mbige ga suv, ana zin mbe njivi phogirga.” ⁴ ††Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerinj nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbige ruunj tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵ Maanj muungjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. ⁶ Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000

gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. ⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. ⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbige, mbe ruunj ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbige, mbe Fhe Bakime ruunj mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbige vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ ††Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbige vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbige mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbige mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinjra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. ¹⁰ ††Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi njamki bigi, gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo njkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav kharj nzuai, “Guigi guarara! ¹² ††Nza Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuj gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira njkasnjka bakime ki. Ana njkasnjka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbige, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ ††Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeeinj sharigi. Mbe maanj kega zegi?” ¹⁴ ††Gu ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Gu kangji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kangji.” Ana kharj na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeeinj ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. ¹⁵ ††Mbe maanj muungjiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ¹⁶ ††Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi tur-

† 6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1 †† 6:13 Ais 34.4 † 6:14 Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 †† 6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 †† 6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 ††† 6:17 Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 ††† 7:1 Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 † 7:2 Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 †† 7:4 VB 9.16; 14.1-3

††† 7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 †† 7:10 Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13 ††† 7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17 †† 7:13 VB 3.18 †† 7:14 Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi

ga fhu. ¹⁷ †Ne kharj muunggi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunggiap ki bññbññ ndi ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daanggi.

8 ††Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daanggi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuej suanggi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeernera kegi. ² †Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndi.

³ ††Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuuñ hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunggi thuuñ suirigi. Mba thuuñ ana ndiga vhuuñ hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niñgi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunggi artaran ofar muunga. ⁴ Mba ndiga vhuuñ hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ⁵ ††Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuñ sugegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhagap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niñkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ ††Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunggi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunggi fara muunggi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap kharj muunggi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muunggi. Nta maanj muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunggi. Mba ñamki vhazigi ñkarñññ vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ ††Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunggi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov

9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9§§† 7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 §§§ 7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 † 7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 †† 8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 † 8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 †† 8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 †† 8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19;

mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹ †Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ñamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki ñkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki ñkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ ††Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunggi, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niññ rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹ ††Mba kama zi kharj muunggi, Girgir Mbatiga Muunggi Nkirññ ma. †† Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunggi ngirñññ fara muunggi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhezgi.

¹² ††Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, ñkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunggi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira ñkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar ñaar ki fhu, nta za ginginggi. Maanj muunggiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava ñaar ki fhu.

¹³ ††Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banga baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, kharj nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

9 ††Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niñgi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ² ††Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muunggiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za ginginggi. ³ ††Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav,

16.18 ††† 8:7 Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 ††† 8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 § 8:9 Ais 14.12 §† 8:10 Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 §†† 8:11 Kis 15.23 § Jer 9.15; 23.15 §§ Nkirññ, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kameñ ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma. §†† 8:12 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 §† 8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 §† 9:1 Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 §§† 9:2 Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 §§† 9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10

kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi njkasnjkar mba kuambogi ga niingji. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemenj bi zaa hi fara muungji. ⁴†Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruuj njvir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niingri. ⁵††Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niingv kirim, meenthihi kini vhezgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhezgi thari.” Mbe maanj suanjgim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Mbe vhezemenj zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi zaa fara muungji zaa mbe ndi. ⁶†Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgira tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezgira tukthigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezgirenj vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhezgi tiv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

⁷†Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungji khorshigi fara muungji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben njkoo, nta gumgir njkoo fara muungji. ⁸††Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungjiap mpeengji. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungji. ⁹††Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhihi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhezve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungji. ¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungji. †† Mbe mba suun ndi zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen njkiriij ndi zaa mbatigara fara muungji. Mbe mba niingji zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthihi kini vhezgira. ¹¹ Mbe ngui vhezve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha ziti ana mbui, Aporion. §

¹²††Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezgi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³††Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungji artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi korivenj fethigi koo vhezve ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthooj mbe nzuai. ¹⁴††Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri.” ¹⁵†††Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav,

† 9:4 Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 †† 9:5 VB 9.10; 11.7 † 9:6 Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 †† 9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 †† 9:8 Jol 1.6 ††† 9:9 Jol 2.5 ††† Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungji. Ntan mpiri ngiriij mbatik ntan ki. § Nza Kire kaman mba zi niienj kharj nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”. † 9:12 VB 8.13 ††† 9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 †† 9:14 VB 16.12 ††† 9:15 VB 8.7-12

mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgira. ¹⁶††Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhezve bun na nzuai. Mben vhezve kharj muungji 200 mirion thigi. ¹⁷††Gu rima kui fara muungjiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi kharj muungji. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi kharj muungji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muungji, njkiriij buiva fara muungji, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muungji. Mba hozir pani, nta raionan fara muungji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. ¹⁸ Mbe maanj mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatigaphuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhav thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. ¹⁹ Mba hozir njkasnjka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungjiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

²⁰††Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatigaphuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv niiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu niiri ma. Mbe niingji mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhezve mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu njkiri khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhezve rui fhu. ²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhezve harigi tor gu njkasnjka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kivi, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kivi. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga niingim, ana ana pi.

10 †††Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser njkasnjka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muungji. Ana suani vhezve khua gari gangana mbui. ² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisanj manej suirigi. Mba gavanenj fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. ³ †††Ana maanj muungjiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raionan kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. ⁴ ††Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suanj buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthooj mbe Hevenan kav kharj nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suanj buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

† 9:16 Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10 †† 9:17 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 ††† 9:20 Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11 ††† 10:1 Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 ††† 10:3 VB 8.5 18 10:4 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9

⁵ † †Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harej ngav, Heven farasarigi. ⁶ † †Ana Heven farasarav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muongiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muongi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muongiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muongi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muongiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muongi.” Mba enser vhira khañ nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ † †Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muongirim, ne guigira higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangi, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸ † †Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” ⁹ † †Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanej nan niij.” Ana mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenkej maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muongirga.” ¹⁰ † †Ana mañ suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muongiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenkej mbai.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangi. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangi.”

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

11 † †Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niijgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muongi. Mbe ana na niijgiap, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. ² † †Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pan thari. Ne khañ muongi, mba njanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhu njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusalem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhez-

† 10:5 Kis 8.6 †† 10:5 Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 † 10:6 Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 †† 10:7 Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 †† 10:8 Ese 2.8-3.3 ††† 10:9 Jer 15.16 ††† Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niijniij mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. † 10:10 Ese 2.10; 3.3 †† 11:1 Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 ††† 11:2 Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5

girga. ³ † †Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuij bun suanyv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

⁴ † †Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai. ⁵ † †Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun sañ muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Mañ muongiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sañ, muunga, ana mba tivara muongip, vhezirga. ⁶ † †Mani buip pininga njkasjka ki. Mani mañ kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muongirim, nta vizina gegirga njkasjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigar muongirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njkasjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki.

⁷ † †Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga njarar muongi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani rimgirga. ⁸ † †Ana mani shogirim, mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhumama sav, khañ nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi kharararej ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba gumanin khumani mañ kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figer phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu. ¹⁰ † †Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanyv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muonyv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khañ muongi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niijgi.

¹¹ † †Mba ra phuni khegenen figer phorgap vhezirga, Fhe Bakime taagiap biijbiin mani ga niijgim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira riviva mbatigar muongirga. ¹² † †Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko khañ ziv naanjri.” Manin

‡ 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muongi, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figer phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusalem thiphogi kamenj, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. ††† 11:3 VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 †† 11:4 Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 †† Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. ††† 11:5 Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 ††† 11:6 Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 ††† 11:7 Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 18 11:8 Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 19 11:10 VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 20 11:11 Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 21 11:12 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5

pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. ¹³ †Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muenj za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenjra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ ††Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgi, tuga tivanenja kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ †Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari-gi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnjani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” ^{††16} †Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. ¹⁷ ††Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnjka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won nkasnjka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

¹⁸ ††Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muunggi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won njaara gumgi ndun kamthooj gumgi, ndu mben nninga tuk ma.

Ndu mben nningv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben nninga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma.”

¹⁹ †Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangji Kaman Vuren

† 11:13 VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 †† 11:14 VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 † 11:15 Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Obi 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 †† Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasari-gi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” †† 11:16 VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 ††† 11:17 VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 ††† 11:18 Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 § 11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21

Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

12 Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenja kha buivar higi. Mba bigenja khan muunggi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana shari-gi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ² †Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maanj muungiap, khiriv, nziii. ³ ††Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muunggi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muunggi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. ⁴ ††Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuej nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga. ⁵ ††Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasari-gi. Ana aina mpiijnsiga suirav, khan tigip nkasnjagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga niman vugi. ⁶ †Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niinjv, ana ganinga.

⁷ ††Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸ ††Mbe mba ntara kamarav, mbe mbevar-ga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige guigu-gim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri,

† 12:2 Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 †† 12:3 Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 §† 12:4 Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 §†† 12:5 Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 §† 12:6 VB 11.2-3; 12.4 §† 12:7 Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 §†† 12:8 Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3

mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ †Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana rkasnjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum rkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muunggi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niij khingi. ¹¹ ††Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kamarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² †Maaj muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan njkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muunggi, ana vhira kanji, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenja.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari.

¹⁴ ††Mbe maaj muungiap banja bakime vhanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo nanen gumgi ki fhu nanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba nanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niijv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezirga. ¹⁵ ††Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga.

¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ ††Maaj muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maaj muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tvi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

13 ††Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunggi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nziii buni ma. ² †Gu mba ntige gari ru-

anruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muunggi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana rkari, bear rkari fara muunggi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunggi. Mba kuruk won rkasnjkar mba ruanruangi siga niijgi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana rkasnjka bakimen ana niijgi. ³ †Mbe fhum anan rimingej nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunggi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumgim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. ⁴ ††Mba kuruga bakime won rkasnjkar mba ruanruangi siga niijgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muunggi? The ana shogirga tuktiga?”

⁵ ††Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, rkasnjka kegirga. ⁶ ††Ana maaj muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziii. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁷ †Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kamarav, mbe mbeviggi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga rkasnjka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ⁸ ††Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunggi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. ¹⁰ ††Fhe Bakime binan kir sanjv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maaj muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tvi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ †††Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muunggi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muunggi. ¹² Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana

† 12:10 Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1 †† 12:11 Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37 † 12:12 Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20 †† 12:14 Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3 †† 12:15 Ais 59.19 ††† 12:17 Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4 ††† 13:1 Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12 § 13:2 Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10

§† 13:3 VB 13.12-14; 17.8 §†† 13:4 VB 18.18 §† 13:5 VB 11.2; 12.6 §†† 13:5 Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 §† 13:6 VB 12.12 §† 13:7 Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 §†† 13:8 Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 §†† 13:10 Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 §§§ 13:11 VB 11.7

ņkasņkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameeņ shiav, ana za rimin za muunģiap, ana sumameeņ kumgi. ¹³ †Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khaņ muunģi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. ¹⁴ ††Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khaņ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muunģiap khar ki.” ¹⁵ †Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana bññbñn mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina ññngim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muunģiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muunģi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vñizirga ñkasņka ki.

¹⁶ ††Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik khaņ tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir ñivkiri o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe ñkiia vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura ñaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben ñivkiri o mben guva fari kirga. ¹⁷ ††Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ †††Guma ndikndigi vhuuiri kiv, ana kha bigi ññņe kanģirga. Bigi vñirve kanģi guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum ññņe kanģirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba gumman tum khare, 666. †††

Mba Sipsiva Nģugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ñģavar kama mbui.

14 ⁵Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nģuga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu

† 13:13 Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9†† 13:14 Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20† 13:15 Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4†† 13:16 VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4†† 13:17 VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4††† 13:18 VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17††† Mbe fhum Hibruin gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri ñkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muunģiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanģi gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanģi gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ñģui vñirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ga muunģi. § 14:1 Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16

mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nģuga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe ñivkiri khergi. ² ††Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuunģ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunģiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muunģi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muunģi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuunģ hi fara muunģi. ³ †††Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ñģui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ñamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ñģava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muunģiap, mbe nduarira mba ñģava kanģirga. ⁴ †††Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñi tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muunģi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ñģar-avra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ñģarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nģuk vui ñani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ñanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Nģugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunģi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndñi. ⁵ †††Mbe guiguigi buna thueņ suanģi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thueņ nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuueņ bun nzuai.

⁶ ††Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muunģiap ki buna vhuueņ ki. Ana mba buna vhuueņ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuueņ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ñģui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ñģuir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ †††Ana khiriv kaav, khaņ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunģi tivi mbatigi ga suanģv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muunģiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiiri ga muunģi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunģri.”

⁸ †††Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khaņ nzuai, “Babiron ñģu bakime za mbatigi. Ahaņ, ana mbatigi! Kha ñģu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga

† 14:2 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6††† 14:3 Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 §† 14:4 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 §†† Mbe Grikar kaman khaņ nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanģi gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vñunama sav suanģi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunģi fhuvara. † 14:5 Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 §† 14:6 Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 §†† 14:7 Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 §§† 14:8 Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2

muungim, mbe khar tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndi, mbe ana pi fara muungi.” †

⁹ † †Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khar nzuai, “Maar muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruarunggi siga rotur muungv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvkar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sarv maar muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vharar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ †Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niirv, vun mbar naarv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruarunggi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

¹² †Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ ††Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoor mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khar nzuai, “Nde khar muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’” Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khar muungi, mbe mba mbui naara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuq, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ ††Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari gumana pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. ¹⁵ ††Gu garavra kim, hariqi enser mbe, ana

† Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maar muungiap, bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhair ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. †† 14:9-10 VB 13.12-17 † 14:9-10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 †† 14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 †† 14:12 VB 12.17; 13.10 ††† 14:13 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 ††† 14:14 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 § Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. †† 14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17

Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khar nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maar muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” ¹⁶ Ana maar nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ ††Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari naar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khar ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhiqi za givigi, ndu maar muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhiqi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” ¹⁹ ††Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhiqi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhiqi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maar nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. ²⁰ ††Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhiqi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenggan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiir kharigi fara muungi. ††

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹⁵ ††Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

² ††Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruarunggi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevig gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niirgi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. ³ ††Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen naara guma Moses gum

††† 14:18 Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 †† 14:19 VB 19.15 ††† 14:20 Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15 †† Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiiir mbugum, nza khar nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tui-tuigiap kanggi fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi biger ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanggi fhuvara. †† 15:1 Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 ††† 15:2 VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 ††† Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerij, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses

Sipsiva Njuk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta nkasjka ki.

Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

^{4†}Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za njaravra ki.

Maanj muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunji.

Ne khan muunji, ndun tivir vhuunji za kirar higi.”

^{5††}Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phena garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hianji tigi. ^{6*}Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuunji guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. ^{7††}Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndiii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. ^{8††}Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara thuur, ana nkasjka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe nta ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirirga.

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

16 ^{†††}Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enseri kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime nta ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

^{2†††}Ana maanj nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuunji siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeinj, nta mba ruanruangji sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe nta zaagi ndi.

Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. §§§ 15:3 Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7† 15:4 Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7†† 15:5 Kis 38.21† 15:6 VB 15.1†† 15:7 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10†† 15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9††† 16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17††† 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17

^{3§}Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuunji siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma rimgim, ana vizin gimgi fara muunji. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

^{4§†}Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuunji siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. ^{5§††}Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta

gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta

nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

^{6§†}Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maanj muunjiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi

mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maanj mbe mbui.”

^{7§††}Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuunji hi ruina

mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

^{8§†}Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuunji siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. ^{9§††}Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunjiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasjka ki. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ^{10§§†}Mba meenjthigi enser, ana won thuunji siav, mba ruanruangji sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangji sigar nkasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

^{12§§†}Mba mporathigi enser won thuunji siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai

§ 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9§† 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10§†† 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3§† 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20§†† 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2§† 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18§† 16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21§§† 16:10 Kis 10.21-22;

fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muunġi. ¹³ †Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruanġi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^{††14} †Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunġrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui ġiitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha njkasnjkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ ††Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muunġip nden higirga. Mañ muunġiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunġi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tuktiġi fhuvara.” ††

¹⁶ ††Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanen, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanen ga mbui, Armagedon. ††

¹⁷ †Mba harathigi enser wo thuunġ siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khañ nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.” ¹⁸ †Ana mañ nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunġi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mañ muunġi khimkhiga the garim, ana muunġi fhuvara. ¹⁹ ††Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi

Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 §§† 16:12 Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 † 16:13 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 †† Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruanġi sigira thigi ruanruanġi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruanġi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruanġi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 keġip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. † 16:14 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 †† 16:15 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 †† Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Krai nduara suanġi kamen ma. ††† 16:16 Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 ††† Kha zi Armagedon, ana khañ muunġi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 keġip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 keġip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Mañ muunġiap, bigi kanġi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. § 16:17 VB 16.1 §† 16:18 Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 §†† 16:19 Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5

za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunġi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muunġim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. ²⁰ ††Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu.

²¹ ††Ais bakime mbok fara muunġiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunġi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Mañ muunġiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nziii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanġi.

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

17 †Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khañ na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. ² †Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunġi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muunġiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muunġiap, guigira njanġangi fara muunġi.” ††

³ ††Mba enser mañ na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruanġi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruanġi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiiv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruanġi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ⁴ ††Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu njariiñ ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuunġ mbe gorar nta muunġi, ana ntan wo siñgi. Mbe vhira njiiia vhuuin muunġi siñġ ana nta nziiiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siñgi. Ana nta siñgiap, gorar muunġi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ †Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khañ nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NJKASNKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUNġ MA.

§† 16:20 VB 6.14 §†† 16:21 Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 §† 17:1 Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 §† 17:2 Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 §†† Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khañ muunġi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khañ muunġi. Guma won muunġ thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki. §§† 17:3 VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 §§§ 17:4 Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 18 17:5 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2

gi. ⁶ †Nde mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niñgri. Nde mba tivara anan muunv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niñgri. Ana pan njanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde niñgi. Nde mba pan njanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan niñgrim, ana anan mbegiri. ⁷ ††Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niñv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niñgri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higrim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!' ⁸ †Maan muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhazi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira rkasjka bakime ki.

⁹ ††Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi k̄iv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ ††Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

¹¹ ††Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suarv nziv, ana suarv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muungi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹² §†Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben rk̄ir vhuuig gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuig mben rinenan nta muungi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir rk̄ar̄iig, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muungi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuig hi khirar vhuuig gum, mben erefanan tarir muungi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben rkera vhuuig muungi rk̄ia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. ¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum,

ndiga vhuuig hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuig hi ver gum, mporiig vhuuig gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiig gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuig gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khan suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuig, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuig, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ ††Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan rk̄ia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suarv ndavi simgirga. ¹⁶ †Mbe khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuig mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir rk̄ar̄iig gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziav, rk̄ir vhuuig wo nziav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siingri. ¹⁷ ††Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuig vhirve gum ana siin vhuuig, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba nkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhair ngui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. ¹⁸ †Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khan suanga, 'Maangi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirie?' ¹⁹ †Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgi, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khan nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime rk̄ir panan, mbe guigira rk̄ia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

²⁰ ††Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suarv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muungi tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niñgi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khan muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muungi."

²¹ ††Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser rkasjka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muungi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khan nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muungip, mbe Bab-

† 18:6 Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 †† 18:7 Ais 47.7-9 † 18:8 Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 †† 18:9 Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 †† 18:9 Ese 26.16-17 ††† 18:10 Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 ††† 18:11 Ese 27.31; 27.36 § 18:12 VB 17.4 † 18:12 Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

††† 18:15 Ese 27.31; 27.36 † 18:16 VB 17.4 ††† 18:17 Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30 † 18:18 Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 †† 18:19 1 Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34 ††† 18:20 Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 ††† 18:21 Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20

iron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²² † †Maan muungiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhii vhuuij, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. ²³ †Raar njaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuij warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

²⁴ †Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthooj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niinggi.

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

19 Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!
Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!
Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira rkasrka bakime ki. †

² ††Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.”

³ ††Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndai!”

⁴ †Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi

† 18:22 Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 †† 18:22 Jer 7.34; 25.10 † 18:23 Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 †† 18:24 Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 †† Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamenj khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamenj khan nzuai, “Hareruia.” ††† 19:2 Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 ††† 19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 § 19:4 Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14

ngamki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ †Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthooj kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muuanj rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ ††Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha rkasrkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ †Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. ††

⁸ †Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niinggi.

Mba shaa, ana nza nza nza anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuuij ga nzuai.

⁹ †Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamenj khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamenj, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarenj ma.” ¹⁰ ††Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.

Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, rkasrka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” ††

†† 19:5 Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 ††† 19:6 Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 †† 19:7 Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 ††† Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Kraistr rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Kraistr taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Kraistr phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. †† 19:8 Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 †† 19:9 Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 ††† 19:10 FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 ††† Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suanjgi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamenj dor-gap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ †Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuuira zin vov, mba tivania mbui. ¹² ††Anan rimani vhava za fara muunggi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. ¹³ †Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muunggi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamerj.” ¹⁴ ††Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui giitivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzanzan ki fhu rinenan muunggi shagi huri vhuuira guarira shargi. ¹⁵ ††Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunggi mpiinisi ga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muunggira fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiigi, ana kiman muunggi tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muunggira. Ne kharj muunggi, mba wain, ana guigira za kha njkasnjkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui. ¹⁶ †††Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe kharj muunggi zi khergi,

“ZA NJKASNKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ †††Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korjir kaav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv kharj phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin njkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir njkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir njkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir njkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

¹⁹ †Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui giitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰ ††Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma,

bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuira bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” † 19:11 Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 †† 19:12 Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 † 19:13 Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 †† 19:14 Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 †† 19:15 Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 ††† 19:16 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 ††† 19:17 Ese 39.17-20 § 19:19 Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 §† 19:20 Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15

ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muunggi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunggi. Ana maanj mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani njamra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹ †††Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui giitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben njkuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

Enser Satan kegirim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

²⁰ ††Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhirva shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ² †††Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maanj muunggira, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbige guiguigira tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zumgum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingira.

⁴ ††Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhirva guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, kharj tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuira bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbiigi ma. Mbe vhirva mba ruanruangi siga rotu muunggi fhu. Mbe vhirva anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muunggi fhu. Mbe vhirva anan tum gum anan zi mben njivkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga njkasnjka gum njaarar mbe niingim, mbe mba njara mbui. Mbe vhirva Kraisi phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ⁵ ††Mba harigi gumgi gu mbige, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mpari rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen,

††† 19:21 VB 17.16; 19.15-18 §† 20:1 VB 1.18; 9.1 §†† 20:2 Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 §† 20:4 Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 §† 20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4

mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhizirga njkasnjka, ana mbe mbevarga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhizgirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhiringga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga. ⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mben vhirve kharj muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiin fara muungi. ⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi shigi. ¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruaruarangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthooj guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Mba mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹² Mba mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhizgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana maan muungiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi

† 20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 †† 20:9 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 † 20:10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 †† 20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 †† 20:11 Dan 7.9-10 ††† 20:12 Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 ††† 20:13 Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 § 20:14 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8

ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhirej ma. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

²¹ Mba mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. ² Mba mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sin vhuunj ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sin vhuun muungi sin fara muungi. ³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthooj khirip kaav, kharj nzuai, "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. ⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhizirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhizgi."

⁵ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma kharj nzuai, "Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui." Ana vhira wom kharj nzuai, "Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamenj khotigirga, ne guigi guarara." ⁶ Ana mbara kharj na nzuai, "Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muungi njaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi. Guma the maan muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niingirga. Gu anan anan niingirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. ⁷ Guma maan muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu mba bigir ana niingip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

§† 20:15 VB 13.8; 19.20 ††† 21:1 Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 §† 21:2 Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 §†† 21:3 Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 §† 21:4 Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 §† 21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 §§† 21:6 Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 §§† 21:7 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10

⁸†Mba rivgiap taagia khimtın zi gumgi gum, na khothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ru-arir gumgi gu mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muongiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirigirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhezey ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹†Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi nta ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, kharj na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” ¹⁰†Ana maanj na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. ¹¹†Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaara, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuuj guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muongi. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara muongiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muongiap ngarigi. ¹²†Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. ¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhir thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhir thimkam phuni khegene ki. ¹⁴††Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵††Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muongi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. ¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpoen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime kharj muongi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpoen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ¹⁷† Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhir ana

† 21:8 Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 †† 21:9 VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 † 21:10 Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 †† 21:11 Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 †† 21:12 Ese 48.30-35 ††† 21:14 Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 ††† 21:15 Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 § Mbe Grikin kaman mbe kharj muongiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne kharj nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maanj muongia tiga nzuai. Nza vhir kangi fhuvara. Zon gui-

mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muongi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi. ¹⁸††Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zasp kimara ana muongi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muongim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muongi. ¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niij mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkii vhuuij guarira, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkii ana siijgi. Mba fhari-gi kiman vhuuj, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zasp. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkii ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkii ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰ Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhir hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman ngurii ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkii ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman ngurii ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkii, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkii hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhir harigi khesharigi kima nkii hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.

²¹††Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muongi, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muongi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muongi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muongi. ²²††Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. ²³††Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muongi. ²⁴†††Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuij ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. ²⁵††† Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhu-

²²††Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. ²³††Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muongi. ²⁴†††Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuij ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. ²⁵††† Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhu-

gira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi biger nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigap kangi fhuvara. †† Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov kharj nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe kharj nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum kharj nzuai, 65 mita. ††† 21:18 Ais 54.11-12 †† 21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ††† Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muongi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muongi nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkii guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkii guigira kargir nkii kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muongi, ana kargi fara muongi behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muongi, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. †† 21:22 Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 †† 21:23 Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 ††† 21:24 Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 ††† 21:25 Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 ††† 21:25 Ais 60.11

vara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muunggi, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ †Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuun gum wari won nkiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirgirga. ²⁷ ††Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunggiap ki bihngi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirgirga.

Zon zazera mbara muunggiap ki bihngi ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

22 †Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunggiap ki bihngi ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunggi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirigar piin kegap hi. ² ††Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen nderen, gu khuej nderen mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki bihngi ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhiigi mba. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimri gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi. ³ ††Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen njaari gumgi ana rotur muungga. ⁴ †††Mbe ana rotur muungv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. ⁵ †††Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaar wom njaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava njaar gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muunggiap kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ †Mba enser khan na nzuai, "Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Njina Njaar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana njaari gumgi khivirga." ⁷ †Zisas khan nzuai, "Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga."

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ⁸ †††Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser nkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, "Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri." ¹⁰ †††Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, "Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muunggi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ¹¹ †††Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira njaravra kiri."

¹² ††Zisas khan nzuai, "Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunggi tiv ga suanjv mben niinga. ¹³ †††Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muunggi njaari, gu nduara nta vhezigi.

¹⁴ ††††Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki bihngi ndi ndii khan vhirar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirgirga. ¹⁵ ††††Mba feir mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga. ¹⁶ †††††Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Njaara Bakime" ma.

¹⁷ †††††Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khan nzuai, "Ndu zi!" Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khan suan, "Ndu zi!" Maangi guma,

† 21:26 Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 †† 21:27 Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 † 22:1 Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 †† 22:2 Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 †† 22:3 Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 ††† 22:4 Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 ††† 22:5 Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 † 22:6 VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 †† 22:7 VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20

††† 22:8 VB 19.10 ††† 22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 ††† 22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 ††† 22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 ††† 22:13 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 †††† 22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 ††††† 22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 ††††† 22:16 Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 18 22:17 Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9

ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanjv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndiii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ † †Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma kha gavar suangi bunenj ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phe-

† 22:18 VB 15.1; 15.6 †† 22:18 Lo 4.2; 12.32

varga. ¹⁹ †Guma the maanj muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰ †Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khañ nzuai,

“Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.”

Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ †Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

‡ 22:19 Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2 †† 22:20 Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12 †† 22:21 Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18